NOTES ABOUT PUBLIC PARTICIPATION = RED

(I) CALL TO ORDER

(II) OPEN FORUM

This is a time for anyone to address the Architectural Review Board (ARB) on any topic. Per the policies of the City of Rockwall, public comments are limited to three (3) minutes out of respect for the time of other citizens. On topics raised during the OPEN FORUM, please know that the Architectural Review Board (ARB) is not permitted to respond to your comments during the meeting per the Texas Open Meetings Act.

(III) ACTION AGENDA

(1) SP2025-014 (BETHANY ROSS)

Discuss and consider a request by Jimmy Strohmeyer of Strohmeyer Architects, Inc. on behalf Dan Bobst of HH Retail Center, LP for the approval of a <u>Site Plan</u> for a <u>Retail/Office Building</u> on a 2.893-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 2, Block B, Harbor District Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 32 (PD-32), situated within the IH-30 Overlay (IH-30 OV) District, addressed as 2351 Harbor Heights Drive, and take any action necessary.

(2) SP2025-017 (BETHANY ROSS)

Discuss and consider a request by Jake Hodges of Kimley-Horn on behalf of Jeff Brockette of Vue Real Estate for the approval of a <u>Site Plan</u> for a <u>Medical Office Building</u> on a portion of a 8.969-acre tract of land identified as Tract 2-2 of the W. H. Barnes Survey, Abstract No. 26, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 10 (PD-10) for Commercial (C) District land uses, situated within the SH-205 Overlay (SH-205 OV) District, located at south of the intersection of S. Goliad Street [SH-205] and SH-276, and take any action necessary.

(3) SP2025-020 (BETHANY ROSS)

Discuss and consider a request by Cameron Slown of Teague, Nall, and Perkins, Inc. on behalf of Elias Pope for the approval of an <u>Amended Site Plan</u> for a <u>Restaurant Without a Drive-Through</u> on a 0.90-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 5, Block A, Harbor District Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 32 (PD-32) [Ordinance No. 17-22], situated within the IH-30 Overlay (IH-30 OV) District, generally located at the southeast corner of the intersection of the IH-30 Frontage Road and Sunset Ridge Drive, and take any action necessary.

(4) SP2025-021 (HENRY LEE)

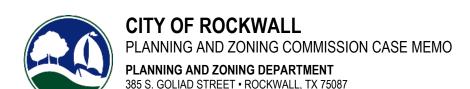
Discuss and consider a request by Jared Earney of Kimley-Horn on behalf of Joseph Bickham of Fuel City for a <u>Site Plan</u> for a <u>Retail Store</u> with Gasoline Sales on a 4.34-acre tract of land identified as a portion of Tract 3 and all of Tract 4-06 of the N. Butler Survey, Abstract 20, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Commercial (C) District, situated within the SH-205 By-Pass Overlay (SH-205 BY OV) District, generally located at the northwest corner of the intersection of Airport Road and John King Boulevard, and take any action necessary.

(IV) ADJOURNMENT

The City of Rockwall Planning and Zoning Commission reserves the right to adjourn into executive session at any time to discuss any matters listed on the agenda above, as authorized by Texas Government Code §551.071 (Consultation with City Attorney).

This facility is wheelchair accessible and accessible parking spaces are available. Request for accommodations or interpretive services must be made 48 hours prior to this meeting. Please contact the City Secretary's Office at (972) 772-6406 for further information.

I, Melanie Zavala, Planning and Zoning Coordinator for the City of Rockwall, Texas, do hereby certify that this Agenda was posted at City Hall, in a place readily accessible to the general public at all times, on <u>May 23, 2025</u> prior to 5:00 PM, and remained so posted for at least 72 continuous hours preceding the scheduled time of said meeting.



TO: Planning and Zoning Commission

DATE: May 27, 2025

APPLICANT: Jimmy Stohmeyer, *Strohmeyer Architects, Inc.*

CASE NUMBER: SP2025-014: Site Plan for 2351 Harbor Heights Drive

PHONE: (972) 771-7745 • EMAIL: PLANNING@ROCKWALL.COM

SUMMARY

Discuss and consider a request by Jimmy Strohmeyer of Strohmeyer Architects, Inc. on behalf Dan Bobst of HH Retail Center, LP for the approval of a <u>Site Plan</u> for a <u>Retail/Office Building</u> on a 2.893-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 2, Block B, Harbor District Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 32 (PD-32), situated within the IH-30 Overlay (IH-30 OV) District, addressed as 2351 Harbor Heights Drive, and take any action necessary.

BACKGROUND

The subject property was annexed into the city on September 5, 1960 by Ordinance No. 60-02 [Case No. A1960-002]. At the time of annexation, the subject property was zoned Agricultural (AG) District. According to the City's historic zoning maps, at some point between September 5, 1960 and January 3, 1972, the zoning changed from an Agricultural (AG) District to a Commercial (C) District. On September 20, 2010, the City Council passed Ordinance No. 10-21 [Planned Development District 32 (PD-32)], which established a concept plan and development standards for the approximate 78.89-acre tract of land commonly referred to as PD-32 or the Harbor District. Within the approved concept plan, PD-32 was divided into ten (10) subdistricts that contained individual development and land use standards. On November 17, 2014, the City Council adopted Ordinance No. 14-51, which contained a PD Development Plan for a 2.893-acre tract of land located in the Hillside Subdistrict (i.e. the subject property). This PD Development Plan showed a series of buildings would be constructed along Harbor Heights Drive and Sunset Ridge Drive in conformance to the requirements of Ordinance No. 10-21. With the approval of Ordinance No. 14-51, the City Council also approved waivers to the building placement requirements and pedestrian access requirements to allow retaining walls ranging from seven (7) to nine (9) feet in height to be established along Harbor Heights Drive. The approval of these walls was tied to building elevations submitted by the applicant and which were tied down as a part of the City Council's approval. On May 1, 2017, the City Council adopted Ordinance No. 17-22, which amended Ordinance No. 10-21 to update various exhibits in the ordinance; however, no changes were made to the requirements of the Hillside Subdistrict or for the subject property.

On May 15, 2019, the applicant -- *Jimmy Strohmeyer of Strohmeyer Architects, Inc.* -- submitted an application requesting to amend *Ordinance No. 14-51* to change the PD Development Plan approved for the subject property (*i.e. Case No. Z2019-013*). The new PD Development Plan showed additional buildings being added along Sunset Ridge Drive and a central green space being incorporated adjacent to Harbor Heights Drive. This request was approved on July 1, 2019 by *Ordinance No. 19-25*. On September 10, 2019, the Planning and Zoning Commission approved a site plan [*SP2019-033*] for a retail and restaurant development on the subject property, which included all areas with the exception of the subject property. On May 9, 2023, the Planning and Zoning Commission approved a Site Plan [*SP2023-015*] for a retail and restaurant development on a portion of the subject property. Currently existing on the subject property are three (3) buildings; a 5,530 SF *restaurant*, a 5,000 SF *restaurant*, and a 17,204 SF *office/retail* building.

PURPOSE

The applicant -- Jimmy Strohmeyer of Strohmeyer Architects, Inc.-- is requesting the approval of a <u>Site Plan</u> for a Restaurant with 2,000 SF or more without Drive-Through or Drive-in on the subject property.

ADJACENT LAND USES AND ACCESS

The subject property is addressed as 2351 Harbor Heights Drive. The land uses adjacent to the subject property are as follows:

North: Directly north of the subject property is the eastbound frontage road for IH-30, followed by the main lanes of IH-30, and the westbound frontage road for IH-30. IH-30 is identified as a TXDOT 6D (i.e. Texas Department of Transportation, six (6) lane, principal arterial roadway).

<u>South</u>: Directly south of the subject property is Harbor Heights Drive, which is classified as a <u>Street Type 'D'</u> according to Planned Development District 32 (PD-32) [Ordinance No. 17-22] which is defined as "...a primary connector to the existing harbor development with adjacent subdistricts". Beyond this is a 6.1978-acre tract of land owned by the City of Rockwall, and which currently has a parking lot that serves the greater <u>Harbor District</u>. This property is zoned Planned Development District 32 (PD-32) and is located within the <u>Hillside Mixed-Use Subdistrict</u>.

East: Directly east of the subject property is Sunset Ridge Drive, which is identified as a Street Type 'B' and 'E' according to Planned Development District 32 (PD-32) [Ordinance No. 17-22]. East of this roadway is a 0.900-acre parcel of land (i.e. lot 5, block A, Harbor District Addition), which is currently vacant but was approved for a site plan on April 13, 2021 (SP2021-005) and again on February 25, 2025 (SP2025-005) for a restaurant on the subject property. This property is zoned Planned Development District 32 (PD-32) and is located within the Summit Mixed-Use Subdistrict.

<u>West</u>: Directly west of the subject property is a 0.2930-acre tract of land (*i.e. Tract 17*, of the M.J. Barksdale Survey, Abstract No. 11) zoned Planned Development District 32 (PD-32) and is located within the Hillside Subdistrict. Beyond this is a restaurant (*i.e. Culpepper Steakhouse*), which is situated on a 1.40-acre parcel of land that is located within the Hillside Subdistrict. Beyond this is Shoreline Trial, which is identified as a Street Type 'A' according to Planned Development District 32 (PD-32) [Ordinance No. 17-22], which is defined as "...a primary entry in to the Harbor District from the Eastbound Interstate 30 off ramp." Beyond this is a restaurant (*i.e. the Oar House*), which is situated on a 0.65-acre parcel of land that is located within the Freeway Frontage Subdistrict.

DENSITY AND DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS

According to Exhibit D, Subdistrict Land Use Chart, of Planned Development District 32 (PD-32) [Ordinance No. 10-21], a Restaurant with 2,000 SF or more without Drive-Through or Drive-In is permitted by-right within the Hillside Subdistrict of Planned Development District 32 (PD-32). With the exception of the variances being requested, the submitted site plan, landscape plan, photometric plan, and building elevations generally conform to the PD Development Plan approved with Ordinance No. 19-25, the design guidelines contained in Resolution No. 10-40, the technical requirements contained within Ordinance No. 17-22, and the UDC for a property located within the Hillside Subdistrict of Planned Development District 32 (PD-32). A summary of the density and dimensional requirements for the subject property are as follows:

Ordinance Provisions	Zoning District Standards	Conformance to the Standards
Build-To-Line (Distance from ROW Line)	8' (Harbor Heights Drive) 4' (Sunset Ridge Drive)	Approved Per Ord. 19-25; In Conformance
Minimum Setback from ROW	250' (IH-30 Frontage Road) 5' (Harbor Heights & Sunset Ridge)	Approved Per Ord. 19-25; In Conformance
Minimum Building Façade along ROW	85% (Harbor Heights) 100% (Harbor Heights & Sunset Ridge)	Approved Per Ord. 19-25; In Conformance
Maximum Lot Coverage	30%	27.9%; In Conformance
Maximum Building Height	2 Stories or 35'	X=22'; In Conformance
Surface Parking Setbacks	10'	X>10'; In Conformance
Surface Parking	100% <mark>1</mark>	100%; In Conformance
Minimum Pedestrian Ways	2	2; In Conformance
Minimum Stone Requirement	20%	X>20%; In Conformance

NOTES:

^{1:} PARKING WAS ESTABLISHED THROUGH THE APPROVAL OF THE SITE PLAN [SP2019-033], THE DEVELOPER PROVIDED A SHARED PARKING CALCULATION FOR RETAIL, RESTAURANT, AND OFFICE PARKING.

CONFORMANCE WITH THE CITY'S CODES

Planned Development District 32 (PD-32) [Ordinance No. 17-22], provides flexibility in order to create high quality projects for the *Harbor District*. Non-residentially zoned projects are to generally conform to the Commercial (C) District standards. In this case, the subject property is located in the *HIllside Subdistrict* and is within the IH-30 Overlay (IH-30 OV) District, which is more restrictive than the *Design Guidelines* [Resolution No. 10-40] required by PD-32. With this being said, the standards of the IH-30 OV (i.e. Subsection 06.02, Art. 05, UDC) shall apply to the development of the subject property. The *Hillside Subdistrict* is intended to provide a cluster of restaurant anchors that contribute to the creation of a vibrant, pedestrian oriented character within the *Harbor District*. This district also takes advantage of existing slopes, which adds to the characteristics of the *Hilliside Subdistrict*. In this case, the applicant's proposal is adjacent to the IH-30 Frontage Road and is accessible from Sunset Ridge Drive. Additionally, by virtue of being in Planned Development District 32 (PD-32) and generally conforming to *Ordinance No.* 19-25, the proposed site plan appears to be in conformance to the majority of the requirements intended for properties within the *Hillside Subdistrict*.

VARIANCES BY THE APPLICANT

As stated above, the applicant's request conforms to the majority of the City's codes; however, staff has identified the following variance:

Variances:

- (1) <u>Primary Building Facades.</u> According to Subsection 04.01(C)(1) of Article 05, <u>District Development Standards</u>, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), "(a) primary building façade is any building façade that has a primary entryway for a business or that has an adjacency to a public right-of-way, open space/green space, public/private park, and/or a residential zoning district or residentially used property." In this case the PD Development Plan recorded in *Ordinance No. 19-25 also states that*, "(a)ll buildings throughout the development shall be constructed with a consistent design scheme, incorporate four (4) sided architecture that creates a dual entry appearance". The applicant is required to meet the building articulation standards for the primary building façade on all sides of the building. Given the proposed building elevations, the applicant does not meet the wall projection requirements. This will require a *variance* from the Planning and Zoning Commission pending a recommendation from the Architectural Review Board (ARB).
- (2) Roof Design Standards. According to Article 05, General Overlay District Development Standards, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), "(a)|| structures that have a building footprint of less than 6,000 SF shall be constructed with a pitched roof. Those structures having a footprint 6,000 SF or greater shall have the option of being constructed with either a pitched, parapet, or mansard roof system as long as the roof system is enclosed on all sides. Standing seam metal roofs shall be constructed of a factory-treated, non-metallic, matte finish to avoid glare. Metal roofs with lapped seam construction, bituminous built-up roofs, and/or flat membrane type roofs that are visible from adjacent public right-of-way shall be prohibited." In this case, the proposed building does not meet this standard; however, this is not atypical for buildings situated within the IH-30 corridor, and the proposed building matches the existing development on the remainder of the subject property. This will require a variance from the Planning and Zoning Commission pending a recommendation from the Architectural Review Board (ARB).
- (3) <u>Parking Requirements.</u> According to Subsection 03.03 (B), *Joint Use of Parking*, of Article 06, *Parking and Loading*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), (p)arking adjustments may be allowed according to the following percentages by time of day:

TABLE 1: JOINT USE OF PARKING CALCULATIONS

TIME OF DAY	OFFICE	RETAIL	RESTAURANT	THEATER	HOTEL
6:00 AM - 12:00 PM	1.00	0.97	0.50	0.30	1.00
12:00 PM - 1:00PM	0.90	1.00	0.70	0.70	0.30
1:00 PM - 4:00 PM	0.97	0.97	0.60	0.70	0.45
4:00 PM - 6:00 PM	0.47	0.82	0.90	0.80	0.70
6:00 PM - 8:00 PM	0.07	0.89	1.00	1.00	1.00
8:00 PM - 12:00 AM	0.03	0.61	1.00	1.00	1.00

Staff has provided a shared parking requirement table in the attached packet that outlines the required parking for the development based on the current and proposed land uses. In this case, the applicant is required 186 parking spaces at peak time; however, the applicant has only provided 142 parking spaces throughout the development. The original zoning request allocated 19 city parking spaces from the *Trend Tower Parking Garage* for the development. With these parking spaces, the development is still deficient 25 parking spaces. To remedy this deficiency, the applicant has indicated that they will be providing a stairwell to the City of Rockwall parking lot on a 6.1978-acre tract of land which serves the greater *Harbor District* as depicted on the proposed Site Plan. Staff should point out that the proposed stairwell will have benefit to not just the subject property, but also the surrounding properties and appears to be a good compensatory measure to account for the parking deficiency.

According to Subsection 09, Exceptions and Variances, of Article 11, Development Applications and Review Procedures, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), an applicant may request the Planning and Zoning Commission grant exceptions and variances to the provisions contained in the Unified Development Code (UDC), where unique or extraordinary conditions exist or where strict adherence to the technical requirements of the Unified Development Code (UDC) would create an undue hardship. In addition, the code requires that applicants provide compensatory measures that directly offset the requested exceptions and variances. In this case, as compensatory measures, the applicant is proposing: [1] to construct a stairway down to the City of Rockwall parking lot south of the development, [2] to construct a sidewalk and curb ramps along the city parking lot, and [3] provide additional landscaping. Requests for exceptions and variances are discretionary decisions for the Planning and Zoning Commission. Staff should note that a supermajority vote (e.g. six [6] out of the seven [7] commissioners) -- with a minimum of four (4) votes in the affirmative -- is required for the approval of an exception.

CONFORMANCE WITH OURHOMETOWN VISION 2040 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

By virtue of being in Planned Development District 32 (PD-32), generally conforming to *Ordinance No. 17-22* and the approved PD Development Plan (*i.e. Ordinance No. 19-25*), the proposed site plan conforms to the majority of the district strategies intended for properties in the *Harbor District* as stipulated by the *Land Use Plan* outlined in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan.

ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD (ARB) RECOMMENDATION

On April 29, 2025, the Architecture Review Board (ARB) reviewed the proposed building elevations provided by the applicant on April 17, 2025 and recommended that the applicant provide an awning on the west elevation and provide a similar rust colored brick to other buildings on the subject property. The applicant has provided updated elevations that will be reviewed by the Architectural Review Board (ARB) prior to the *May 13, 2025* Planning and Zoning Commission meeting.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

If the Planning and Zoning Commission chooses to approve the applicant's <u>Site Plan</u> for the construction of a *Restaurant with* 2,000 SF or more without Drive-Through or Drive-in on the subject property, then staff would propose the following conditions of approval:

- (1) All staff comments provided by the Planning, Engineering and Fire Department must be addressed prior to the submittal of engineering plans.
- (2) The proposed stairwell, ramps, and sidewalk will be required to be constructed prior to a Certificate of Occupancy being issued for the proposed building on the subject property.

(3)	Any construction resulting from the approval of this <u>Site Plan</u> shall conform to the requirements set forth by the Unified
,	Development Code (UDC), the International Building Code (IBC), the Rockwall Municipal Code of Ordinances, city adopted engineering and fire codes and with all other applicable regulatory requirements administered and/or enforced by the state and federal government.



NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS

DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION

City of Rockwall Planning and Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75087 - STAFF USE ONLY -

PLANNING & ZONING CASE NO.

<u>NOTE:</u> THE APPLICATION IS NOT CONSIDERED ACCEPTED BY THE CITY UNTIL THE PLANNING DIRECTOR AND CITY ENGINEER HAVE SIGNED BELOW.

DIRECTOR OF PLANNING:

		Rockwall, Texas 75007		CITY	ENGINEER:			
PL	EASE CHECK THE API	PROPRIATE BOX BELOW TO INDICATE TH	IE TYPE OF D	EVELOPMENT REG	UEST [SELECT	ONLY ONE BO	OXJ:	
	☐ PRELIMINARY PLAT (\$300. ☐ FINAL PLAT (\$300.00 ← AMENDING OR MII ☐ PLAT REINSTATEN SITE PLAN APPLICAT SITE PLAN (\$250.00 ← S250.00 ←	00.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) 1 NT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) 1 00 + \$20.00 ACRE) 1 - \$20.00 ACRE) 1 NOR PLAT (\$150.00) MENT REQUEST (\$100.00)	100.00)	ZONING APPLICA ZONING CHA SPECIFIC US PD DEVELOP OTHER APPLICA TREE REMON VARIANCE RI NOTES: NOTES: NOTES AMOUNT. IS A \$1,000.00 FEE WI INVOLVES CONSTRUCTED	NGE (\$200.00 + E PERMIT (\$200 MENT PLANS (\$ ATION FEES: /AL (\$75.00) EQUEST/SPECI. HE FEE, PLEASE USE FOR REQUESTS ON L VILL BE ADDED TO	0.00 + \$15.00 A 200.00 + \$15.00 AL EXCEPTION THE EXACT ACRE LESS THAN ONE ACT THE APPLICATION	ACRE) 1 & 2 00 ACRE) 1 NS (\$100.00) 2 FAGE WHEN MULTIPLY IRE, ROUND UP TO ON	E (1) ACRE. UEST THAT
P	ROPERTY INFOR	MATION [PLEASE PRINT]						
	ADDRESS	2600 SUNSET RIDGE						
	SUBDIVISION	HARBOR DISTRICT ADDITION	1		LOT	2	BLOCK	В
(GENERAL LOCATION							
Z	ONING, SITE PLA	N AND PLATTING INFORMATIO)N [PLEASE P	RINT]				
	CURRENT ZONING	PD-32		CURRENT USE	RESTAU	RANT/RET	AIL/OFFICE	
	PROPOSED ZONING	PD-32		PROPOSED USE	RESTAU	RANT/RET	AIL/OFFICE	
	ACREAGE	2.893 ACRES LOTS	CURRENT]	2	LOT	S [PROPOSEI	0]	
0		LATS: BY CHECKING THIS BOX YOU ACKNO PROVAL PROCESS, AND FAILURE TO ADDRES IAL OF YOUR CASE.						
0	WNER/APPLICAN	NT/AGENT INFORMATION [PLEAS	E PRINT/CHEC	K THE PRIMARY CON	TACT/ORIGINAL S	SIGNATURES AI	RE REQUIRED]	
	☐ OWNER	HH RETAIL CENTER, LP		APPLICANT	STROHME	YER ARCH	IITECTS INC.	
С	ONTACT PERSON	DAN BOBST	CC	ONTACT PERSON	JIMMY ST	ROHMEYE	7	
	ADDRESS	2701 SUNSET RIDGE., STE 61	10	ADDRESS	2701 SUNS	SET RIDGE	., STE 601	
(CITY, STATE & ZIP	ROCKWALL, TX, 75032	С	ITY, STATE & ZIP	ROCKWAL	L, TX, 7503	32	
	PHONE	214-553-5505		PHONE	214-497-20)57		
	E-MAIL	DWBOBST@TRENDHR.COM		E-MAIL	JIMMY@S	TROHMEY	ERARCHITE	CTS.COM
BE		ATION [REQUIRED] GNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALL' I ON THIS APPLICATION TO BE TRUE AND CER		Daniel OLLOWING:	W Bob	S+ [OWNE	R] THE UNDERS	IGNED, WHO
S_	FORMATION CONTAINED	M THE OWNER FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS APP, TO COVER THE COST OF THIS APPLICA', 20 2 6 BY SIGNING THIS APPLICA' MTHIN THIS APPLICATION TO THE PUBLIC. TO WITH THIS APPLICATION, IF SUCH REPRODUCT	ICATION, HAS BI TION, I AGREE T THE CITY IS AL	EEN PAID TO THE CITY THAT THE CITY OF RO SO AUTHORIZED AND	OF ROCKWALL O CKWALL (I.E. "CIT" PERMITTED TO	N THIS THE Y") IS AUTHORIZ REPRODUCE AI	ED AND PERMITTED NY COPYRIGHTED	DAY O
GI	VEN UNDER MY HAND AN	ID SEAL OF OFFICE ON THIS THE THAT	OF Apri	1 D 20 25	2		MARLENA BROY Notary ID #1350 My Commission I	30641 Expires
		OWNER S SIGNATURE I I I'M	110 11 11	1 1 1 -	and the state of t	II VE OF THE	August 7 20	IZO B

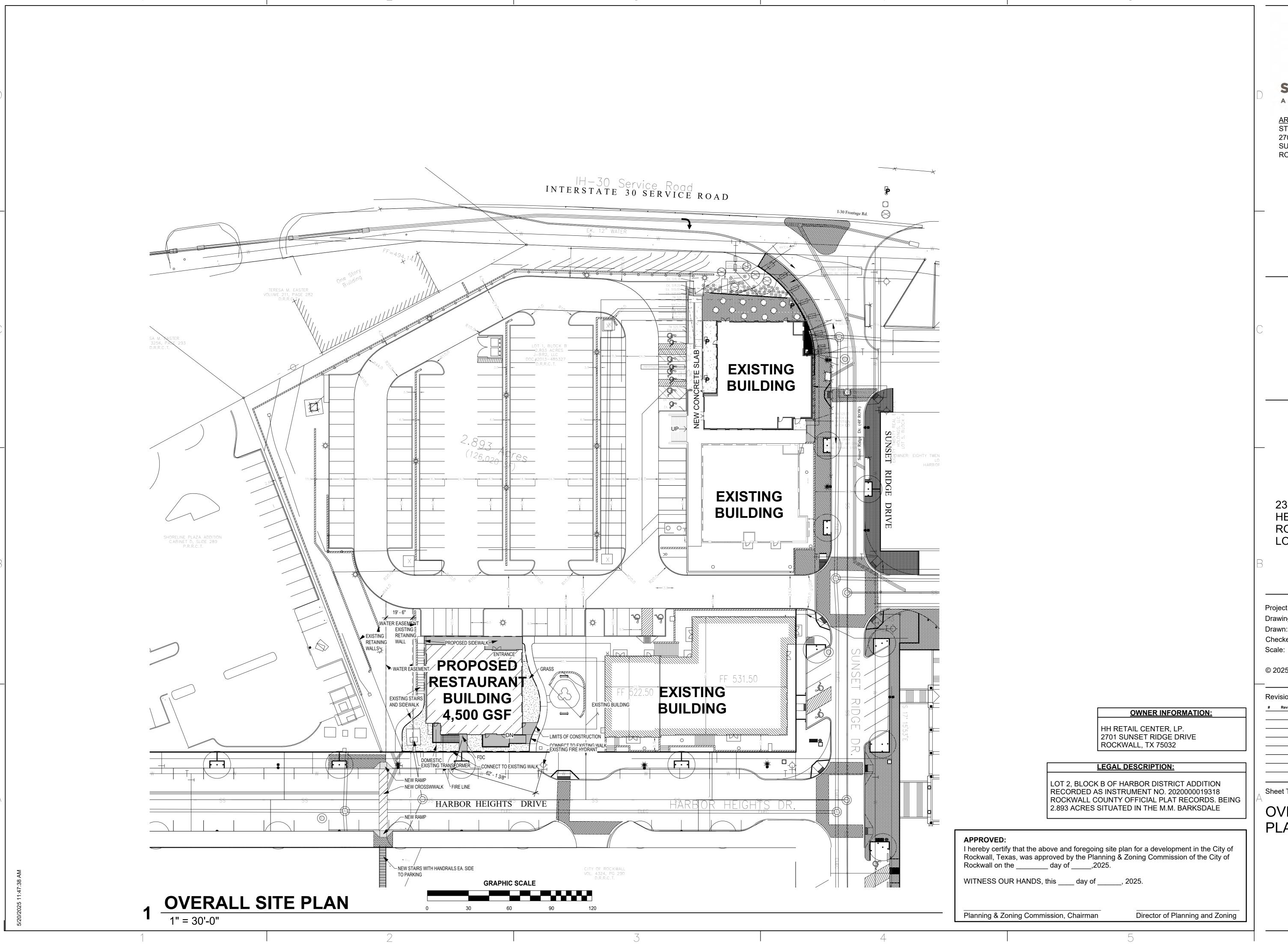




City of Rockwall
Planning & Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087
(P): (972) 771-7745
(W): www.rockwall.com

The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.





STROHMEYER ARCHITECTS INC.

ARCHITECT STROHMEYER ARCHITECTS, INC. 2701 SUNSET RIDGE DR. SUITE 601 ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75032

JIMMY STROHMEYER, AIA

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION **PERMITTING OR REGULATORY APPROVAL**

HARBOR HEIGHTS BLDG. #4

2351 HARBOR HEIGHTS DR. ROCKWALL, TX 75032 LOT 2, BLOCK B

Project Number: 52411 Drawing Date: 4.20.2025 PC Drawn: Checked: JS As indicated

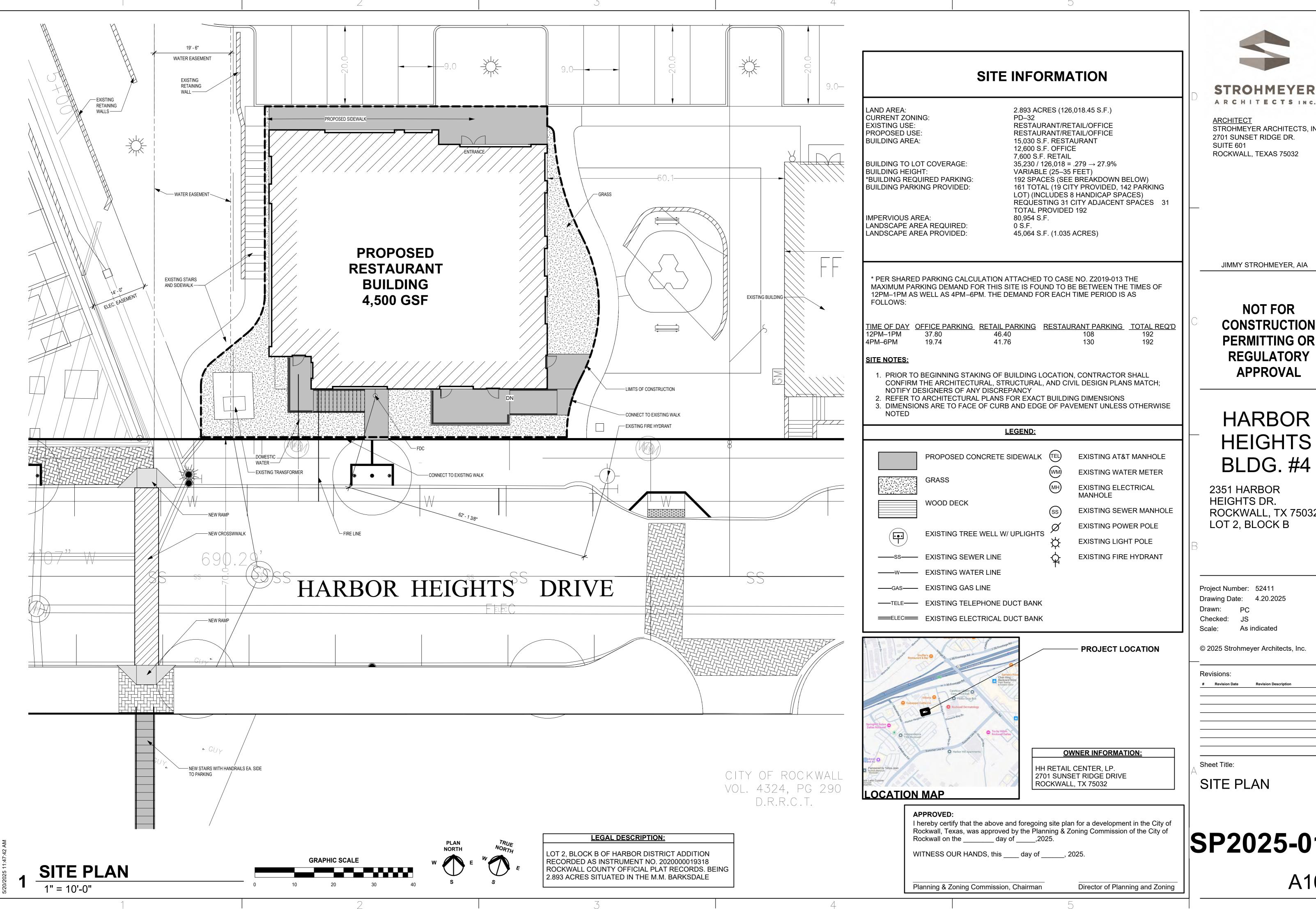
© 2025 Strohmeyer Architects, Inc.

Re	visions:		
#	Revision Date	Revision Description	

Sheet Title:

OVERALL SITE PLAN

A100



STROHMEYER

<u>ARCHITECT</u> STROHMEYER ARCHITECTS, INC. 2701 SUNSET RIDGE DR. SUITE 601 ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75032

JIMMY STROHMEYER, AIA

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION **PERMITTING OR REGULATORY APPROVAL**

HARBOR HEIGHTS BLDG. #4

2351 HARBOR HEIGHTS DR. ROCKWALL, TX 75032 LOT 2, BLOCK B

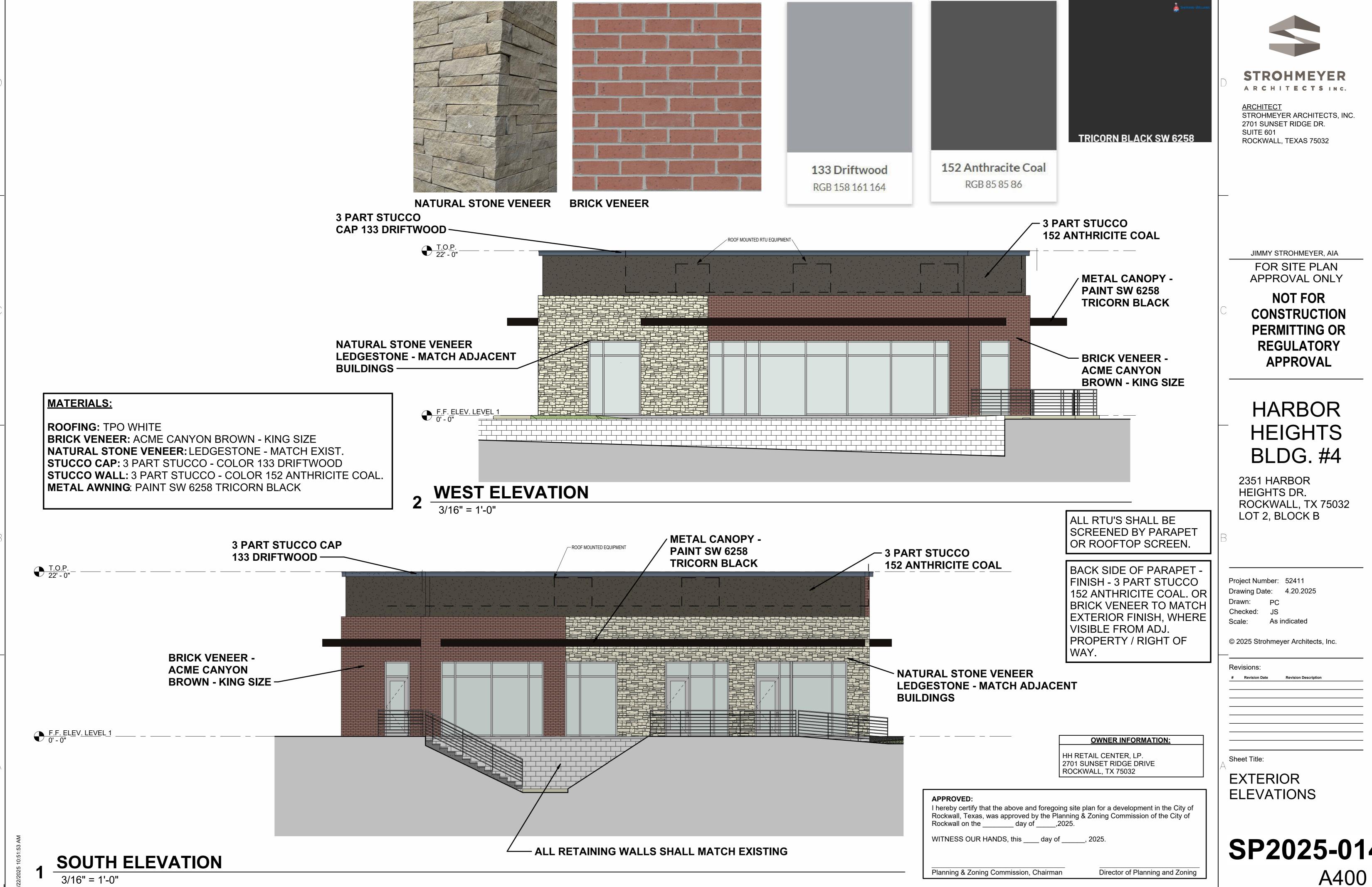
Project Number: 52411 Drawing Date: 4.20.2025 Checked: JS

© 2025 Strohmeyer Architects, Inc.

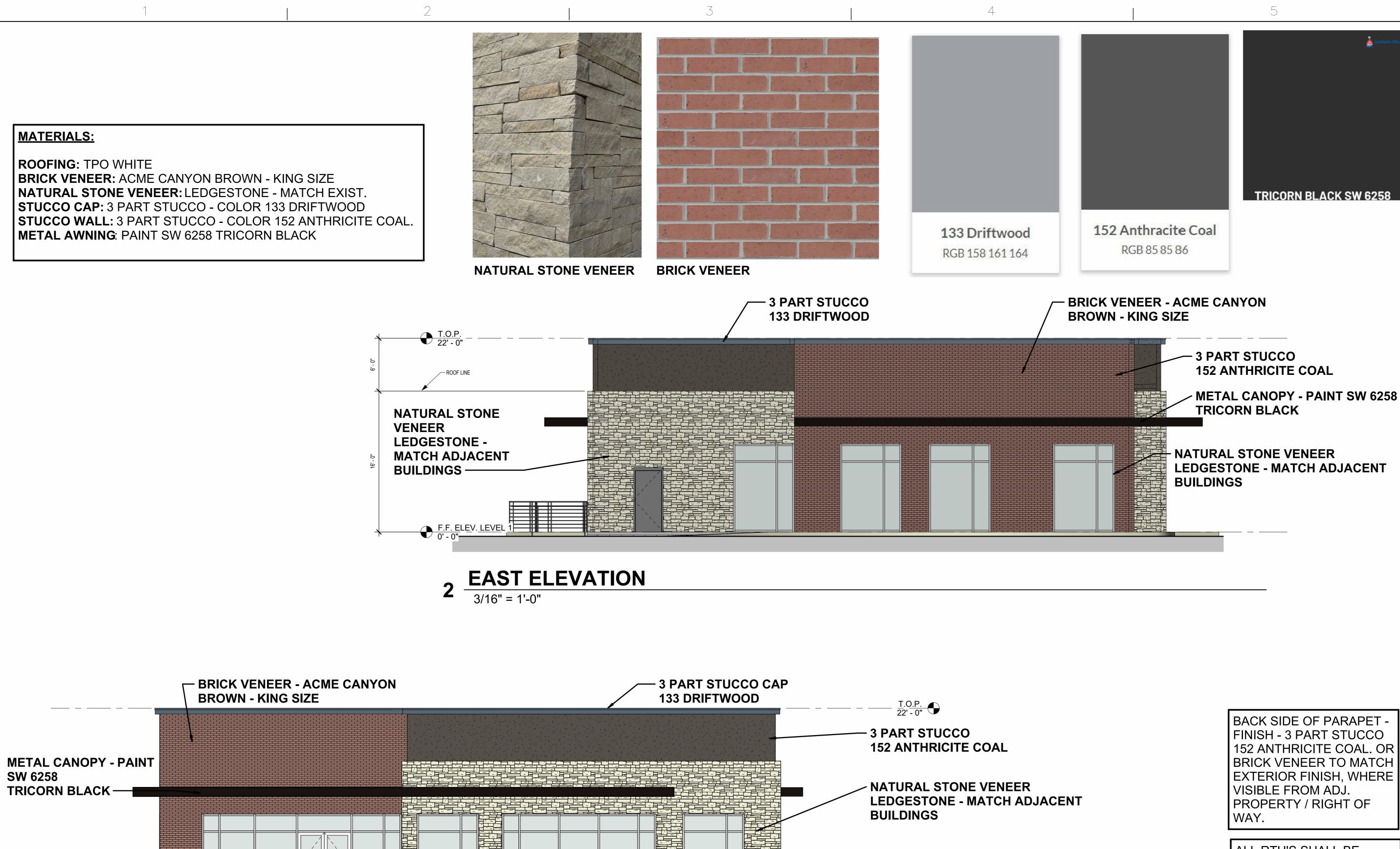
As indicated

SP2025-014

A101



SP2025-014



BACK SIDE OF PARAPET -FINISH - 3 PART STUCCO 152 ANTHRICITE COAL. OR BRICK VENEER TO MATCH EXTERIOR FINISH, WHERE VISIBLE FROM ADJ. PROPERTY / RIGHT OF

ALL RTU'S SHALL BE SCREENED BY PARAPET OR ROOFTOP SCREEN.

OWNER INFORMATION:

HH RETAIL CENTER, LP. 2701 SUNSET RIDGE DRIVE ROCKWALL, TX 75032

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the _____ day of _____,2025.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this ____ day of ____, 2025.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning

STROHMEYER ARCHITECTS INC.

ARCHITECT STROHMEYER ARCHITECTS, INC. 2701 SUNSET RIDGE DR. SUITE 601 ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75032

JIMMY STROHMEYER, AIA

FOR SITE PLAN APPROVAL ONLY

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION **PERMITTING OR REGULATORY APPROVAL**

HARBOR HEIGHTS BLDG. #4

2351 HARBOR HEIGHTS DR. ROCKWALL, TX 75032 LOT 2, BLOCK B

Project Number: 52411 Drawing Date: 4.20.2025 Author Checker Checked: As indicated

© 2025 Strohmeyer Architects, Inc.

Revisions:

Sheet Title:

EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

SP2025-014

A401

NORTH ELEVATION 3/16" = 1'-0"

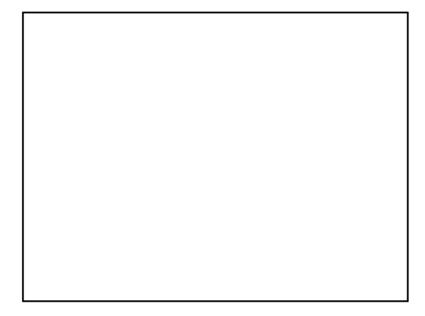
F.F. ELEV. LEVEL 1 0' - 0"

SIDEWALK CONN -10' - 0"

✓ ALL RETAINING WALLS SHALL BE STONE

AND MATCH EXISTING





TRICORN BLACK SW 6258

METAL AWNING



152 Anthracite Coal RGB 85 85 86

3 PART STUCCO

NATURAL STONE VENEER



BRICK VENEER

HARBOR HEIGHTS BLDG. #4





2.893 ACRES (126,018.45 S.F.)

RESTAURANT/RETAIL/OFFICE

RESTAURANT/RETAIL/OFFICE

7,600 S.F. RETAIL 35,230 / 126,018 = .279 → 27.9%

192 SPACES (SEE BREAKDOWN BELOW)

161 TOTAL (19 CITY PROVIDED, 142 PARKING

15,030 S.F. RESTAURANT

VARIABLE (25–35 FEET)

TOTAL PROVIDED 192

45,064 S.F. (1.035 ACRES)

80,954 S.F.

0 S.F.

12,600 S.F. OFFICE

PLANTER POT EXAMPLE

PD-32

SITE INFORMATION

LAND AREA: **CURRENT ZONING:** EXISTING USE: PROPOSED USE: **BUILDING AREA:**

BUILDING TO LOT COVERAGE:

BUILDING HEIGHT: *BUILDING REQUIRED PARKING: BUILDING PARKING PROVIDED: LOT) (INCLUDES 8 HANDICAP SPACES) REQUESTING 31 CITY ADJACENT SPACES 31

IMPERVIOUS AREA:

LANDSCAPE AREA REQUIRED: LANDSCAPE AREA PROVIDED:

(A) General Irrigation Requirements.

The owner shall be responsible for the health and vitality of plant material through the irrigation of all landscaped areas, turf and plant materials, and shall: (1) Provide a moisture level in an amount and frequency adequate

to sustain growth of the plant materials on a permanent basis.

(2) Be in place and operational at the time of the landscape inspection for Certificate of Occupancy (CO).

(3) Be maintained and kept operational at all times to provide for

LANDSCAPING NOTE:

efficient water distribution.

TREES SHALL BE MIN. 5'-0" FROM ALL UNDERGROUND EXISTING OR PROPOSED UTILITY LINES 10" OR SMALLER & 10'-0" AWAY FROM LINES 12" OR GREATER.

OWNER INFORMATION:

HH RETAIL CENTER, LP. 2701 SUNSET RIDGE DRIVE ROCKWALL, TX 75032

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a development in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwall on the _____ day of _____,2025.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, this ____ day of ____, 2025.

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman

Director of Planning and Zoning



<u>ARCHITECT</u> STROHMEYER ARCHITECTS, INC. 2701 SUNSET RIDGE DR. SUITE 601 ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75032

JIMMY STROHMEYER, AIA

FOR SITE PLAN APPROVAL ONLY

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION **PERMITTING OR REGULATORY APPROVAL**

HARBOR HEIGHTS BLDG. #4

2351 HARBOR HEIGHTS DR. ROCKWALL, TX 75032 LOT 2, BLOCK B

Project Number: 52411 Drawing Date: 4.20.2025 Drawn: Checked: JS

Scale:

© 2025 Strohmeyer Architects, Inc.

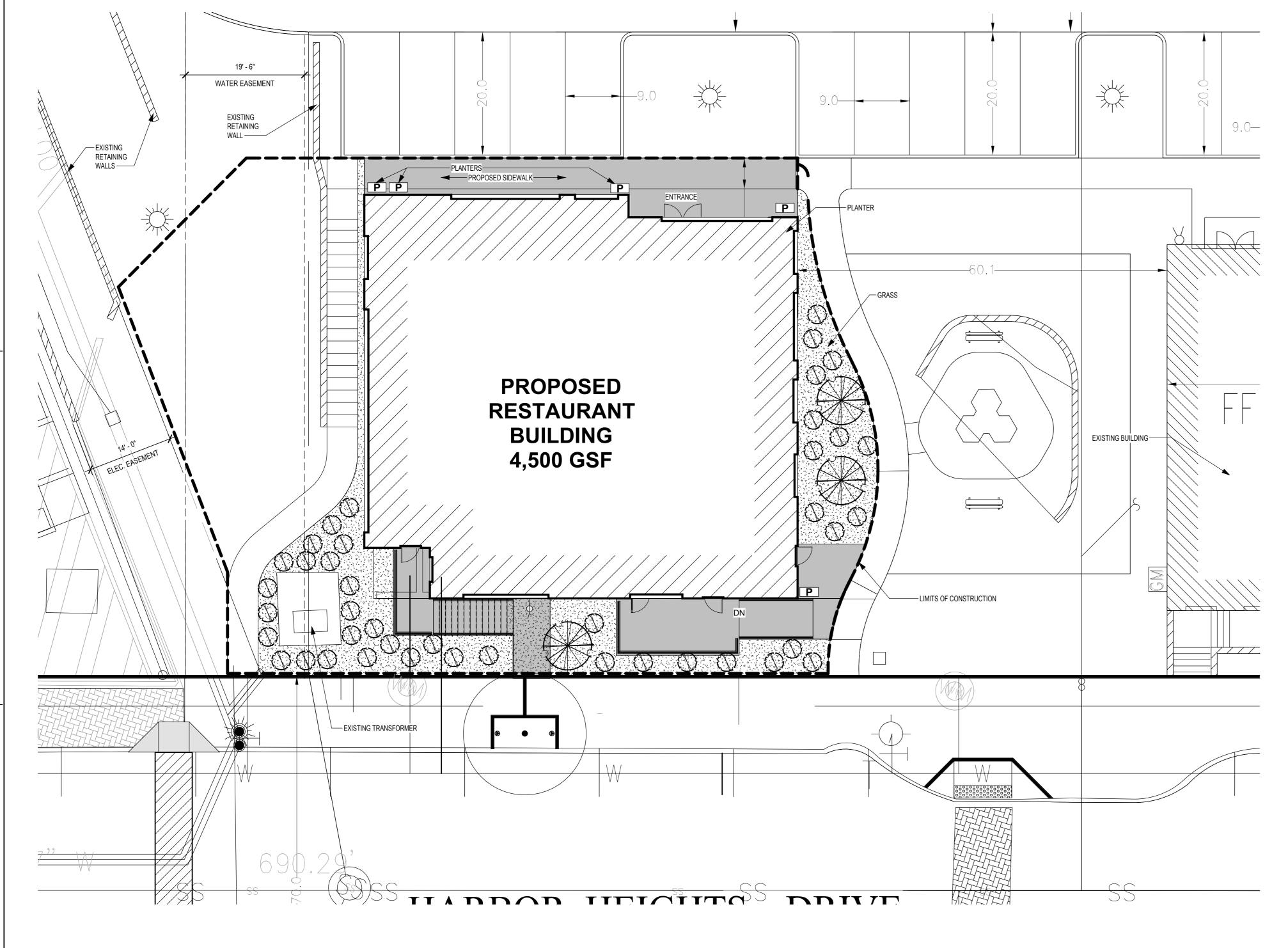
As indicated

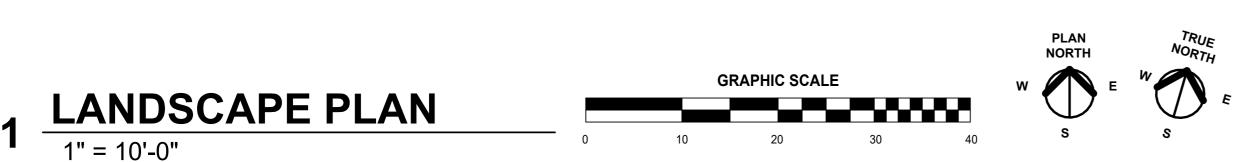
Rev	visions:		
#	Revision Date	Revision Description	
She	eet Title:		

LANDSCAPE PLAN

SP2025-014

A102

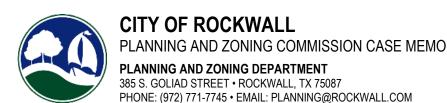




LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

LOT 2, BLOCK B OF HARBOR DISTRICT ADDITION RECORDED AS INSTRUMENT NO. 2020000019318 ROCKWALL COUNTY OFFICIAL PLAT RECORDS. BEING 2.893 ACRES SITUATED IN THE M.M. BARKSDALE

GENERAL NOTES SITE LIGHTING LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE REFER TO E0.00 FOR COMPLETE LIST OF GENERAL NOTES. MH IS THE MOUNTING HEIGHT OF THE LIGHT POLE OR BUILDING LIGHT FIXTURE. THE HEIGHT OF THE POLE INCLUDES ITS BASE. SEE SCHEDULES AND DETAILS. VOLTS ARRANGEMENT INSTALLATION MANUFACTURER REMARKS NO. TYPE TOTAL FIXT WATTS MODEL# PROVIDE CONCRETE BASES FOR POLE FIXTURES. REFER TO CIVIL. HEIGHT OF POLES ON EXTERIOR LIGHTING SCHEDULE INCLUDES THE 3 FOOT BASES OR AS CIVIL PROVIDES. **STROHMEYER** COOPER EATON IST-AF-600-LED-E1-SL2 WP OVER-DOOR LED OUTDOOR EGRESS LED'S 33.4 W LED UNIV AND SECURITY LIGHT 4045 LUMENS ARCHITECTS INC. WITH CUT OFF SHEILDING ROUTE EXTERIOR LIGHTING CIRCUITS THROUGH PHOTOCELL LIGHTING RELAY PANEL LOCATED IN A MAIN EQUIPMENT ROOM AS INDICATED. LED'S UNIV ACTUAL PHOTOMETRIC WILL VARY DEPENDING ON THE COLOR OF THE WALLS, SURFACE TEXTURE, LANDSCAPING, AND OTHER SITE FEATURES. WPE OVER-DOOR LED OUTDOOR EGRESS COOPER EATON IST-AF-600-LED-E1-SL2-BBB 1,3 EMERGENCY AND SECURITY LIGHT 4045 LUMENS MOUNT ARCHITECT STROHMEYER ARCHITECTS, INC. WITH CUT OFF SHEILDING EMERGENCY BATTERY ACTUAL FIXTURE LAYOUT AND PHOTOMETRICS MAY VARY BASED ON FINAL LOCATION OF FIXTURES. FIXTURES SHALL BE FIELD ADJUSTED BASED ON ACTUAL BUILDING AND SITE CONDITIONS. 2701 SUNSET RIDGE DR. P1 SITE AND PARKING LIGHT POLE LED'S 113 W UNIV SINGLE POLE GLEON-AF-02-LED-E1-SL4-HSS SUITE 601 CALCULATIONS ARE BASED ON CITY ORDINANCE: ON THE PARKING AREA SURFACE, AN AVERAGE OF AT LEAST 2 FC, INITIAL MEASUREMENT, AND A MINIMUM AVERAGE OF 1 FC ON A MAINTAINED BASIS. ROCKWALL, TEXAS 75032 GULLWIG G18-X-X-X-UNIV - EQUAL TO COOPER GLEON 8. CUT OFF AT SITE BOUNDARIES SHALL BE LESS THAT 0.2 FC. LED'S UNIV P2 SITE AND PARKING LIGHT POLE 113 W SINGLE POLE GLEON-AF-02-LED-E1-SWQ MOUNT PROVIDE CAULKING AROUND ALL SEAMS ON EXTERIOR LIGHTING AND POWER OUTLETS TO PREVENT MOISTURE BUILDUP. GULLWIG G18-X-X-X-UNIV - EQUAL TO COOPER GLEON 10. ROUTE EXTERIOR LIGHTING CIRCUITS THROUGH LIGHTING RELAY PANEL. HES ENGINEERS 2626 COLE AVENUE NOTES:
1. APPROVED EQUALS ARE COOPER, COLUMBIA, PHILIPS AND LITHONIA. KEYED NOTES DESIGNATED BY "01" 2. REFER TO DETAIL SHEET FOR CONCRETE BASE. SUITE 300 3. FINISHES BY ARCHITECT. 1. ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL BE CONTROLLED THRU A PHOTOCELL. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES FOR RELAY PANEL. DALLAS, TEXAS 75204 4. PROVIDE 3 FT ROUND CONCRETE BASES. 5. TOTAL HEIGHT OF POLES INCLUDING BASE SHALL BE 25 FEET. CIVIL FC CUNY CORPORATION 6. CUT OFF OF AT SITE BOUNDARIES SHALL BE LES THAN 0.2 FOOTCANDLES. LIGHTING REP OF ASSISTANCE WAS CHAD HANEY AT TEXAS LIGHTING, 817-714-2444. PLEASE CALL CHAD HANEY FOR PRICING #2 HORIZON COURT SUITE 500 HEATH, TEXAS 75032 STRUCTURAL DFW STRUCTURAL CONSULTING, INC. 12575 MILL RUN DRIVE FRISCO, TEXAS 75035 **PERMIT** HARBOR HEIGHTS RESTAURANT & RETAIL BUILDING D **ROCKWALL, TEXAS PROPOSED RESTAURANT BUILDING** 4,500 GSF Project Number: 82401 LIT BOUNDARY Drawing Date: 03.24.25 Checked: © 2024 Strohmeyer Architects, Inc. PROPERTY LINE HARBOR HEIGHTS DRIVE Sheet Title: SITE PLAN -ELECTRICAL LIGHTING TRUE NORTH **PLAN** SITE PLAN **ELECTRICAL LIGHTING** 1/16" = 1'-0" E1.01



TO: Planning and Zoning Commission

DATE: May 27, 2025

APPLICANT: Jake Hodges; Kimley-Horn

CASE NUMBER: SP2025-017; Site Plan for Rockwall Medical Building

SUMMARY

Discuss and consider a request by Jake Hodges of Kimley-Horn on behalf of Jeff Brockette of Vue Real Estate for the approval of a <u>Site Plan</u> for a <u>Medical Office Building</u> on a 8.4841-acre tract of land identified as Tract 2-2 of the W. H. Barnes Survey, Abstract No. 26, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 10 (PD-10) for Commercial (C) District land uses, situated within the SH-205 Overlay (SH-205 OV) District, located at the southeast corner of the intersection of S. Goliad Street [SH-205] and SH-276, and take any action necessary.

BACKGROUND

The subject property was annexed on September 16, 1974 by *Ordinance No. 74-23* [Case No. A1974-003]. At the time of annexation, the subject property was zoned Agricultural (AG) District. On November 4, 1974, the City Council approved a zoning change from an Agricultural (AG) District to Planned Development District 10 (PD-10) [*Ordinance No. 74-32*] for *Townhouse* and *Cluster Homes* on the subject property. On February 19, 1996, the City Council approved an amendment to Planned Development District 10 [*Ordinance No. 96-03*], which superseded the previous ordinance [*Ordinance No. 74-32*] and re-designated the subject property for Commercial (C) District land uses. On April 3, 2000, the City Council approved an additional amendment to the Planned Development District 10 (PD-10) [*Ordinance No. 00-08*], which superseded the previous ordinance [*Ordinance No. 96-03*] and amended the concept plan for the Planned Development District. On August 3, 2020, the City Council approved an amendment to Planned Development District 10 (PD-10), which consolidated all of the regulating ordinances into one (1) regulating ordinance [*Ordinance No. 20-30*]. The subject property has remained vacant since annexation. On November 26, 2024, the Planning and Zoning Commission approved a *site plan* [*Case No. SP2024-*043] for a *medical office building* on a portion of the subject property.

PURPOSE

On May 2, 2025, the applicant -- *Jake Hodges with Kimley-Horn* -- submitted an application requesting the approval of a site plan for a 55,577 SF *Medical Office Building* on the subject property.

ADJACENT LAND USES AND ACCESS

The subject property is generally located at the southeast corner of the intersection of S. Goliad Street [SH-205] and SH-276. The land uses adjacent to the subject property are as follows:

North:

Directly north of the subject property is SH-276, which is designated as a P6D (*i.e. principal arterial, six* [6] lane, divided roadway) on the City's Master Thoroughfare Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan. Beyond this roadway, is a 5.354-acre tract of land (*i.e. Tract 1-3, of the J Cadle Survey, Abstract No.* 65), zoned Planned Development District 10 (PD-10) for Commercial (C) District land uses. Beyond this is Phase 1 of the Meadow Creek Estates Subdivision, which is zoned Planned Development District 10 (PD-10) for Single Family 6 (SF-6) District land uses. Phase 1 of the Meadow Creek Estates Subdivision consists of 157 residential lots that were established on June 8, 1999.

South: Directly south of the subject property is a 12.3909-acre parcel of dedicated open space (i.e. Lot 1, Block X, Meadowcreek Estates, Phase III) owned by the City of Rockwall and zoned Planned Development 10 (PD-10) District. Beyond this is a 4.75-acre parcel of dedicated open space (i.e. Lot 5, Block X, Hickory Ridge, Phase I) owned by the City of Rockwall, and zoned Planned Development 10 (PD-10) District. Beyond this is S. Goliad Street [SH-205], which is identified as a P6D (i.e. principal arterial, six (6) lane, divided roadway) on the City's Master Thoroughfare Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan.

East: Directly east of the subject property is Phase 3 of the Meadowcreek Estates Subdivision, which is zoned Planned Development 10 (PD-10) District for Single Family 6 (SF-6) District land uses. This subdivision consists of 132 residential lots and was established on February 27, 2001. Beyond this is Faircrest Drive, which is identified as a Minor Collector on the City's Master Thoroughfare Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan. Beyond this is Phase 4 of the Meadowcreek Estates Subdivision, which is zoned Planned Development 10 (PD-10) District for Single Family 6 (SF-6) District land uses. This subdivision consists of 192 residential lots and was established on August 16, 2001.

<u>West</u>: Directly west of the subject property is S. Goliad Street [SH-205], which is identified as a P6D (*i.e. principal arterial, six* (6) lane, divided roadway) on the City's Master Thoroughfare Plan contained in the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan. Beyond this is an 8.868-acre parcel of land (*i.e. Lot 1, Block 1, Helwig Addition*), which is zoned Planned Development 44 District (PD-44) for Heavy Commercial (HC) District land uses.

DENSITY AND DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS

According to Section 01, Land Use Schedule, of Article 04, Permissible Uses, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), a Medical Office Building is a permitted by-right land use in a Commercial (C) District. The submitted site plan, landscape plan, treescape plan, photometric plan, and building elevations generally conform to the technical requirements contained within Planned Development District 10 (PD-10) and the Unified Development Code (UDC) for a property located within a Commercial (C) District. A summary of the density and dimensional requirements for the subject property are as follows:

Ordinance Provisions	Zoning District Standards	Conformance to the Standards
Minimum Lot Area	10,000 SF	X=8.4841-acres; In Conformance
Minimum Lot frontage	60-Feet	X>60-feet; In Conformance
Minimum Lot Depth	100-Feet	X~513.77-feet; In Conformance
Minimum Front Yard Setback	50-Feet	X~121-feet; In Conformance
Minimum Rear Yard Setback	10-Feet	X>10-feet; In Conformance
Minimum Side Yard Setback	10-Feet	X>10-feet; In Conformance
Maximum Building Height	60-Feet	X~44.5-feet; In Conformance
Max Building/Lot Coverage	60%	X<60%; In Conformance
Minimum Masonry Requirement	90%	X >90%; In Conformance
Minimum Number of Parking Spaces	1/200 SF = 278 spaces	X=278; In Conformance
Minimum Stone Requirement	20%	X=0%; Not in Conformance
Minimum Landscaping Percentage	20%	X=26%; In Conformance
Maximum Impervious Coverage	85-90%	X=74%; In Conformance

TREESCAPE PLAN

The *Treescape Plan* provided by the applicant indicates that 37 protected Eastern Red Cedar trees -- *totaling 148-inches* -- are to be removed from the site. To satisfy this mitigation balance, the applicant is proposing to plant 142, four (4) inch caliper trees totaling 568 caliper inches on site.

CONFORMANCE WITH THE CITY'S CODES

According to Subsection 02.02(D)(2), Office or Medical Office Building, of Article 13, Definitions, of the Unified Development Code (UDC) defines Office or Medical Office Building as "...(a) facility designed to support a range of healthcare services, including diagnostics, treatments, and administrative functions. These services encompass procedures requiring medical

devices or the expertise of a qualified medical professional. Examples include but are not limited to medical doctor offices, physical therapy, massage therapy, chiropractic care, Botox treatments, and sonograms". In this case, the applicant is requesting a *Medical Office Building*, which conforms to the land use listed in Section 01, *Land Use Schedule*, of Article 04, *Permissible Uses*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC). In addition, the proposed site plan generally conforms to the standards of the *General Overlay District Standards* and the *General Commercial District Standards* as stipulated by Article 05, *District Development Standards*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), with the exception of the variances being requested as outlined in the *Variances and Exceptions Requested by the Applicant* section of this case memo.

According to Subsection 05.02, Landscape Screening, of Article 08, Landscape and Fence Standards, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), "(a)ny non-residential or multi-family land use or parking area that has a side or rear contiguous to any residentially zoned or used property shall be screened with a masonry fence a minimum of six (6) feet in height with canopy trees planted on 20-foot centers." As an alternative, the code allows the Planning and Zoning Commission to consider the use of three (3) tiered landscaping and a berm along the entire residential adjacency. In this case, the applicant has provided a 25-foot wide landscape buffer along the east property line and a ten (10) foot landscape buffer along the south property line with a three (3) tiered landscape buffer and a berm.

VARIANCES AND EXCEPTIONS BY THE APPLICANT

As previously stated, the applicant's request appears to generally conform to the requirements of Planned Development District 10 (PD-10) and the Unified Development Code (UDC); however, staff has identified the following variance and exception associated with the applicant's request:

(1) Architectural Standards.

- (a) <u>Stone</u>. According to Subsection 05.01(A), *Materials and Masonry Composition*, of Article 05, *District Development Standards*, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), "(a) minimum of 20% natural or quarried stone is required on all building façades..." In this case, the material sample board provided by the applicant shows the use of burnished block on 100.00% of the exterior of the building. Based on this, the applicant will require a <u>variance</u> from the Planning and Zoning Commission.
- (b) <u>Primary Articulation</u>. According to Subsection 05.01(C)(1), <u>Primary Building Articulation</u>, of Article 05, <u>District Development Standards</u>, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), "(a) primary building façade is any building façade that has a primary entryway for a business or that has an adjacency to a public right-of-way, open space/green space, public/private park, and/or a residential zoning district or residential used property." This section of the code goes on to state that these facades "...shall meet the standards for articulation on primary building facades as depicted in <u>Figure 13</u>." In this case, the eastern and western building façades do <u>not</u> meet the articulation requirements for a <u>Primary Building Façade</u>, and will require an <u>exception</u> from the Planning and Zoning Commission.
- (2) Residential Adjacency Screening. According to Subsection 04.01(4), Residential Adjacency Standards, of Article 05, District Development Standards, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), "(w)here the property immediately abuts a residential zoning district or residentially used property -- unless separated by an M4D (major collector, four [4] lane, divided roadway) or larger thoroughfare -- a minimum 25-foot wide landscaped buffer must be installed for buildings with a building footprint of 25,000 SF to 49,999 SF in area, a minimum of a 50-foot wide landscaped buffer for buildings with a building footprint of 50,000 SF or greater." In this case, the applicant is required to provide a 50-foot wide landscaped buffer along the east and south property lines. In lieu of this, the applicant has provided a 25-foot wide landscape buffer along the east property line and a ten (10) foot landscape buffer along the south property line with a three (3) tiered landscape buffer and a berm. Staff should point out that there is an approximately 800-foot natural buffer of floodplain between the south property line and the residential homes in Hickory Ridge Subdivision. Regardless of this buffer, this aspect of the applicant's request will still require an exception from the Planning and Zoning Commission.

According to Subsection 09, Exceptions and Variances, of Article 11, Development Applications and Review Procedures, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), "...an applicant may request the Planning and Zoning Commission grant variances and exceptions to the provisions contained in the Unified Development Code (UDC), where unique or extraordinary conditions exist or where strict adherence to the technical requirements of the Unified Development Code (UDC) would create an undue

hardship." In addition, the code requires that the applicant provide compensatory measures that directly offset the requested variances and exceptions. In this case, the applicant has provided the following compensatory measures in their variance letter: [1] increased landscaping, [2] addition of architectural and shading elements over the main façade, [3] pedestrian areas adjacent to the building, and [4] additional architectural features in the design of the building. Requests for exceptions and variances to the Unified Development Code (UDC) are discretionary decisions for the Planning and Zoning Commission, that require a supermajority vote (e.g. six [6] out of the seven [7] commissioners) -- with a minimum of four (4) votes in the affirmative -- for the approval of a variance or exception.

CONFORMANCE WITH OURHOMETOWN VISION 2040 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

The Future Land Use Plan adopted with the OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan indicates that the subject property is located in the <u>South Central Residential District</u> which "...contains a mixture of established medium and low density residential subdivisions along with several large tracts of land designated for low density residential land uses." The <u>South Central Residential District</u> is "...anticipated to add additional suburban developments in the western and southern areas of the district." The applicant's site plan appears to meet the intent of Comprehensive Plan for a supportive retail/office land use within the <u>South Central Residential District</u>.

ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD (ARB) RECOMMENDATION

The applicant has provided building elevations that will be reviewed by the Architectural Review Board (ARB) at the <u>May 27</u>, <u>2025</u> Planning and Zoning Commission meeting.

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

If the Planning and Zoning Commission chooses to approve the applicant's <u>Site Plan</u> for a medical office building on the subject property, then staff would propose the following conditions of approval:

- (1) All staff comments provided by the Planning, Engineering and Fire Department must be addressed prior to the submittal of engineering plans.
- (2) Any construction resulting from the approval of this <u>Site Plan</u> shall conform to the requirements set forth by the Unified Development Code (UDC), the International Building Code (IBC), the Rockwall Municipal Code of Ordinances, city adopted engineering and fire codes and with all other applicable regulatory requirements administered and/or enforced by the state and federal government.



NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS

DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION

City of Rockwall Planning and Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75087 STAFF USE ONLY -

PLANNING & ZONING CASE NO.

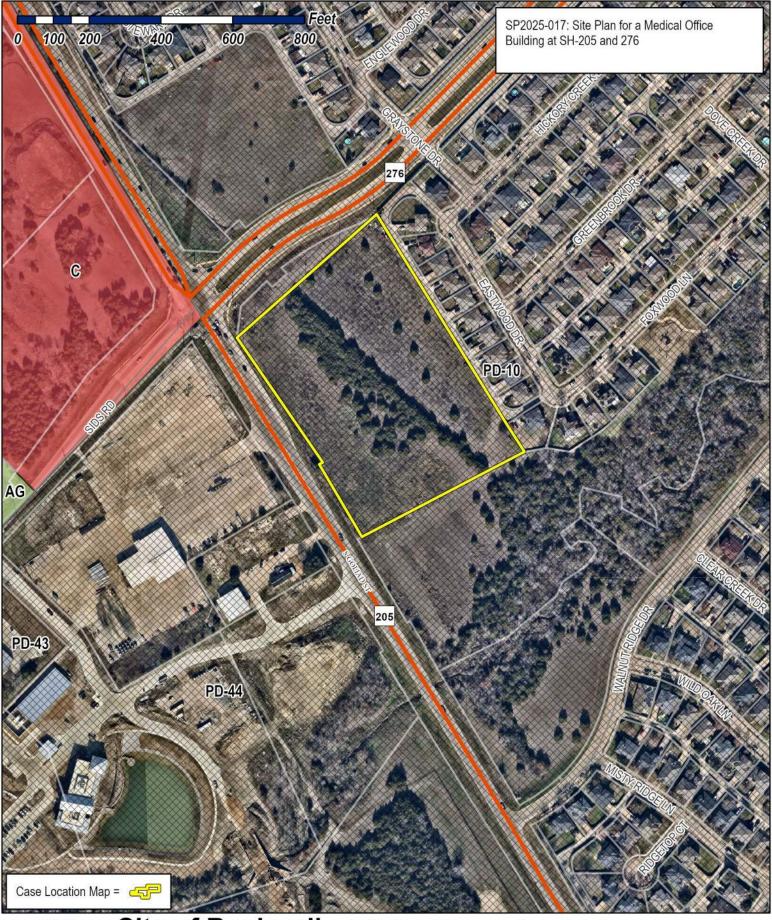
<u>NOTE:</u> THE APPLICATION IS NOT CONSIDERED ACCEPTED BY THE CITY UNTIL THE PLANNING DIRECTOR AND CITY ENGINEER HAVE SIGNED BELOW.

DIRECTOR OF PLANNING:

CITY ENGINEER:

PLEASE CHECK THE	APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW TO INDICATE THE TYPE	OF DEVELOPMENT RE	QUEST [SELECT ONLY ONE BOX]:
☐ PRELIMINARY ☐ FINAL PLAT (\$ ☐ REPLAT (\$300. ☐ AMENDING OF ☐ PLAT REINSTA SITE PLAN APPLI ☐ SITE PLAN (\$2	(\$100.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) 1 PLAT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) 1 300.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) 1 00 + \$20.00 ACRE) 1 R MINOR PLAT (\$150.00) ITEMENT REQUEST (\$100.00)	☐ SPECIFIC US ☐ PD DEVELOI OTHER APPLIC ☐ TREE REMO ☐ VARIANCE F NOTES: 1 IN DETERMINING T PER ACRE AMOUNT. 2 A \$1,000.00 FEE!	ANGE (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) 1 SE PERMIT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) 1 & 2 PMENT PLANS (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) 1 PATION FEES:
PROPERTY INF	ORMATION [PLEASE PRINT]		
	S E Corner of the intersection of S	Goliad St and S	H 276
SUBDIVISIO	N Unplatted - W.H. Barnes Survey,	Abstract No. 26	S LOT N/A BLOCK N/A
GENERAL LOCATIO	N E Corner of the intersection of S		
	LAN AND PLATTING INFORMATION (PLEA		
CURRENT ZONIN			Undeveloped
PROPOSED ZONIN			Medical Office
	E 8.4841 LOTS [CURREN		LOTS [PROPOSED] 2
ACKLAG	0.4041 E013 [GUNNEN	i) IN/A	EOTO [I NOT OSED]
REGARD TO ITS RESULT IN THE	APPROVAL PROCESS, AND FAILURE TO ADDRESS ANY OF DENIAL OF YOUR CASE.	STAFF'S COMMENTS BY	AGE OF <u>HB3167</u> THE CITY NO LONGER HAS FLEXIBILITY WITH THE DATE PROVIDED ON THE DEVELOPMENT CALENDAR WILL
	ANT/AGENT INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT/C		
	Vue Real Estate		Kimley-Horn
	Jeff Brockette	CONTACT PERSON	Jake Hodges
ADDRESS	9600 N Central Expressway	ADDRESS	203 W Nash St, Suite 100
	Suite 100		
CITY, STATE & ZIP	Dallas, Texas 75231	CITY, STATE & ZIP	Terrell, Texas 75160
PHONE	Address	PHONE	972-588-4263
E-MAIL	Dani.carr@vuerealestate.com	E-MAIL	Jake.Hodges@kimley-horn.com
BEFORE ME, THE UNDE	ICATION [REQUIRED] PRIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEAR FION ON THIS APPLICATION TO BE TRUE AND CERTIFIED TH	ED JEHPIRUT. BY	ickotte [owner] the undersigned, who
\$, TO COVER THE COST OF THIS APPLICATION, H , 20 BY SIGNING THIS APPLICATION, I AGF	IAS BEEN PAID TO THE CIT REE THAT THE CITY OF RO	OCKWALL (I.E. "CITY") IS AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED TO PROVIDE
NEURMATION CONTAIN SUBMITTED IN CONJUNC	ED WITHIN THIS APPLICATION TO THE PUBLIC. THE CITY I TION WITH THIS APPLICATION, IF SUCH REPRODUCTION IS ASS	SOCIATED OR IN RESPONSE	TO A REQUEST FOR RUBLIO INFORMATION L. TOMLINSON.
GIVEN UNDER MY HANL	O AND SEAL OF OFFICE ON THIS THE THE DAY OF	ru 20 <u>0</u>	Notary Public, State of Texas Comm. Expires 06-02-2025 Notary ID 133133189
	OWNER'S SIGNATURE	and	Winner Notary ID 133133189

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

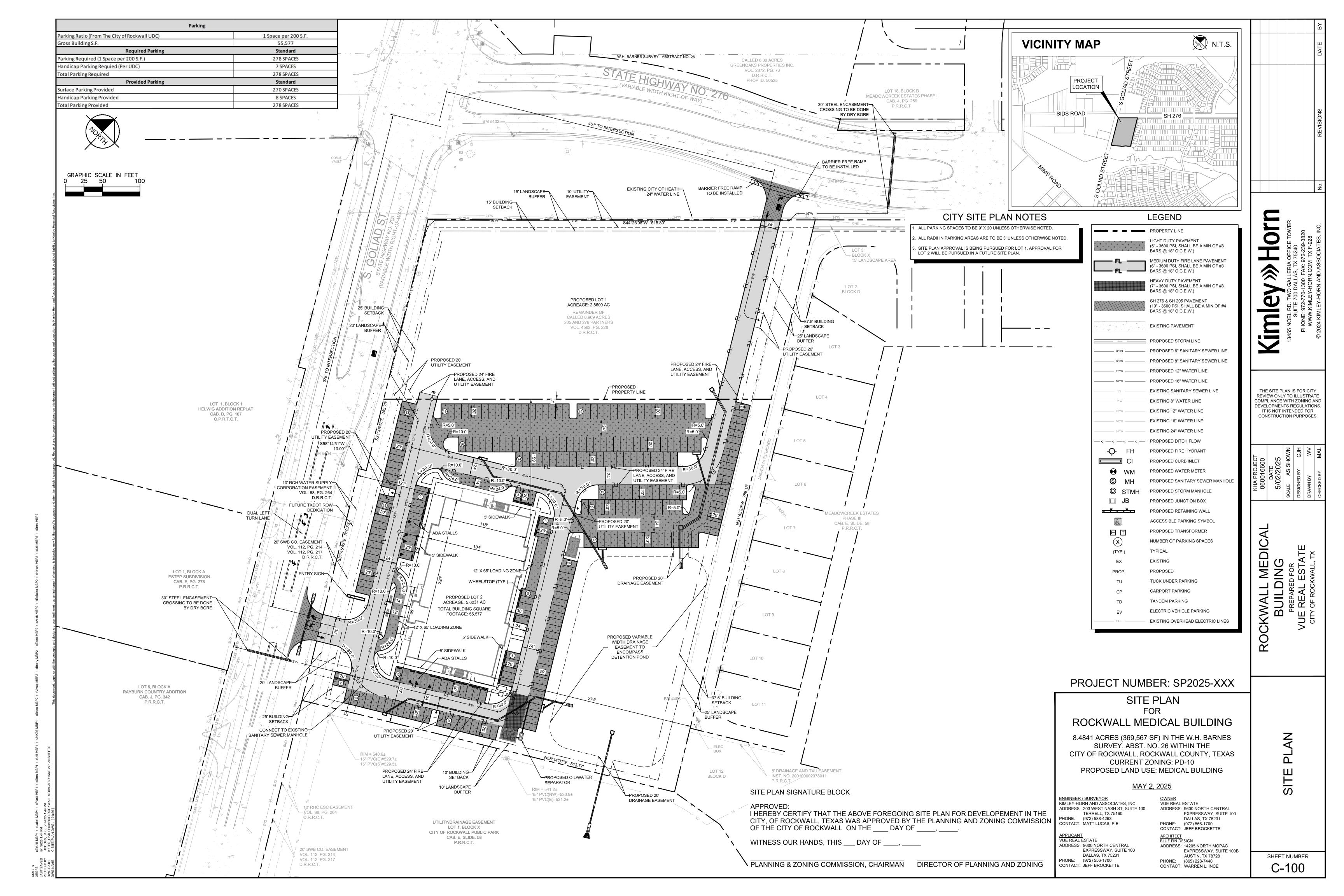


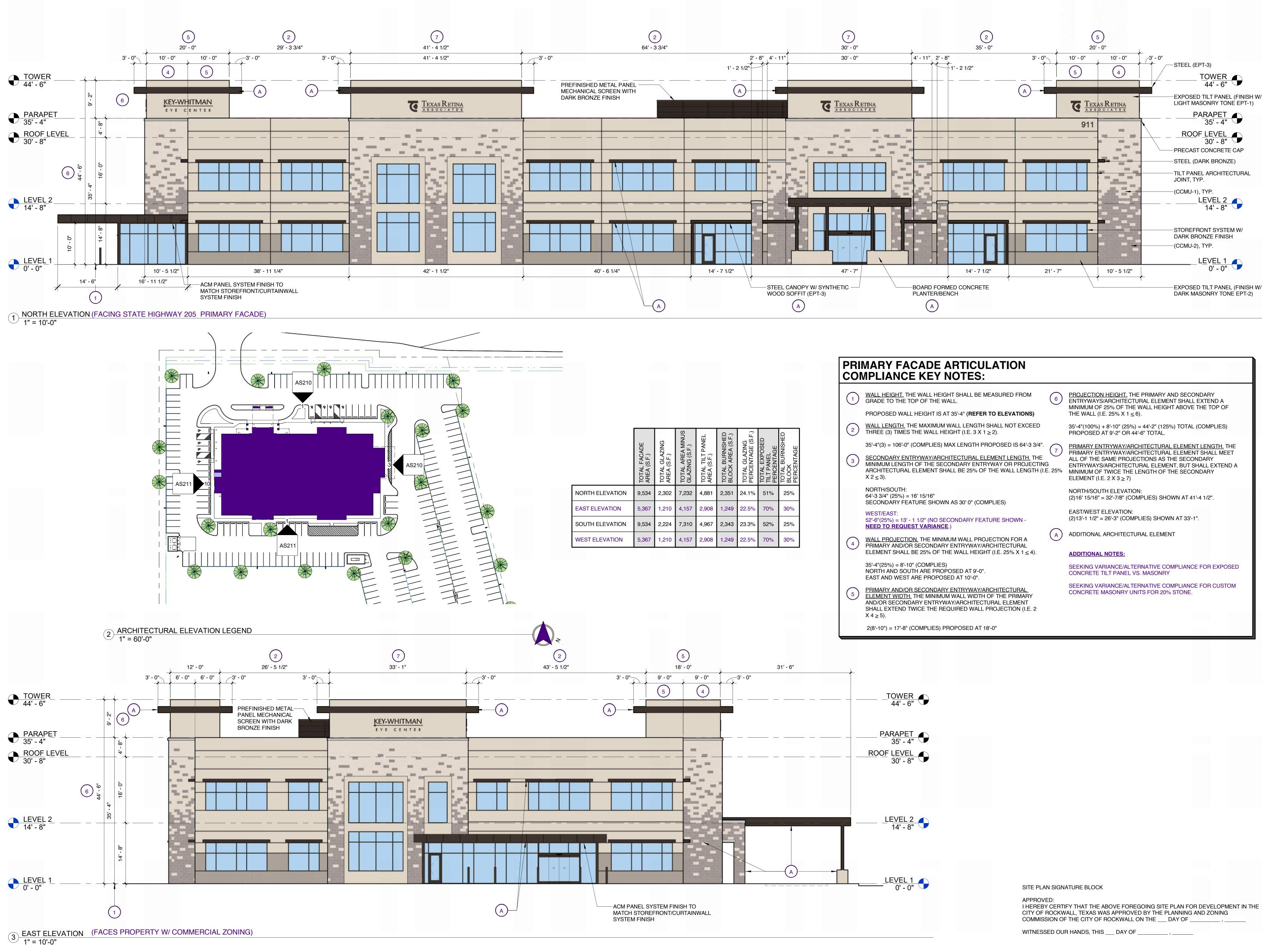


City of Rockwall
Planning & Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087
(P): (972) 771-7745
(W): www.rockwall.com

The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.









SI #:

25101

LTY GROUP, LLC.
WALL MOB

ROCKW

SEAL:

RE



STUDIO INDIGO DESIGN, LLC

Do NOT scale drawings. Use given dimensions only. If not shown, verify correct dimension with ARCHITECT. Contractor shall check and verify all dimensions and conditions of job site.

REVISIONS

DATE # DESCRIPTION

DATE: 2025.05.01

DRAWN BY: WLI

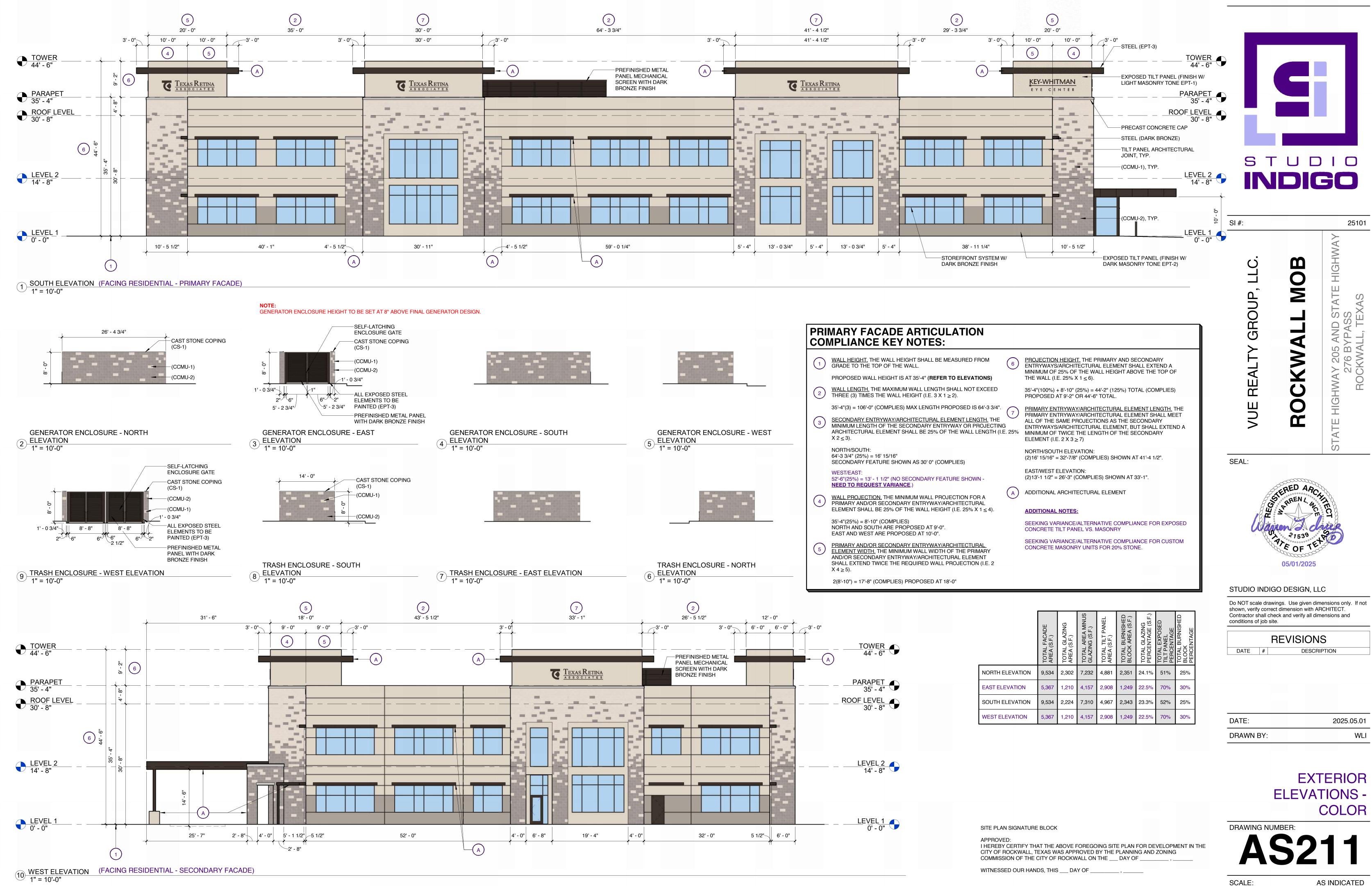
EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS -COLOR

DRAWING NUMBER:

AS210

SCALE: AS INDICATED

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION, CHAIRMAN DIRECTOR OF PLANNING AND ZONING

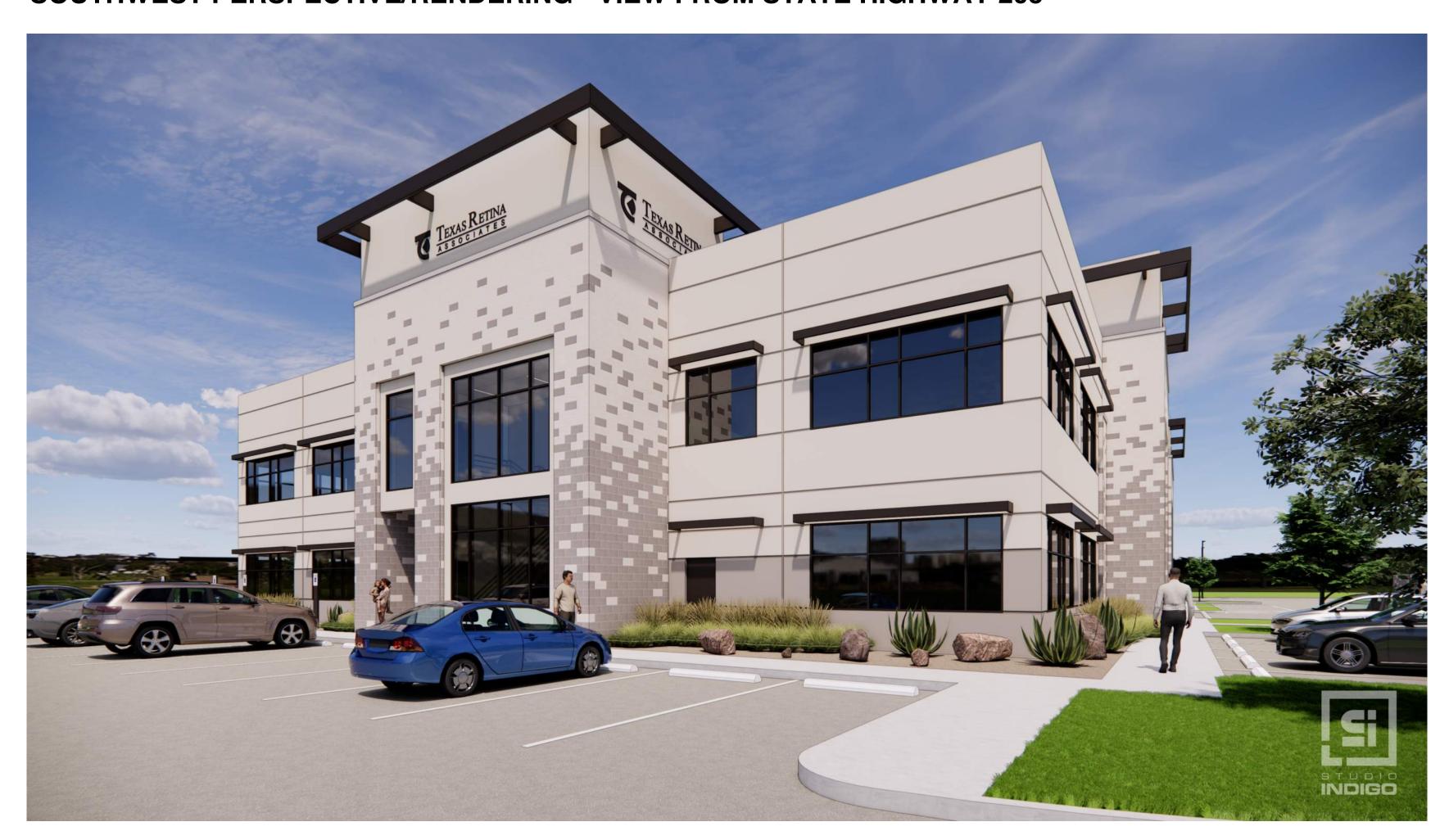


PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION, CHAIRMAN DIRECTOR OF PLANNING AND ZONING

AS INDICATED



SOUTHWEST PERSPECTIVE/RENDERING - VIEW FROM STATE HIGHWAY 205



SOUTHEAST PERSPECTIVE/RENDERING - VIEW FROM INTERIOR OF SITE

FINISH LEGEND - MATERIAL **BOARD:**



(CCMU-1):
CUSTOM CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
MFR: FEATHERLITE
FINISH: LIMESTONE
MORTAR: TBD



(CCMU-2):
CUSTOM CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
MFR: FEATHERLITE
FINISH: GRAY MORTAR: TBD



STOREFRONT SYSTEM: MFR: KAWNEER OR EQUAL FINISH: DARK BRONZE ANODIZED



(SOFFIT):
SOFFIT MATERIAL
MFR: MAC METAL
COLLECTION: HARRYWOOD



(EPT-1): EXTERIOR PAINT MFR: SHERWIN WILLIAMS FINISH: SW7516 KESTREL WHITE



(EPT-2): EXTERIOR PAINT MFR: SHERWIN WILLIAMS FINISH: SW7024 FUNCTIONAL GRAY



(EPT-3): EXTERIOR PAINT MFR: SHERWIN WILLIAMS



(CS-1):
CONCRETE CAST STONE
MFR: SITEWORKS ARCHITECTURAL
CAST STONE
FINISH: NATURAL





STUDIO INDIGO DESIGN, LLC

Do NOT scale drawings. Use given dimensions only. If not shown, verify correct dimension with ARCHITECT. Contractor shall check and verify all dimensions and conditions of job site.

REVISIONS DESCRIPTION DATE #

DATE:

DRAWN BY:

2025.05.01

AS INDICATED

BUILDING MATERIAL SAMPLE **BOARD & COLOR** RENDERINGS

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION, CHAIRMAN DIRECTOR OF PLANNING AND ZONING

CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS WAS APPROVED BY THE PLANNING AND ZONING

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE FOREGOING SITE PLAN FOR DEVELOPMENT IN THE

SITE PLAN SIGNATURE BLOCK

WITNESSED OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF



NORTHWEST PERSPECTIVE/RENDERING - VIEW FROM DRIVE

FINISH LEGEND - MATERIAL **BOARD:**



(CCMU-1):
CUSTOM CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
MFR: FEATHERLITE
FINISH: LIMESTONE
MORTAR: TBD



(CCMU-2):
CUSTOM CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
MFR: FEATHERLITE
FINISH: GRAY MORTAR: TBD



STOREFRONT SYSTEM: MFR: KAWNEER OR EQUAL FINISH: DARK BRONZE ANODIZED



(SOFFIT):
SOFFIT MATERIAL
MFR: MAC METAL
COLLECTION: HARRYWOOD



(EPT-1): EXTERIOR PAINT MFR: SHERWIN WILLIAMS FINISH: SW7516 KESTREL WHITE



(EPT-2): EXTERIOR PAINT MFR: SHERWIN WILLIAMS FINISH: SW7024 FUNCTIONAL GRAY



(EPT-3): EXTERIOR PAINT MFR: SHERWIN WILLIAMS FINISH: SW7048 - URBANE BRONZE



(CS-1):
CONCRETE CAST STONE
MFR: SITEWORKS ARCHITECTURAL
CAST STONE
FINISH: NATURAL



SEAL:



STUDIO INDIGO DESIGN, LLC

Do NOT scale drawings. Use given dimensions only. If not shown, verify correct dimension with ARCHITECT. Contractor shall check and verify all dimensions and conditions of job site.

REVISIONS DATE # DESCRIPTION

DATE:

2025.05.01

AS INDICATED

Author

DRAWN BY:

BUILDING MATERIAL SAMPLE **BOARD & COLOR**

RENDERINGS

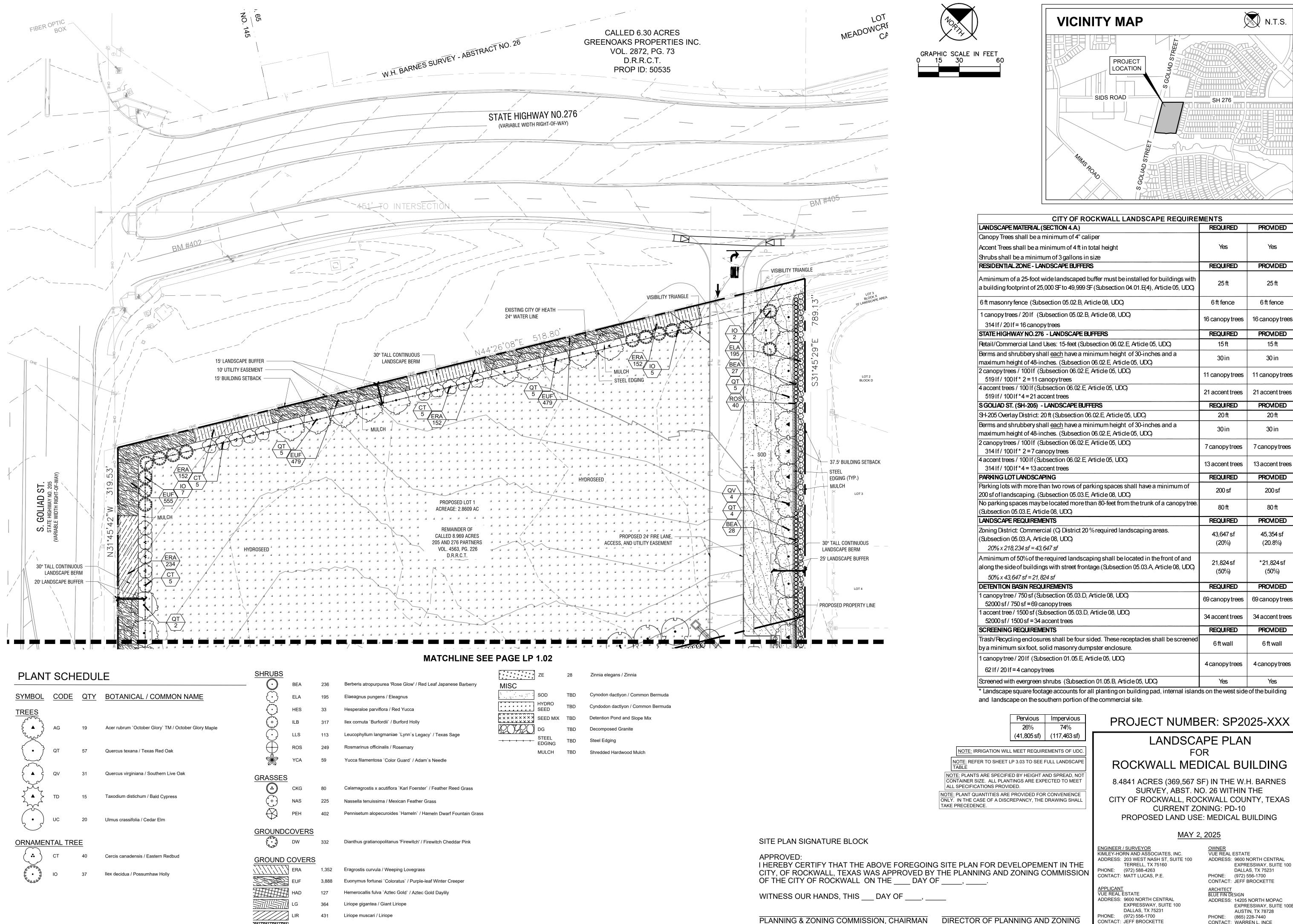
SCALE:

SITE PLAN SIGNATURE BLOCK

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE FOREGOING SITE PLAN FOR DEVELOPMENT IN THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS WAS APPROVED BY THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL ON THE ___ DAY OF _

WITNESSED OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION, CHAIRMAN DIRECTOR OF PLANNING AND ZONING



N.T.S.

CITY OF ROCKWALL LANDSCAPE REQUIRE	MENTS	
LANDSCAPE MATERIAL (SECTION 4.A.)	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
Canopy Trees shall be a minimum of 4" caliper		
Accent Trees shall be a minimum of 4 ft in total height	Yes	Yes
Shrubs shall be a minimum of 3 gallons in size		
RESIDENTIAL ZONE - LANDSCAPE BUFFERS	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
Aminimum of a 25-foot wide landscaped buffer must be installed for buildings with a building footprint of 25,000 SF to 49,999 SF (Subsection 04.01.E(4), Article 05, UDC)	25 ft	25 ft
6 ft masonry fence (Subsection 05.02.B, Article 08, UDC)	6 ft fence	6 ft fence
1 canopy trees / 20 lf (Subsection 05.02.B, Article 08, UDC) 314 lf / 20 lf = 16 canopy trees	16 canopy trees	16 canopy trees
STATE HIGHWAY NO.276 - LANDSCAPE BUFFERS	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
Retail/Commercial Land Uses: 15-feet (Subsection 06.02.E, Article 05, UDC)	15 ft	15 ft
Berms and shrubbery shall <u>each</u> have a minimum height of 30-inches and a maximum height of 48-inches. (Subsection 06.02.E, Article 05, UDC)	30 in	30 in
2 canopytrees / 100 lf (Subsection 06.02.E, Article 05, UDC) 519 lf / 100 lf * 2 = 11 canopytrees	11 canopy trees	11 canopy trees
4 accent trees / 100 lf (Subsection 06.02.E, Article 05, UDC) 519 lf / 100 lf *4 = 21 accent trees	21 accent trees	21 accent trees
S GOLIAD ST. (SH-205) - LANDSCAPE BUFFERS	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
SH-205 Overlay District: 20 ft (Subsection 06.02.E, Article 05, UDC)	20 ft	20 ft
Berms and shrubbery shall <u>each</u> have a minimum height of 30-inches and a maximum height of 48-inches. (Subsection 06.02.E, Article 05, UDC)	30 in	30 in
2 canopytrees / 100 lf (Subsection 06.02.E, Article 05, UDC) 314 lf / 100 lf * 2 = 7 canopytrees	7 canopy trees	7 canopy trees
4 accent trees / 100 lf (Subsection 06.02.E, Article 05, UDC) 314 lf / 100 lf *4 = 13 accent trees	13 accent trees	13 accent trees
PARKING LOT LANDSCAPING	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
Parking lots with more than two rows of parking spaces shall have a minimum of 200 sf of landscaping. (Subsection 05.03.E, Article 08, UDC)	200 sf	200 sf
No parking spaces may be located more than 80-feet from the trunk of a canopy tree. (Subsection 05.03.E, Article 08, UDC)	80 ft	80 ft
LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
Zoning District: Commercial (C) District 20 % required landscaping areas. (Subsection 05.03.A, Article 08, UDC) 20% x 218, 234 sf = 43, 647 sf	43,647 sf (20%)	45,354 sf (20.8%)
Aminimum of 50% of the required landscaping shall be located in the front of and along the side of buildings with street frontage. (Subsection 05.03.A, Article 08, UDC) $50\% \times 43,647 \text{ sf} = 21,824 \text{ sf}$	21,824 sf (50%)	*21,824 sf (50%)
DETENTION BASIN REQUIREMENTS	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
1 canopy tree / 750 sf (Subsection 05.03.D, Article 08, UDC) 52000 sf / 750 sf = 69 canopy trees	69 canopy trees	69 canopy trees
1 accent tree / 1500 sf (Subsection 05.03.D, Article 08, UDC) 52000 sf / 1500 sf = 34 accent trees	34 accent trees	34 accent trees
SCREENING REQUIREMENTS	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
Trash/Recycling enclosures shall be four sided. These receptacles shall be screened by a minimum six foot, solid masonry dumpster enclosure.		6 ft wall
1 canopytree / 201f (Subsection 01.05.E, Article 05, UDC) 621f / 201f = 4 canopytrees	4 canopy trees	4 canopy trees
	Yes	Yes
Screened with evergreen shrubs (Subsection 01.05.B, Article 05, UDC)	res	_l res

MAY 2, 2025

OWNER VUE REAL ESTATE

CONTACT: JEFF BROCKETTE

ADDRESS: 9600 NORTH CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY, SUITE 100 PHONE: (972) 556-1700 CONTACT: JEFF BROCKETTE ARCHITECT BLUE FIN DESIGN ADDRESS: 14205 NORTH MOPAC EXPRESSWAY, SUITE 100B AUSTIN, TX 78728 PHONE: (865) 228-7440

CONTACT: WARREN L. INCE

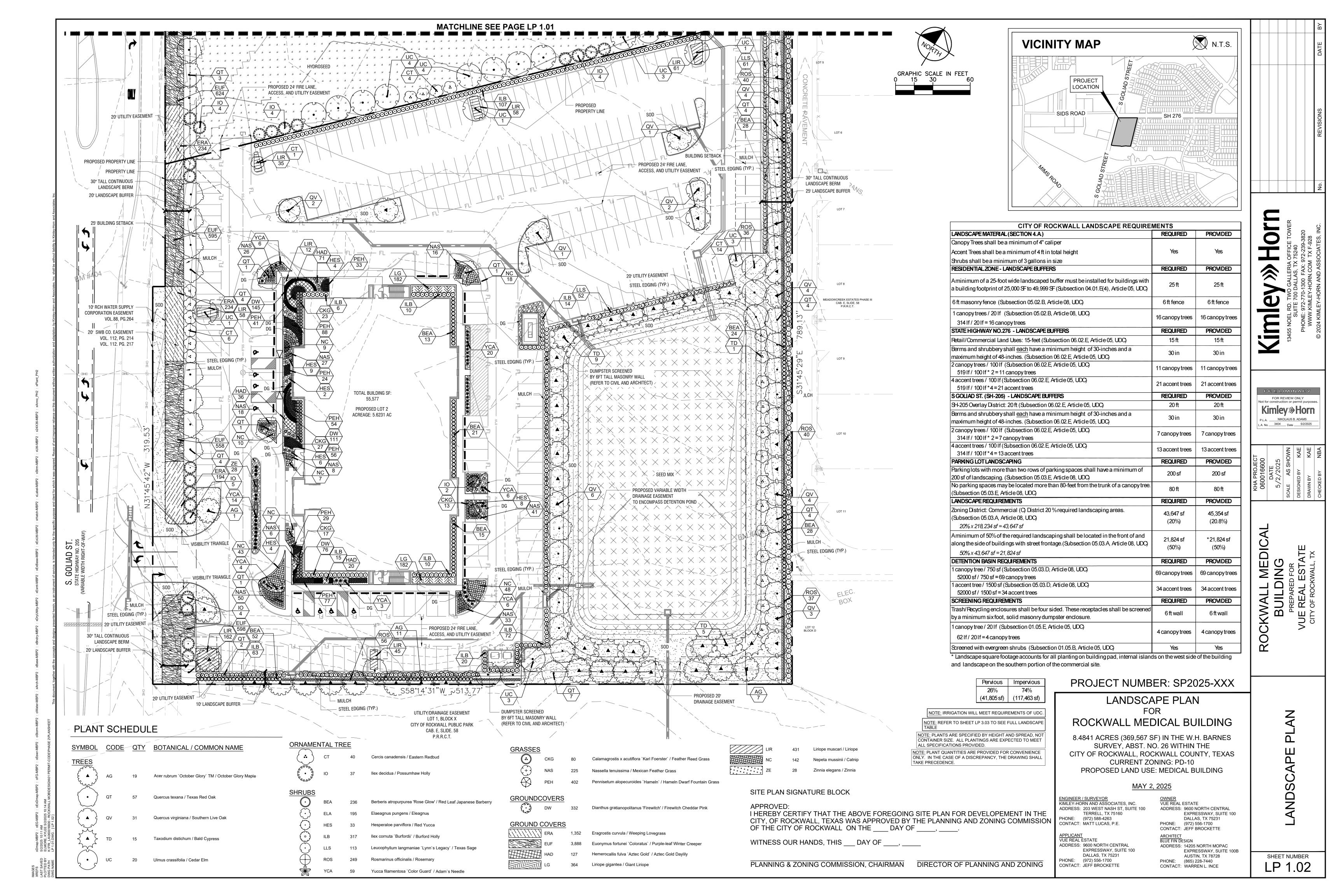
AND

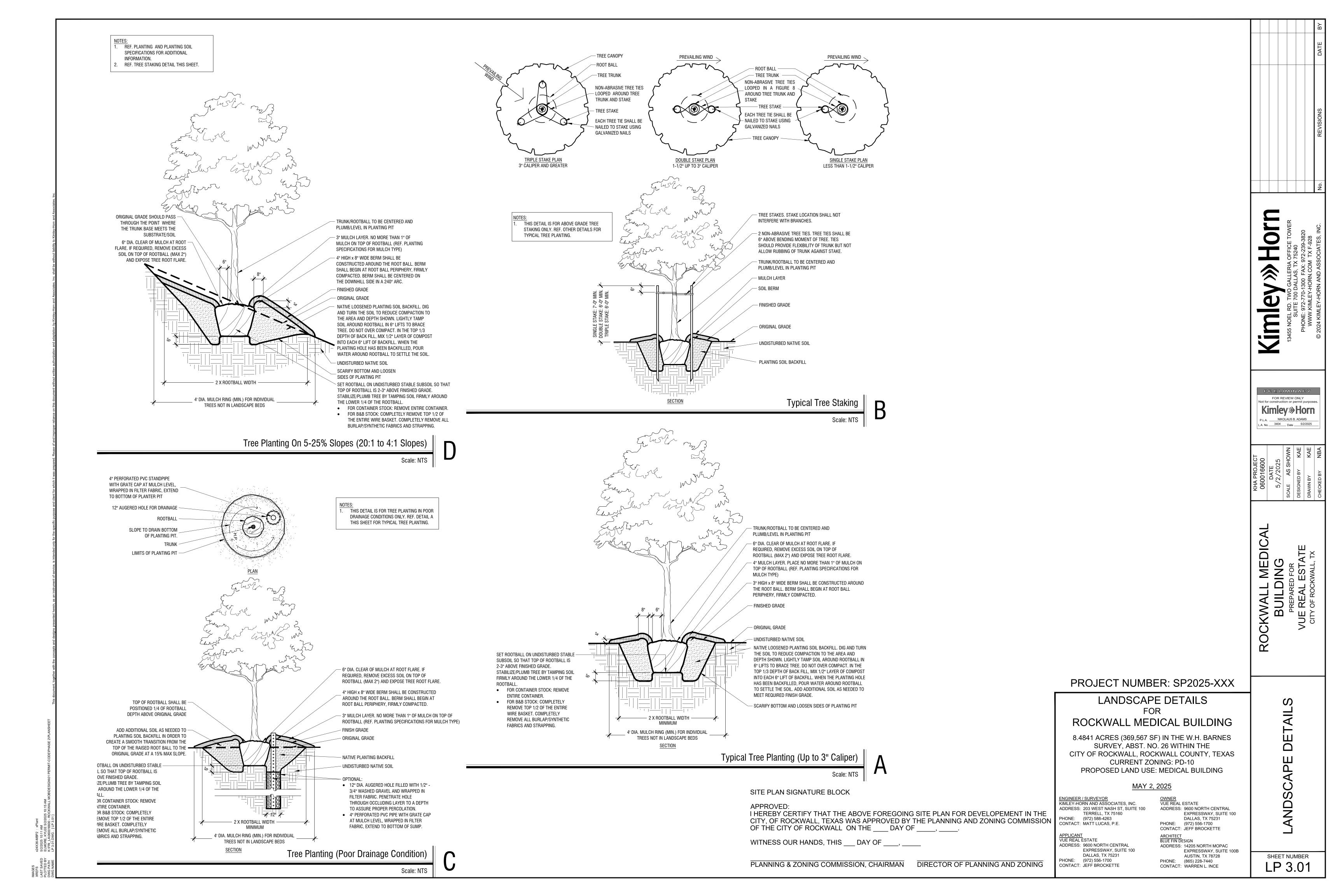
SHEET NUMBER LP 1.01

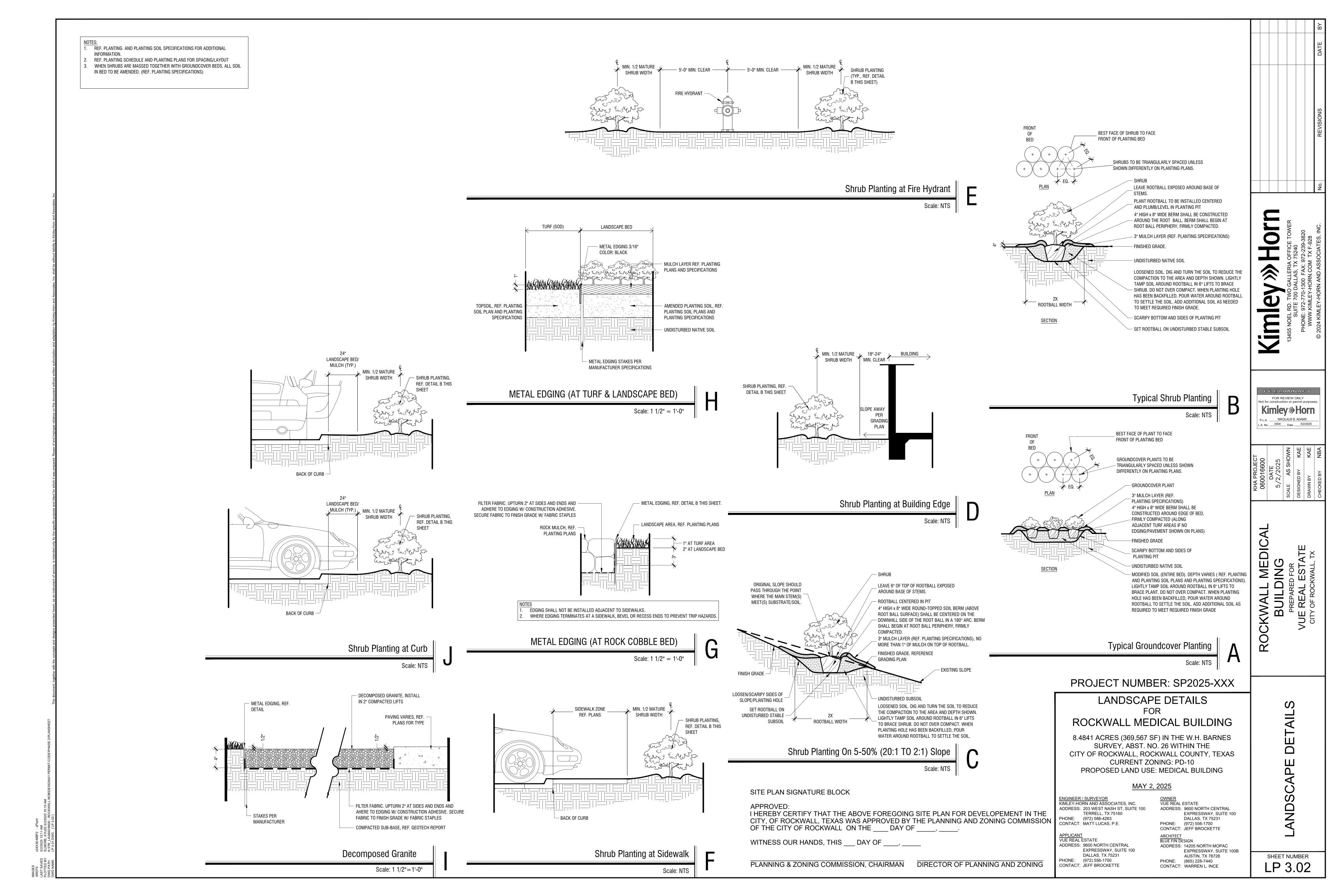
Kimley Horn

L.A. No. 3404 Date 5/2/2025

SCKWALL MEDICA
BUILDING
PREPARED FOR
VUE REAL ESTATE
CITY OF ROCKWALL, TX







NOTE: PLANT QUANTITIES ARE PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. IN THE CASE OF A DISCREPANCY, THE DRAWING SHALL

NOTE: PLANTS ARE SPECIFIED BY HEIGHT AND SPREAD, NOT CONTAINER SIZE. ALL PLANTINGS ARE EXPECTED TO MEET ALL SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED.

PLANTING NOTES

- 1. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO SOUND NURSERY PRACTICES AND SHALL MEET ALL STANDARDS AS STATED IN THE LATEST EDITION OF "AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK" BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN.
- 2. NO SUBSTITUTIONS IN PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE MADE WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM OWNER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. IN THE EVENT OF DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE DRAWING AND THE PLANT LIST, THE DRAWING SHALL PREVAIL.
- 3. LOCATE ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO ANY DIGGING OPERATIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DAMAGES TO EXISTING UTILITIES INCURRED BY
- 4. REFERENCE IRRIGATION PLAN FOR BED IRRIGATION INFORMATION.

WITH THE PLANT MATERIAL OF SIMILAR SIZE AND VARIETY

- 5. STAKING AND GUYING ALTERNATIVES: METHODS INDICATED IN DRAWING DETAILS ARE PREFERRED. CONTRACTOR MAY SUGGEST ALTERNATE METHODS, ASSUMING FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR IMPLEMENTATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE, PLANT, OR UPRIGHT ANY TREES BLOWN OVER OR DAMAGED DUE TO INADEQUATE STAKING AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- 6. PLANTS MASSED IN BEDS SHALL BE ARRANGED USING TRIANGULAR SPACING. 7. PROVIDE A STEEL EDGE OR CONCRETE MOW STRIP BETWEEN ALL PLANTING BEDS AND LAWN AREAS. REFERENCE SITE PLAN
- 8. ALL PLANTING BEDS TO BE TOP DRESSED WITH A MINIMUM OF 3" SHREDDED HARDWOOD MULCH, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- 9. PROVIDE GRASS SEEDING OR LAY BERMUDA SOD FOR PROPOSED LAWN AREAS TO ALL EDGES OF PAVEMENT AND/ OR LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE OUTSIDE
- R.O.W. OR PROPOSED LANDSCAPE EASEMENT. PROVIDE IRRIGATION AS NECESSARY 10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF ALL LANDSCAPING UNTIL FINAL ACCEPTANCE. ALL REQUIRED LANDSCAPING SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A NEAT AND ORDERLY MANNER AT ALL TIMES. THE WORK SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT TO BE LIMITED TO, MOWING, EDGING, PRUNING,

FERTILIZING, WATERING, WEEDING, AND OTHER SUCH ACTIVITIES COMMON TO THE MAINTENANCE OF LANDSCAPING. ALL PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A HEALTHY AND GROWING CONDITION AS IS APPROPRIATE FOR THE SEASON OF THE YEAR. PLANT MATERIAL THAT DIES SHALL BE REPLACED

- 11. CONTRACTOR SHALL WARRANTY PLANT MATERIAL TO REMAIN ALIVE AND HEALTHY FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AFTER FINAL ACCEPTANCE. WARRANTY SHALL NOT INCLUDE DAMAGE FOR LOSS OF PLANT MATERIAL DUE TO NATURAL CAUSES, ACTS OF VANDALISM OR NEGLIGENCE ON THE PART OF THE OWNER.
- 12. ALL DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT CALLED TO BE SODDED, SHALL BE REESTABLISHED WITH BERMUDA SOD AND IRRIGATED.
- 13. ALL LANDSCAPE BEDS TO HAVE TOPSOIL/BEDDING MIX THAT MEETS LANDSCAPE SPECIFICATIONS. INSTALL TO DEPTHS, PER PLANTING DETAILS (12" DEPTH MIN.) FINISHED GRADES OF PLANTING BEDS TO BE 2" BELOW FINISHED GRADE OF ADJACENT PAVING OR AS SHOWN ON GRADING PLAN.
- 14. ALL SOD AREAS TO RECEIVE 4" DEPTH (MIN) TOPSOIL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. TOPSOIL SHALL BE NATURAL, FRIABLE, FERTILE, pH RANGE OF 5.5-7.4, AND FREE OF TRASH, DEBRIS, STONES, WEEDS. AND TWIGS/BRANCHES
- 15. ALL DISTURBED AREAS IN R.O.W. TO BE RE-ESTABLISHED WITH BERMUDA SEED OR SOD AND IRRIGATED UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON PLANS. 16. ALL TREES TO BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 4' FROM ANY UTILITY.

GENERAL LANDSCAPE SPECIFICATIONS AND NOTES

1. THE WORK CONSISTS OF FURNISHING ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, TRANSPORTATION, AND ANY OTHER APPURTENANCES NECESSARY FOR THE COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, AS INCLUDED IN THE PLANT LIST, AND AS HEREIN SPECIFIED. 2. WORK SHALL INCLUDE MAINTENANCE AND WATERING OF ALL PLANTING AREAS OF THIS CONTRACT UNTIL

CERTIFICATION OF ACCEPTABILITY BY THE OWNER. B. PROTECTION OF EXISTING STRUCTURES

ALL EXISTING BUILDINGS, WALKS, WALLS, PAVING, PIPING, AND OTHER ITEMS OF CONSTRUCTION AND PLANTING ALREADY COMPLETED OR ESTABLISHED SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE BY THIS CONTRACTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. ALL DAMAGE RESULTING FROM NEGLIGENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER.

C. PROTECTION OF EXISTING PLANT MATERIALS OUTSIDE LIMIT OF WORK

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL UNAUTHORIZED CUTTING OR DAMAGE TO TREES AND SHRUBS EXISTING OR OTHERWISE, CAUSED BY CARELESS OPERATION OF EQUIPMENT. STOCKPILING OF MATERIALS, ETC. THIS SHALL INCLUDE COMPACTION BY DRIVING OR PARKING INSIDE THE DRIP-LINE OR THE SPILLING OF OIL, GASOLINE, OR OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS WITHIN THE DRIP-LINE. NO MATERIALS SHALL BE BURNED WHERE THE HEAT WILL DAMAGE ANY PLANT. TREES KILLED OR DAMAGED SO THAT THEY ARE MISSHAPEN AND/ OR UNSIGHTLY SHALL BE REPLACED AT THE COST TO THE CONTRACTOR OF ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100) PER CALIPER INCH ON AN ESCALATING SCALE WHICH ADDS AN ADDITIONAL TWENTY (20) PER CENT PER INCH OVER FOUR (4) INCHES CALIPER AS FIXED AND AGREED LIQUIDATED DAMAGES. CALIPER SHALL BE MEASURED SIX (6) INCHES ABOVE GROUND LEVEL FOR TREES UP TO AND INCLUDING FOUR (4) INCHES IN CALIPER AND TWELVE (12) INCHES ABOVE GROUND LEVEL FOR TREES OVER FOUR (4) INCHES IN CALIPER

SAMPLES OF MATERIALS AS LISTED BELOW SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL, ON THE SITE OR AS OTHERWISE DETERMINED BY THE OWNER. UPON APPROVAL OF SAMPLES, DELIVERY OF

MATERIALS SAMPLES

MATERIALS MAY BEGIN

2. PLANT MATERIALS

TOPSOIL ONE (1) CUBIC YARD PLANTS ONE (1) OF EACH VARIETY

A PLANT SPECIES AND SIZE SHALL CONFORM TO THOSE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS NOMENCI ATURE SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES 1942 EDITION. ALL NURSERY STOCK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH GRADES AND STANDARDS AS STATED IN THE LATEST EDITION OF "AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK" BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE FRESHLY DUG. SOUND. HEALTHY, VIGOROUS, WELL-BRANCHED AND FREE OF DISEASE AND INSECTS, INSECT EGGS AND LARVAE AND SHALL HAVE ADEQUATE ROOT SYSTEMS. TREES FOR PLANTING IN ROWS SHALL BE UNIFORM IN SIZE AND SHAPE. ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE OWNER. WHERE ANY REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED FROM THE PLANT LIST, THE PLANTS

FURNISHED SHALL BE NORMAL FOR THE VARIETY. PLANTS SHALL BE PRUNED PRIOR TO DELIVERY ONLY

UPON THE APPROVAL OF THE OWNER. B. MEASUREMENTS: THE HEIGHT AND/OR WIDTH OF TREES SHALL BE MEASURED FROM THE GROUND OR ACROSS THE NORMAL SPREAD OF BRANCHES WITH THE PLANTS IN THEIR NORMAL POSITION. THIS MEASUREMENT SHALL NOT INCLUDE THE IMMEDIATE TERMINAL GROWTH. PLANTS LARGER IN SIZE THAN THOSE SPECIFIED IN THE PLANT LIST MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE OWNER. IF THE USE OF LARGER PLANTS IS APPROVED, THE BALL OF EARTH OR SPREAD OF ROOTS SHALL BE INCREASED IN PROPORTION TO THE SIZE OF THE PLANT

C. INSPECTION: PLANTS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION AND APPROVAL AT THE PLACE OF GROWTH OR LIPON DELIVERY TO THE SITE AS DETERMINED BY THE OWNER FOR QUALITY SIZE ANI VARIETY; SUCH APPROVAL SHALL NOT IMPAIR THE RIGHT OF INSPECTION AND REJECTION AT THE SITE DURING PROGRESS OF THE WORK OR AFTER COMPLETION FOR SIZE AND CONDITION OF BALLS OR ROOTS, LATENT DEFECTS OR INJURIES. REJECTED PLANTS SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY FROM THE SITE. NOTICE REQUESTING INSPECTION SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING BY THE CONTRACTOR AT LEAST ONE (1) WEEK PRIOR TO ANTICIPATED DATE.

E. TOPSOIL

D. MATERIALS

1. ASTM D5268. NATURAL, FRIABLE, FERTILE, FINE LOAMY SOIL POSSESSING CHARACTERISTICS OF REPRESENTATIVE TOPSOIL IN THE VICINITY THAT PRODUCES HEAVY GROWTH. TOPSOIL SHALL HAVE A PH RANGE OF 5.5 TO 7.4 PERCENT, FREE FROM SUBSOIL, OBJECTIONABLE WEEDS, LITTER, SODS, STIFF CLAY STONES LARGER THAN 1-INCH IN DIAMETER, STUMPS, ROOTS, TRASH, HERBICIDES, TOXIC SUBSTANCES, OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL WHICH MAY BE HARMFUL TO PLANT GROWTH OR HINDER PLANTING OPERATIONS TOP SOIL SHALL CONTAIN A MINIMUM OF THREE PERCENT ORGANIC MATERIAL

- 2. SALVAGED OR EXISTING TOPSOIL: REUSE SUITABLE TOPSOIL STOCKPILED ON-SITE OR EXISTING TOPSOIL UNDISTURBED BY GRADING OR EXCAVATION OPERATIONS. CLEAN TOPSOIL OF ROOTS, PLANTS, SOD, STONES, CLAY LUMPS, AND OTHER EXTRANEOUS MATERIALS HARMFUL TO PLANT GROWTH.
- 3 VERIEY AMOUNT OF SUITABLE TOPSOIL STOCKPILED IF ANY AND SUPPLY ADDITIONAL IMPORTED TOPSOIL AS NEEDED. FOUR (4) INCHES OF TOPSOIL TO BE PROVIDED FOR ALL TURF AREAS. TWENTY FOUR (24) INCHES OF TOPSOIL TO BE PROVIDED FOR ALL PLANTING AREAS WITHIN INTERIOR LANDSCAPE ISLANDS AND FOUNDATION PLANTINGS. FOR ALL OTHER PLANTING AREAS, TWELVE (12) INCHES OF TOPSOIL MINIMUM TO
- 4. IMPORTED TOPSOIL: SUPPLEMENT SALVAGED TOPSOIL WITH IMPORTED TOPSOIL FROM OFF-SITE SOURCES WHEN EXISTING QUANTITIES ARE INSUFFICIENT.
- 5. OBTAIN TOPSOIL DISPLACED FROM NATURALLY WELL-DRAINED SITES WHERE TOPSOIL OCCURS AT LEAST 6 NCHES DEEP; DO NOT OBTAIN FROM AGRICULTURAL LAND, BOGS, OR MARSHES
- 6. VERIFY BORROW AND DISPOSAL SITES ARE PERMITTED AS REQUIRED BY STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS. OBTAIN WRITTEN CONFIRMATION THAT PERMITS ARE CURRENT AND ACTIVE
- 7. OBTAIN PERMITS REQUIRED BY STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS FOR TRANSPORTING TOPSOIL. PERMITS SHALL BE CURRENT AND ACTIVE
- 8 AMEND EXISTING AND IMPORTED TOPSOIL AS INDICATED BELOW.
- a. ORGANIC SOIL AMENDMENTS 1 MANURE: WELL-ROTTED LINEFACHED STABLE OR CATTLE MANURE CONTAINING NOT MORE OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES, STONES, STICKS, SOIL, WEED SEED, AND MATERIAL HARMFUL TO
- 2. BACK TO NATURE COTTON BURR COMPOST OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
- 3. COMPOST: DECOMPOSED ORGANIC MATERIAL INCLUDING LEAF LITTER, MANURE, SAWDUST, PLANT TRIMMINGS AND/OR HAY, MIXED WITH SOIL.
- 4. PECAN HULLS: COMPOSTED PECAN HULLS FOR LOCAL SOURCE. 5. BIOSOLIDS: USE GRADE 1 CONTAINING LOWER PATHOGEN LEVELS.

SIEVE AND MINIMUM OF 55 PERCENT PASSING NO. 60 SIEVE.

WORM CASTINGS: EARTHWORMS.

b. INORGANIC SOIL AMENDMENTS

- 1. LIME: ASTM C602, CLASS O AGRICULTURAL LIMESTONE CONTAINING A MINIMUM OF 80 PERCENT CALCIUM CARBONATE EQUIVALENT WITH A MINIMUM OF 95 PERCENT PASSING NO. 8
- 2. SULFUR: GRANULAR, BIODEGRADABLE, CONTAINING A MINIMUM OF 90 PERCENT SULFUR, WITH A MINIMUM OF 99 PERCENT PASSING NO. 6 SIEVE AND A MAXIMUM OF 10 PERCENT
- PASSING NO. 40 SIEVE.
- 3. IRON SULFATE: GRANULATED FERROUS SULFATE CONTAINING A MINIMUM OF 20 PERCENT IRON AND 10 PERCENT SULFUR.
- 4. AGRICULTURAL GYPSUM: FINELY GROUND, CONTAINING A MINIMUM OF 90 PERCENT CALCIUM
- 5. SAND: CLEAN, WASHED, NATURAL OR MANUFACTURED, FREE OF TOXIC MATERIALS.
- c. PLANTING SOIL MIX

IN 1 GAL (MIN.) CONTAINER.

- 1. PLANTING MIX MAY BE PROVIDED BY LIVING EARTH OR MINICK MATERIALS OR APPROVED 2. PLANTING MEDIUM CONTAINING 75 PERCENT SPECIFIED TOPSOIL MIXED WITH 15 PERCEN ORGANIC SOIL AMENDMENTS AND 10 PERCENT SHARP WASHED SAND. INSTALL TO DEPTHS PFR PI ANTING DETAILS (12" MIN.) FINISHED GRADES OF PLANTING BEDS TO BE 2" BELOW FINISHED GRADE OF ADJACENT PAVING OR AS SHOWN ON GRADING PLAN
- 2. SOD/SEED AREA TOPSOIL ALL SOD AREAS TO RECEIVE 4" DEPTH (MIN) TOPSOIL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION, TOPSOIL SHALL BE NATURAL, FRIABLE, FERTILE, WITH 25% (MIN.) ORGANIC MATERIAL, AND FREE OF TRASH, DEBRIS, STONES, WEEDS, AND TWIGS/BRANCHES. THE PARTICLE SIZES SHALL BE SUCH THAT 98.5% OF THE TOPSOIL WILL PASS THROUGH A 1/2 INCH SCREEN, AND 99% MORE SHALL PASS THROUGH A 3/4 INCH SCREEN. TOPSOIL SHALL BE REVIEWED/APPROVED BY

OWNER/LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT SAMPLES

WATER NECESSARY FOR PLANTING AND MAINTENANCE SHALL BE OF SATISFACTORY QUALITY TO SUSTAIN

AN ADEQUATE GROWTH OF PLANTS AND SHALL NOT CONTAIN HARMFUL. NATURAL OR MAN-MADE ELEMENTS DETRIMENTAL TO PLANTS. WATER MEETING THE ABOVE STANDARD SHALL BE OBTAINED ON THE SITE FROM THE OWNER, IF AVAILABLE, AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR ITS USE BY HIS TANKS, HOSES, SPRINKLERS, ETC. IF SUCH WATER IS NOT AVAILABLE AT THE SITE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUCH SATISFACTORY WATER FROM SOURCES OFF THE SITE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

J. COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER SHALL BE A COMPLETE FORMULA: IT SHALL BE UNIFORM IN COMPOSITION, DRY AND FREE FLOWING. THIS FERTILIZER SHALL BE DELIVERED TO THE SITE IN THE ORIGINAL UNOPENED CONTAINERS, EACH BEARING THE MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEED STATEMENT OF ANALYSIS

FIFTY PERCENT (50%) OF THE NITROGEN SHALL BE DERIVED FROM NATURAL ORGANIC SOURCES. THE FOLLOWING FERTILIZERS SHALL BE USED AND APPLIED AT RATES AS SUGGESTED BY MANUFACTURER'S

1. SHRUBS AND TREES - MILORGANITE, OR APPROVED EQUAL 2. ANNUALS AND GROUNDCOVERS - OSMOCOTE/SIERRA BLEND 14-14-14 3. SOD - 8-8-8 FERTILIZER

IN ADDITION TO SURFACE APPLIED FERTILIZERS. ALL CONTAINER GROWN AND FIELD GROWN PLANT MATERIAL SHALL RECEIVE "AGRIFORM" PLANTING TABLETS 24-10-5 FORMULA, 21 GRAM OR EQUAL. THESE TABLETS SHALL BE PLACED AT A DEPTH OF ROOT BALL AT THE RATE AS SPECIFIED BY MANUFACTURER

MULCH MATERIAL SHALL BE MOISTENED AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION TO PREVENT WIND DISPLACEMENT, AND APPLIED AT A DEPTH OF 3 INCHES. SEE PLANT LIST FOR TYPE OF MATERIAL

L. DIGGING AND HANDLING

1. PROTECT ROOTS OR BALLS OF PLANTS AT ALL TIMES FROM SUN AND DRYING WINDS, WATER AND FREEZING, AS NECESSARY UNTIL PLANTING. PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE ADEQUATELY PACKED TO PREVENT BREAKAGE AND DRYING OUT DURING TRANSIT. TREES TRANSPORTED MORE THAN TEN (10 MILES OR WHICH ARE NOT PLANTED WITHIN THREE (3) DAYS OF DELIVERY TO SITE SHALL BE SPRAYED WITH AN ANTI-TRANSPIRANT PRODUCT ("WILTPRUF" OR EQUAL) TO MINIMIZE TRANSPIRATIONAL WATER LOSS.

2. BALLED AND BURLAPPED PLANTS (B&B) SHALL BE DUG WITH FIRM. NATURAL BALLS OF SOIL OF SUFFICIENT SIZE TO ENCOMPASS THE FIBROUS AND FEEDING ROOTS OF THE PLANTS. NO PLANTS MOVED WITH A BALL SHALL BE PLANTED IF THE BALL IS CRACKED OR BROKEN. PLANTS BALLED AND BURLAPPED OR CONTAINER GROWN SHALL NOT BE HANDLED BY STEMS.

3. PLANTS MARKED "BR" IN THE PLANT LIST SHALL BE DUG WITH BARE ROOTS. THE ROOTS SHALL NOT BE CUT WITHIN THE MINIMUM SPREAD SPECIFIED IN THE PLANT LIST. CARE SHALL BE EXERCISED

4. PROTECTION OF PALMS (IF APPLICABLE): ONLY A MINIMUM OF FRONDS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE CROWN OF THE PALM TREES TO FACILITATE MOVING AND HANDLING. CLEAR TRUNK (CT) SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED AFTER THE MINIMUM OF FRONDS HAVE BEEN REMOVED. ALL PALMS SHALL BE BRACED

5. EXCAVATION OF TREE PITS SHALL BE DONE USING EXTREME CARE TO AVOID DAMAGE TO SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE ELEMENTS SUCH AS UTILITIES OR HARDSCAPE ELEMENTS, FOOTERS AND PREPARED SUB- BASES.

M. CONTAINER GROWN STOCK

O. NATIVE STOCK

P. MATERIALS LIST

Q. FINE GRADING

1. ALL CONTAINER GROWN MATERIAL SHALL BE HEALTHY, VIGOROUS, WELL-ROOTED PLANTS AND ESTABLISHED IN THE CONTAINER IN WHICH THEY ARE SOLD. THE PLANTS SHALL HAVE TOPS WHICH ARE OF GOOD QUALITY AND ARE IN A HEALTHY GROWING CONDITION. 2. AN ESTABLISHED CONTAINER GROWN PLANT SHALL BE TRANSPLANTED INTO A CONTAINER AND GROWN IN THAT CONTAINER SUFFICIENTLY LONG FOR THE NEW FIBROUS ROOTS TO HAVE DEVELOPED SO THAT

THE ROOT MASS WILL RETAIN ITS SHAPE AND HOLD TOGETHER WHEN REMOVED FROM THE CONTAINER. CONTAINER GROWN STOCK SHALL NOT BE HANDLED BY THEIR STEMS. 3. PLANT ROOTS BOUND IN CONTAINERS SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE

THAT THE ROOTS DO NOT DRY OUT IN MOVING AND PRIOR TO PLANTING.

4. SUBSTITUTION OF NON-CONTAINER GROWN MATERIAL FOR MATERIAL EXPLICITLY SPECIFIED TO BE CONTAINER GROWN WILL NOT BE PERMITTED UNLESS WRITTEN APPROVAL IS OBTAINED FROM THE OWNER AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT N. COLLECTED STOCK

WHEN THE USE OF COLLECTED STOCK IS PERMITTED AS INDICATED ON THE PLANT LIST SCHEDULE. THE MINIMUM SIZES OF ROOTBALLS SHALL BE EQUAL TO THAT SPECIFIED FOR THE NEXT LARGER SIZE OF NURSERY GROWN STOCK OF THE SAME VARIETY.

PLANTS COLLECTED FROM WILD OR NATIVE STANDS SHALL BE CONSIDERED NURSERY GROWN WHEN THEY HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFULLY REESTABLISHED IN A NURSERY ROW AND GROWN UNDER REGULAR NURSERY CULTURAL PRACTICES FOR A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) GROWING SEASONS AND HAVE ATTAINED ADEQUATE ROOT AND TOP GROWTH TO INDICATE FULL RECOVERY FROM TRANSPLANTING INTO THE NURSERY ROW

QUANTITIES NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR. QUANTITY ESTIMATES HAVE BEEN MADE CAREFULLY, BUT THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER ASSUMES NO LIABILITY FOR OMISSIONS OR ERRORS. SHOULD A DISCREPANCY OCCUR BETWEEN THE BIDDERS TAKE OFF AND THE PLANT LIST QUANTITY. THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHALL BE NOTIFIED FOR CLARIFICATION PRIOR TO THE SUBMISSIONS OF BIDS. ALL DIMENSIONS AND/OR SIZES SPECIFIED SHALL BE THE MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE SIZE

1. FINE GRADING UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL CONSIST OF FINAL FINISHED GRADING OF LAWN AND PLANTING AREAS THAT HAVE BEEN ROUGH GRADED BY OTHERS. BERMING AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. 2. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL FINE GRADE THE LAWN AND PLANTING AREAS TO BRING THE ROUGH GRADE UP TO FINAL FINISHED GRADE ALLOWING FOR THICKNESS OF SOD AND/OR MULCH DEPTH.

THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL FINE GRADE BY HAND AND/OR WITH ALL EQUIPMENT NECESSARY INCLUDING A GRADING TRACTOR WITH FRONT-END LOADER FOR TRANSPORTING SOIL WITHIN THE SITE. 3. ALL PLANTING AREAS SHALL BE GRADED AND MAINTAINED TO ALLOW FREE FLOW OF SURFACE WATER. AREAS ADJACENT TO BUILDINGS SHALL SLOPE AWAY FROM THE BUILDINGS.

R. PLANTING PROCEDURES

1. CLEANING UP BEFORE COMMENCING WORK: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN UP WORK AND SURROUNDING AREAS OF ALL RUBBISH OR OBJECTIONABLE MATTER. ALL MORTAR, CEMENT, AND TOXIC MATERIAL SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SURFACE OF ALL PLANT BEDS. THESE MATERIALS SHALL NOT BE MIXED WITH THE SOIL. SHOULD THE CONTRACTOR FIND SUCH SOIL CONDITIONS BENEATH THE SOIL WHICH WILL IN ANY WAY ADVERSELY AFFECT THE PLANT GROWTH, HE SHALL IMMEDIATELY CALL IT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER. FAILURE TO DO SO BEFORE PLANTING SHALL MAKE THE CORRECTIVE MEASURES THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

2. VERIFY LOCATIONS OF ALL UTILITIES. CONDUITS. SUPPLY LINES AND CABLES. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: ELECTRIC, GAS (LINES AND TANKS), WATER, SANITARY SEWER, STORMWATER LINES, CABLE AND TELEPHONE. PROPERLY MAINTAIN AND PROTECT EXISTING UTILITIES.

3 SUBGRADE EXCAVATION: SITE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO REMOVE ALL EXISTING AND IMPORTED LIMEROCK AND LIMEROCK SUB-BASE FROM ALL LANDSCAPE PLANTING AREAS TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 36". SITE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO BACKFILL THESE PLANTING AREAS TO ROUGH FINISHED GRADE WITH CLEAN TOPSOIL FROM AN ON-SITE SOURCE OR AN IMPORTED SOURCE. IF LIMEROCK OR OTHER ADVERSE CONDITIONS OCCUR IN PLANTED AREAS AFTER 36" DEEP EXCAVATION BY SITE CONTRACTOR, AND POSITIVE DRAINAGE CAN NOT BE ACHIEVED, LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER.

4. FURNISH NURSERY'S CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS AS HEREIN SPECIFIED AND REQUIRED. INSPECT AND SELECT PLANT MATERIALS BEFORE PLANTS ARE DUG AT NURSERY OR GROWING

5. GENERAL: COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL REGULATIONS GOVERNING LANDSCAPE MATERIALS AND WORK. CONFORM TO ACCEPTED HORTICULTURAL PRACTICES AS USED IN THE TRADE. PLANTS SHALL BE PROTECTED UPON ARRIVAL AT THE SITE BY BEING THOROUGHLY WATERED AND PROPERLY MAINTAINED UNTIL PLANTED. PLANTS SHALL NOT REMAIN UNPROTECTED FOR A PERIOD EXCEEDING TWENTY-FOUR (24) HOURS. AT ALL TIMES WORKMANLIKE

METHODS CUSTOMARY IN GOOD HORTICULTURAL PRACTICES SHALL BE EXERCISED.

6. THE WORK SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH OTHER TRADES TO PREVENT CONFLICTS. COORDINATE THE PLANTING WITH THE IRRIGATION WORK TO ASSURE AVAILABILITY OF WATER AND PROPER LOCATION OF IRRIGATION ITEMS AND PLANTS.

7. ALL PLANTING PITS SHALL BE EXCAVATED TO SIZE AND DEPTH IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE USA STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK 260.1, UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS, AND BACKFILLED WITH THE PREPARED PLANTING SOIL AS SPECIFIED HEREIN BEFORE (SECTION H). TEST ALL TREE PITS WITH WATER BEFORE PLANTING TO ASSURE PROPER DRAINAGE PERCOLATION IS AVAILABLE. NO ALLOWANCE WILL BE MADE FOR LOST PLANTS DUE TO IMPROPER DRAINAGE. IF POOR DRAINAGE EXISTS JTILIZE PLANTING DETAIL THAT ADDRESSES THIS CONDITION. TREES SHALL BE SET PLUMB AND HELD IN POSITION UNTIL THE PLANTING MIXTURE HAS BEEN FLUSHED INTO PLACE WITH A SLOW. FULL HOSE STREAM. ALL PLANTING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY PERSONNEL FAMILIAR WITH PLANTING PROCEDURE AND UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A QUALIFIED PLANTING FOREMAN. PROPER "JETTING IN" SHALL BE ASSURED TO ELIMINATE AIR POCKETS AROUND THE ROOTS. "JET STICK" OR EQUAL IS RECOMMENDED

8. TAKE ALL NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS TO AVOID DAMAGE TO BUILDINGS AND BUILDING STRUCTURES WHILE INSTALLING TREES.

9. SOIL MIXTURE SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION H OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS. IN ADDITION, EACH PLANTING PIT SHALL RECEIVE 21-GRAM "AGRIFORM" PLANTING TABLETS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS OR AS FOLLOWS:

THREE (3) TABLETS PER 3 GAL. PLANT

 FOUR (4) TABLETS PER 10 GAL. PLANT - LARGER MATERIAL - TWO (2) TABLETS PER 1/2" OF TRUNK CALIPER

10. TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL BE SET STRAIGHT AND AT SUCH A LEVEL THAT AFTER SETTLEMENT, THE PLANT CROWN WILL STAND ONE (1) TO TWO (2) INCHES ABOVE GRADE. EACH PLANT SHALL BE SET IN THE CENTER OF THE PIT. PLANTING SOIL MIXTURE SHALL BE BACKFILLED AND THOROUGHLY TAMPED AROUND THE BALL AND SHALL BE SETTLED BY WATER AFTER TAMPING

11. FILL HOLE WITH SOIL MIXTURE, MAKING CERTAIN ALL SOIL IS SATURATED. TO DO THIS, FILL HOLE WITH

WATER AND ALLOW TO SOAK MINIMUM TWENTY (20) MINUTES, STIRRING IF NECESSARY TO GET SOIL THOROUGHLY WET. PACK LIGHTLY WITH FEET. ADD MORE WET SOIL MIXTURE. DO NOT COVER TOP OF BALL WITH SOIL MIXTURE, ONLY WITH MULCH. ALL BURLAP, ROPE, WIRES, ETC., SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SIDES AND TOPS OF BALLS, BUT NO BURLAP SHALL BE PULLED FROM UNDERNEATH.

12. PRUNING: EACH TREE SHALL BE PRUNED TO PRESERVE THE NATURAL CHARACTER OF THE PLANT AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. ALL SOFT WOOD OR SUCKER GROWTH AND ALL BROKEN OR BADLY DAMAGED BRANCHES SHALL BE REMOVED WITH A CLEAN CUT 13. SHRUBS AND GROUND COVER PLANTS SHALL BE EVENLY SPACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

DRAWINGS AND AS INDICATED ON THE PLANT LIST. CULTIVATE ALL PLANTING AREAS TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 6". REMOVE AND DISPOSE ALL DEBRIS. TILL INTO TOP 4" THE PLANTING SOIL MIX AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION E. THOROUGHLY WATER ALL PLANTS AFTER INSTALLATION.

14. TREE GUYING AND BRACING SHALL BE INSTALLED BY THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS TO INSURE STABILITY AND MAINTAIN TREES IN AN UPRIGHT POSITION. IF THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR AND OWNER DECIDE TO WAIVE THE TREE GUYING AND BRACING. THE OWNER SHALL NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF THEIR INTENTIONS AND AGREE TO HOLD HARMLESS THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IN THE EVENT ANY TREES FALL DOWN AND DAMAGE PERSON OR PROPERTY

15. MULCHING: PROVIDE A THREE (3) INCH MINIMUM LAYER OF SPECIFIED MULCH OVER THE ENTIRE AREA OF EACH SHRUB BED, GROUND COVER AND VINE BED AND TREE PI

16. HERBICIDE WEED CONTROL: ALL PLANT BEDS SHALL BE KEPT FREE OF NOXIOUS WEEDS UNTIL FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF WORK. IF DIRECTED BY THE OWNER, "ROUND-UP" SHALL BE APPLIED FOR WEED CONTROL BY QUALIFIED PERSONNEL TO ALL PLANTING AREAS IN SPOT APPLICATIONS PER MANUFACTURER'S PRECAUTIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS. PRIOR TO FINAL INSPECTION, TREAT ALL PLANTING BEDS WITH AN APPROVED PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDE AT AN APPLICATION RATE

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF ____, ____

SITE PLAN SIGNATURE BLOCK

APPROVED: I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE FOREGOING SITE PLAN FOR DEVELOPEMENT IN THE CITY, OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS WAS APPROVED BY THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL ON THE ____ DAY OF _____, ____.

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION, CHAIRMAN DIRECTOR OF PLANNING AND ZONING

S. LAWN SODDING

1. THE WORK CONSISTS OF LAWN BED PREPARATION, SOIL PREPARATION, AND SODDING COMPLETE, IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE DRAWINGS TO PRODUCE A GRASS LAWN ACCEPTABLE TO THE OWNER.

2. LAWN BED PREPARATION: ALL AREAS THAT ARE TO BE SODDED SHALL BE CLEARED OF ANY ROUGH GRASS, WEEDS, AND DEBRIS, AND THE GROUND BROUGHT TO AN EVEN GRADE. THE WHOLE SURFACE SHALL BE ROLLED WITH A ROLLER WEIGHING NOT MORE THAN ONE-HUNDRED (100) POUNDS PER FOOT OF WIDTH. DURING THE ROLLING. ALL DEPRESSIONS CAUSED BY SETTLEMENT OF ROLLING SHALL BE FILLED WITH ADDITIONAL SOIL. AND THE SURFACE SHALL BE REGRADED AND ROLLED UNTIL PRESENTING A SMOOTH AND EVEN FINISH THAT IS UP TO THE REQUIRED GRADE.

3. SOIL PREPARATION: PREPARE LOOSE BED FOUR (4) INCHES DEEP. APPLY FERTILIZER AT RATE OF TWENTY (20) POUNDS PER ONE THOUSAND (1000) SQUARE FEET. APPLICATION SHALL BE UNIFORM, UTILIZING APPROVED MECHANICAL SPREADERS. MIX FERTILIZER THOROUGHLY WITH THE SOIL TO A DEPTH OF THREE (3) INCHES. HAND RAKE UNTIL ALL BUMPS AND DEPRESSIONS ARE REMOVED. WET PREPARED AREA THOROUGHLY

A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SOD ALL AREAS THAT ARE NOT PAVED OR PLANTED AS DESIGNATED ON THE DRAWINGS WITHIN THE CONTRACT LIMITS, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE B. THE SOD SHALL BE CERTIFIED TO MEET THE STATE PLANT BOARD SPECIFICATIONS, ABSOLUTELY TRUE TO VARIETAL TYPE, AND FREE FROM WEEDS, FUNGUS, INSECTS AND DISEASE OF ANY KIND. C. SOD PANELS SHALL BE LAID TIGHTLY TOGETHER SO AS TO MAKE A SOLID SODDED LAWN AREA SOD SHALL BE LAID UNIFORMLY AGAINST THE EDGES OF ALL CURBS AND OTHER HARDSCAPE ELEMENTS. PAVED AND PLANTED AREAS. ADJACENT TO BUILDINGS, A FOUR INCH MULCH STRIP SHALL BE PROVIDED. IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING SOD LAYING, THE LAWN AREAS SHALL BE ROLLED WITH A LAWN ROLLER CUSTOMARILY USED FOR SUCH PURPOSES, AND THEN THOROUGHLY IRRIGATED. IF, IN THE OPINION OF THE OWNER. TOP-DRESSING IS NECESSARY AFTER ROLLING TO FILL THE VOIDS BETWEEN THE SOD PANELS AND TO EVEN OUT INCONSISTENCIES IN THE SOD, CLEAN SAND AS APPROVED BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER SHALL BE UNIFORMLY SPREAD OVER THE ENTIRE SURFACE OF THE

D. DURING DELIVERY, PRIOR TO AND DURING THE PLANTING OF THE LAWN AREAS, THE SOD PANELS SHALL AT ALL TIMES BE PROTECTED FROM EXCESSIVE DRYING AND UNNECESSARY EXPOSURE OF THE ROOTS TO THE SUN. ALL SOD SHALL BE STACKED SO AS NOT TO BE DAMAGED BY SWEATING OR EXCESSIVE HEAT AND MOISTURE

A. PROVIDE FRESH, CLEAN, NEW CROP LAWN SEED MIXTURE. FURNISH TO OWNER DEALERS GUARANTEED STATEMENT OF COMPOSITION OF MIXTURE AND PERCENTAGE OF PURITY AND GERMINATION OF EACH VARIETY

B. SEED MIXTURE: PROVIDE SEED OF GRASS SPECIES AND VARIETIES, PROPORTIONS BY WEIGHT AND MINIMUM PERCENTAGES OF PURITY, GERMINATION, AND MAXIMUM PERCENTAGE OF WEED SEED. SEED MIXTURES VARY BY REGION AND SEASON AND SHALL COMPLY WITH STATE DO AND LOCAL SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE STANDARDS FOR LAWN TURF

C. DO NOT PERFORM SEEDING IN WINDY CONDITIONS

SOD AND THOROUGHLY WATERED IN.

D. SEEDING SHALL BE DISPERSED IN 2 DIRECTIONS AT RIGHT ANGLES TO EACH OTHER.

F PERMANENTLY SEED AND MULCH CUT AND FILL SLOPES AS CONSTRUCTION PROCEEDS TO EXTENT CONSIDERED DESIRABLE AND PRACTICAL. IN THE EVENT IT IS NOT PRACTICAL TO SEED AREAS. SLOPES SHALL BE STABILIZED WITH STRAW MULCH AND TACKIFIER, BONDED FIBER MATRIX, NETTING, BLANKETS OR OTHER MEANS TO REDUCE THE EROSIVE POTENTIAL OF THE AREA.

F. SEED LAWN AREAS BY SOWING EVENLY WITH APPROVED MECHANICAL SEEDER AT RATE OF MINIMUM OF 6 POUNDS PER 1,000 SQUARE FEET. AMOUNT WILL VARY BASED ON VARIETY AND/OR SPECIES. CULTI-PACKER OR APPROVED SIMILAR EQUIPMENT MAY BE USED TO COVER SEED AND TO FORM SEEDBED IN ONE OPERATION. IN AREAS INACCESSIBLE TO CUTI-PACKER, LIGHTLY RAKE SEEDED GROUND WITH FLEXIBLE RAKES AD ROLL WITH WATER BALLAST ROLLER, AFTER ROLLING, MULCH WITH STRAW MULCH AT THE RATE OF 2 TONS PER ACRE.

G. SURFACE LAYER OF SOIL FOR SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE KEPT MOIST DURING GERMINATION PERIOD. WATER SEEDED AREAS TWICE FIRST WEEK TO MINIMUM DEPTH OF 6 INCHES WITH FINE SPRAY AND ONCE PER WEEK THEREAFTER AS NECESSARY TO SUPPLEMENT NATURAL RAIN TO EQUIVALENT OF 6 INCHES DEPTH.

H. CONTRACTOR TO REAPPLY SEED AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO GET ALL SEEDED AREAS ESTABLISHED AS

6. LAWN MAINTENANCE

A. WITHIN THE CONTRACT LIMITS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PRODUCE A DENSE, WELL ESTABLISHED LAWN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR AND RE-SODDING OF ALL ERODED, SUNKEN OR BARE SPOTS UNTIL CERTIFICATION OF ACCEPTABILITY BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER. REPAIRED SODDING SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED AS IN THE ORIGINAL WORK (INCLUDING REGRADING IF

B. WATER EVERY DAY FOR TEN (10) SUCCESSIVE DAYS, THEN WATER THREE (3) TIMES PER WEEK (AT EVEN INTERVALS) FOR TWO (2) ADDITIONAL WEEKS. ALL WATERING SHALL BE OF SUFFICIENT QUANTITY TO WET OR RESTORE WATER TO DEPTH OF FOUR (4) INCHES. CONTRACTOR TO DETERMINE IF SITE IS IN A DROUGHT RESTRICTION AREA AND MUST FOLLOW CITY/ COUNTY PROTOCOL IF ANY ARE IN PLACE.

T. CLEAN-UP LIPON COMPLETION OF ALL PLANTING WORK AND REFORE FINAL ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT, AND DEBRIS RESULTING FROM HIS WORK. ALL PAVED AREAS SHALL BE BROOM CLEANED AND THE SITE LEFT IN A NEAT AND ACCEPTABLE CONDITION AS APPROVED BY

THE OWNER'S AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

X. FINAL INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE OF WORK

SAME INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE HEREIN DESCRIBED

U. PLANT MATERIAL MAINTENANCE ALL PLANTS AND PLANTING INCLUDED UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY WATERING, ULTIVATING. SPRAYING. AND ALL OTHER OPERATIONS (SUCH AS RE-STAKING OR REPAIRING GU SUPPORTS) NECESSARY TO INSURE A HEALTHY CONDITION BY THE CONTRACTOR UNTIL CERTIFICATION OF ACCEPTABILITY BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER, MAINTENANCE AFTER THE CERTIFICATION OF ACCEPTABILITY SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUESTED TO PROVIDE A BID ESTIMATE TO COVER LANDSCAPE AND IRRIGATION MAINTENANCE FOR A PERIOD OF 90 CALENDAR DAYS COMMENCING AFTER ACCEPTANCE.

V. MAINTENANCE (ALTERNATE BID ITEM) 1. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUESTED TO PROVIDE A BID ESTIMATE FOR MAINTENANCE FOLLOWING THE INITIAL 90-DAY MAINTENANCE PERIOD ON A COST PER MONTH BASIS.

1. THE LIFE AND SATISFACTORY CONDITION OF ALL PLANT MATERIAL INSTALLED BY THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE GUARANTEED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) CALENDAR YEAR COMMENCING AT THE TIME OF CERTIFICATION OF ACCEPTABILITY BY THE LANDSCAPE

2. THE LIFE AND SATISFACTORY CONDITION OF ALL OTHER PLANT MATERIAL (INCLUDING SOD) INSTALLED BY THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE GUARANTEED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR A MINIMUM OF 90 CALENDAR DAYS, COMMENCING AT THE TIME OF CERTIFICATION OF ACCEPTABILITY BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER.

3 REPLACEMENT: ANY PLANT NOT FOUND IN A HEALTHY GROWING CONDITION AT THE END OF THE GUARANTEE PERIOD SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE AND REPLACED AS SOON AS WEATHER CONDITIONS PERMIT. ALL REPLACEMENTS SHALL BE PLANTS OF THE SAME KIND AND SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANT LIST. THEY SHALL BE FURNISHED PLANTED AND MULCHED AS SPECIFIED UNDER "PLANTING", AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

4. IN THE EVENT THE OWNER DOES NOT CONTRACT WITH THE CONTRACTOR FOR LANDSCAPE (AND IRRIGATION) MAINTENANCE, THE CONTRACTOR IS ENCOURAGED TO VISIT THE PROJECT SITE PERIODICALLY DURING THE ONE YEAR WARRANTY PERIOD TO EVALUATE MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES BEING PERFORMED BY THE OWNER, AND SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER IN WRITING OF MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES OR CONDITIONS WHICH THREATEN VIGOROUS AND HEALTH PLANT GROWTH. IT IS SUGGESTED SUCH SITE VISITS SHALL BE CONDUCTED A MINIMUM OF ONCE PER MONTH FOR A PERIOD OF TWELVE (12) MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE.

FINAL INSPECTION AT THE END OF THE GUARANTEE PERIOD SHALL BE ON PLANTING, CONSTRUCTION

SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE SAME ONE (1) YEAR GUARANTEE (OR AS SPECIFIED BY THE LANDSCAPE

AND ALL OTHER INCIDENTAL WORK PERTAINING TO THIS CONTRACT. ANY REPLACEMENT AT THIS TIME

ARCHITECT OR OWNER IN WRITING) BEGINNING WITH THE TIME OF REPLACEMENT AND ENDING WITH THE

PROJECT NUMBER: SP2025-XXX

LANDSCAPE PLAN **ROCKWALL MEDICAL BUILDING**

8.4841 ACRES (369,567 SF) IN THE W.H. BARNES SURVEY, ABST. NO. 26 WITHIN THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS **CURRENT ZONING: PD-10** PROPOSED LAND USE: MEDICAL BUILDING

MAY 2, 2025

VUE REAL ESTATE

PHONE: (865) 228-7440

CONTACT: WARREN L. INCE

ADDRESS: 9600 NORTH CENTRAL

EXPRESSWAY, SUITE 100

(IMI FY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES INC. ADDRESS: 203 WEST NASH ST, SUITE 100 TERRELL, TX 75160 (972) 588-4263 CONTACT: MATT LUCAS, P.E.

PHONE: (972) 556-1700

CONTACT: JEFF BROCKETTE

DALLAS, TX 75231 PHONE: (972) 556-1700 CONTACT: JEFF BROCKETTE VUE REAL ESTATE BLUE FIN DESIGN ADDRESS: 9600 NORTH CENTRAL ADDRESS: 14205 NORTH MOPAC **EXPRESSWAY SUITE 100** EXPRESSWAY, SUITE 100B DALLAS, TX 75231 AUSTIN, TX 78728

 $\triangleleft \square \square$ S

 $\mathbf{\Omega}$

PRELIMINARY

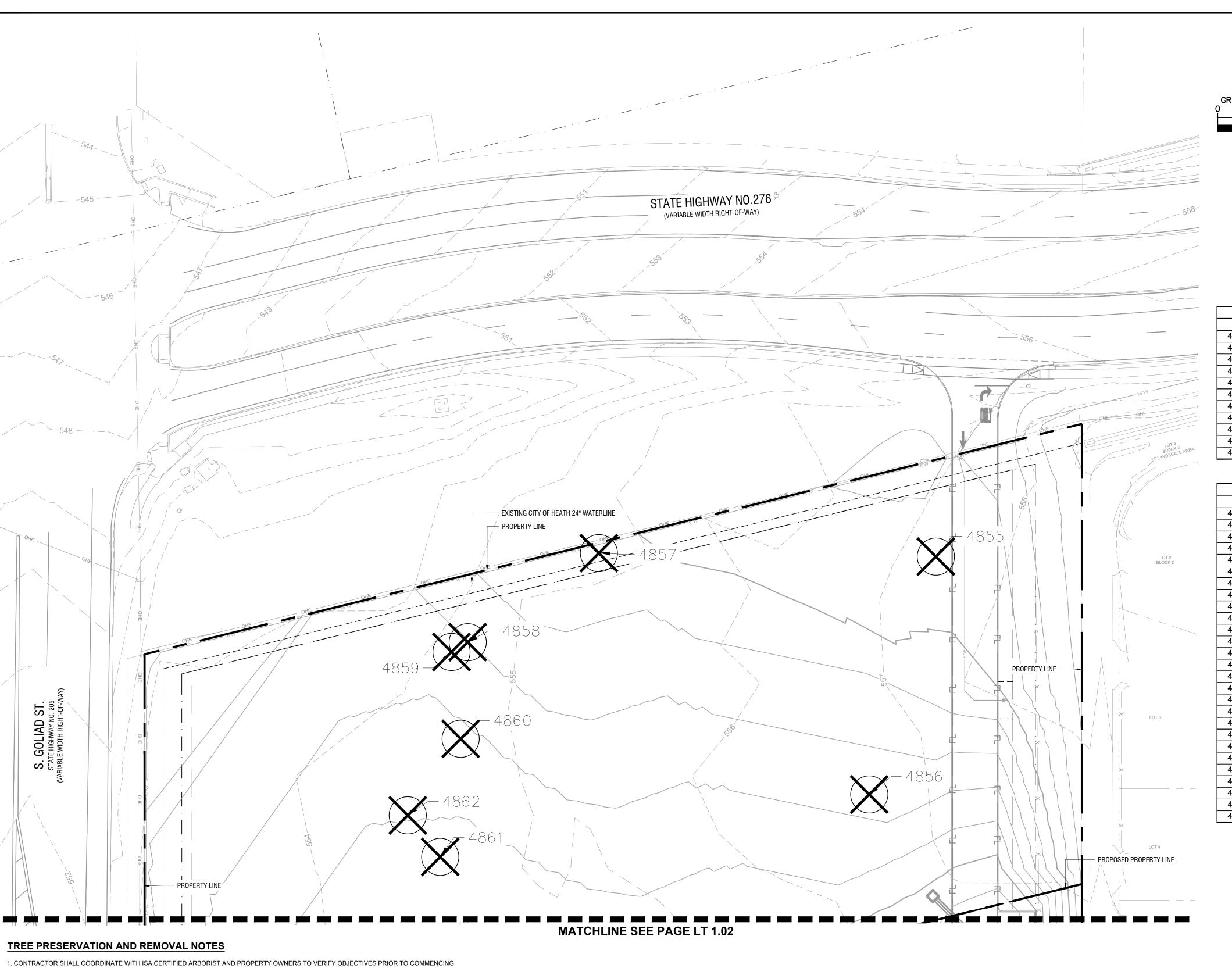
FOR REVIEW ONLY

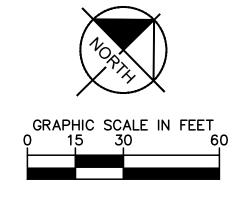
Kimley WHorn

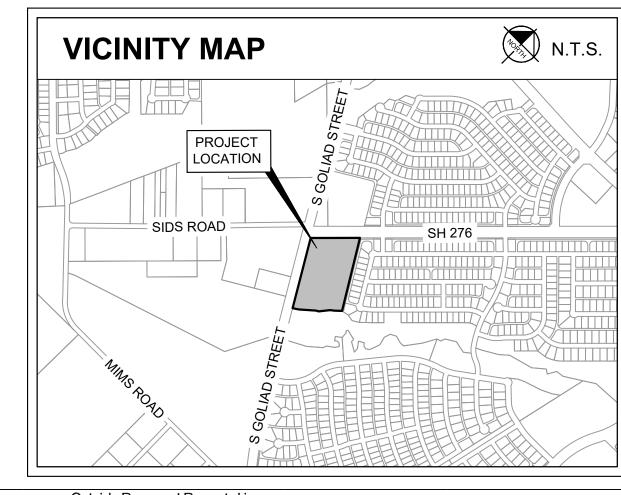
P.L.A. NIKOLAUS B. ADAMS

L.A. No. 3404 Date 5/2/2025

SHEET NUMBER LP 3.03





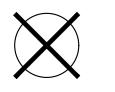


		Outside l	Proposed Property Line		
#	SPECIES	CALIPER(IN)	PROTECT OR REMOVE	TREE HEALTH (1-5)	MITIGATION REQUIRED (IN)
4855	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	13.9 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4
4856	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	17.3 (20 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4
4857	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	13.7 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4
4858	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	11.1 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4
4859	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	11.4 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4
4860	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	11.1 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4
4861	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	18.8 (20 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4
4862	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	12.2 (12 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4
4863	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	12.3 (12 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4
4865	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	14.7 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4
4866	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	12.6 (12 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4
				Total Mitigation Required:	44

# SPECIES CAUPER (IN) PROTECT OR REMOVE TREE HEALTH (1-5) MITIGATION REQURED (IN) 4864 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 11 (10ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4867 Chittamwood / Sderoxylon lanuginosum 9.1 (10ft tall) Remove Declining (1) 0 4868 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.4 (15ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4870 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.1 (20ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4871 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.1 (20ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4872 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 18.2 (20ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4873 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 18.2 (20ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4874 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 18.2 (20ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4875 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.3 (15ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4876 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.3 (15ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4877 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.3 (15ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4878 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.3 (15ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4879 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.2 (10ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4870 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.3 (15ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4871 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.3 (15ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4872 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.3 (15ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4873 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.3 (15ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4880 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.6 (15ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4881 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.6 (15ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4882 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.6 (15ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4883 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.6 (15ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4884 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.6 (15ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4885 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.7 (15ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4886 Eastern Redoedar / Juniperus vi		Inside Proposed Property Line							
4867 Chittamwood / Scleroxylon lanuginosum 9.1 (10 ft tall) Remove Declining (1) 0 4868 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.4 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4869 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.1 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4870 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.1 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4871 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4872 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.1 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4873 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.1 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4874 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.4 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4875 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.4 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4876 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.4 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4877 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.2 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4878 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.2 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4879 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.4 (12 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4880 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4881 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4882 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4883 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4884 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4885 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 13.2 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4886 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.7 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4887 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.2 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4888 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.7 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4889 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.7 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4889 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.7 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus	#	SPECIES	CALIPER(IN)	PROTECT OR REMOVE	TREE HEALTH (1-5)	MITIGATION REQUIRED (IN)			
4868 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.4 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4869 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.2 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4870 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.1 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4871 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.1 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4872 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.2 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4873 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.2 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4874 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4875 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.4 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4876 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.4 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4877 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.4 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4878 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.2 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4879 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.4 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4879 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.4 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4880 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4881 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4882 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4883 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4884 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4885 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4886 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4887 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4886 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4887 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4888 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4889 Eastern Redcedar / Junipe	4864	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	11 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4869 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.2 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4870 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.1 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4871 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.1 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4872 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 18.2 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4873 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.1 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4874 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4875 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.4 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4876 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4877 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4878 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.4 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4879 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.4 (12 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4880 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4881 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4882 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4883 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.4 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4884 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.4 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4885 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 13.2 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4886 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.7 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4887 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4886 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4887 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4888 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4889 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 16.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4890 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 18.2 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4891 Eastern Redcedar / Junipe	4867	Chittamwood / Sideroxylon lanuginosum	9.1 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Declining (1)	0			
4870 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 19.1 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4871 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4872 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 18.2 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4873 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.1 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4874 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4875 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.4 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4876 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.2 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4877 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.4 (12 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4879 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4880 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 <td>4868</td> <td>Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana</td> <td>15.4 (15 ft tall)</td> <td>Remove</td> <td>Healthy (5)</td> <td>4</td>	4868	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	15.4 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4871 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11 (10 fit tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4872 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 18.2 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4873 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.1 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4874 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4875 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4876 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4877 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.2 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4878 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.4 (12 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4879 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4880 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.6 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 <	4869	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	14.2 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4872 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 18.2 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4873 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.1 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4874 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4875 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4876 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4877 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.2 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4878 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.4 (12 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4879 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4880 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.6 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4881 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 13.1 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 </td <td>4870</td> <td>Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana</td> <td>19.1 (20 ft tall)</td> <td>Remove</td> <td>Healthy (5)</td> <td>4</td>	4870	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	19.1 (20 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4873 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.1 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4874 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4875 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.4 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4876 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4877 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.2 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4878 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.4 (12 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4879 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4880 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.6 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4881 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 13.1 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4883 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.4 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 </td <td>4871</td> <td>Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana</td> <td>11 (10 ft tall)</td> <td>Remove</td> <td>Healthy (5)</td> <td>4</td>	4871	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	11 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4874 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4875 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.4 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4876 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4877 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.2 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4878 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.4 (12 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4879 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4880 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4881 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.6 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4882 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 13.1 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4884 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.3 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 </td <td>4872</td> <td>Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana</td> <td>18.2 (20 ft tall)</td> <td>Remove</td> <td>Healthy (5)</td> <td>4</td>	4872	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	18.2 (20 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4875 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.4 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4876 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4877 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.2 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4878 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.4 (12 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4879 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4880 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4881 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.6 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4882 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 13.1 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4883 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.4 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4884 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.4 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4885 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.3 (16 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4886 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.3 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4886 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.7 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4887 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.7 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4896 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4896 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 18.2 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4897 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4	4873	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	11.1 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4876 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4877 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.2 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4878 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.4 (12 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4879 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4880 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4881 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.6 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4882 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 13.1 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4883 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.4 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4884 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 13.2 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4885 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.3 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4886 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.7 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4887 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.5 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4896 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4897 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4	4874	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	14.3 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4877Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana11.2 (10 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44878Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana12.4 (12 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44879Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana14 (15 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44880Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana15.3 (15 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44881Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana15.6 (15 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44882Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana13.1 (15 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44883Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana14.4 (15 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44884Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana13.2 (15 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44885Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana12.3 (10 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44886Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana15.7 (15 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44887Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana11.5 (10 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44896Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana18.2 (20 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44897Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana14.9 (15 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44898Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana14.9 (15 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)4	4875	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	11.4 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4878 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.4 (12 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4879 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4880 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4881 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.6 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4882 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 13.1 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4883 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.4 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4884 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 13.2 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4885 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.3 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4886 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.7 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4887 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.7 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4896 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4896 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 18.2 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4897 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.8 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.8 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4	4876	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	14.3 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4879 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4880 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4881 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.6 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4882 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 13.1 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4883 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.4 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4884 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 13.2 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4885 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.3 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4886 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.7 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4887 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.5 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4896 Cedar Em / Umus crassifolia 15.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4897 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.8 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.8 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4	4877	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	11.2 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4880 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.3 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4881 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.6 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4882 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 13.1 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4883 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.4 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4884 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 13.2 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4885 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.3 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4886 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.7 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4887 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.5 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4896 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4896 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 18.2 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4897 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.8 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4	4878	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	12.4 (12 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4881 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.6 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4882 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 13.1 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4883 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.4 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4884 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 13.2 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4885 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.3 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4886 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.7 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4887 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.5 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4895 Cedar Em / Umus crassifolia 15.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4896 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 18.2 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4897 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.8 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4	4879	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	14 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4882 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 13.1 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4883 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.4 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4884 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 13.2 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4885 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.3 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4886 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.7 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4887 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.5 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4895 Cedar Em / Umus crassifolia 15.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4896 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 18.2 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4897 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.8 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4	4880	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	15.3 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4883Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana14.4 (15 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44884Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana13.2 (15 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44885Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana12.3 (10 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44886Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana15.7 (15 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44887Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana11.5 (10 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44895Cedar Em / Umus crassifolia15.5 (15 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44896Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana18.2 (20 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44897Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana14.9 (15 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)44898Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana14.8 (15 ft tall)RemoveHealthy (5)4	4881	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	15.6 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4884 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 13.2 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4885 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.3 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4886 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.7 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4887 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.5 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4895 Cedar Em / Ulmus crassifolia 15.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4896 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 18.2 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4897 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.8 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4	4882	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	13.1 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4885 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 12.3 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4886 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.7 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4887 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.5 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4895 Cedar Ilm / Umus crassifolia 15.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4896 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 18.2 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4897 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.8 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4	4883	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	14.4 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4886 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 15.7 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4887 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.5 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4895 Cedar Im / Ulmus crassifolia 15.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4896 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 18.2 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4897 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.8 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4	4884	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	13.2 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4887 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 11.5 (10 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4895 Cedar Em / Ulmus crassifolia 15.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4896 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 18.2 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4897 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.8 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4	4885	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	12.3 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4895 Cedar Em / Ulmus crassifolia 15.5 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4896 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 18.2 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4897 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.8 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4	4886	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	15.7 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4896 Eastern Red cedar / Juniperus virginiana 18.2 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4897 Eastern Red cedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Red cedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.8 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4	4887	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	11.5 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4897 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.9 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4 4898 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.8 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4	4895	Cedar ⊞m / Ulmus crassifolia	15.5 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4898 Eastern Red cedar / Juniperus virginiana 14.8 (15 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4	4896	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	18.2 (20 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
	4897	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	14.9 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4899 Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana 18.5 (20 ft tall) Remove Healthy (5) 4	4898	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	14.8 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
	4899	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	18.5 (20 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			

TREE PRESERVATION LEGEND

Total Mitigation Required:



EXISTING TREE TO BE REMOVED

Grand Total Mitigation Required: 148 in

NOTE: TREE REMOVAL PERMIT SHALL BE REQUESTED AT THE TIME OF TREE REMOVAL.

SURVEY, ABST. NO. 26 WITHIN THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS CURRENT ZONING: PD-10 PROPOSED LAND USE: MEDICAL BUILDING

MAY 2, 2025

ENGINEER / SURVEYOR
KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
ADDRESS: 203 WEST NASH ST, SUITE 100 TERRELL, TX 75160

PHONE: (972) 556-1700 ARCHITECT BLUE FIN DESIGN

EXPRESSWAY, SUITE 100 AUSTIN, TX 78728 PHONE: (865) 228-7440 CONTACT: WARREN L. INCE

OWNER
VUE REAL ESTATE
ADDRESS: 9600 NORTH CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY, SUITE 100 DALLAS, TX 75231 CONTACT: JEFF BROCKETTE ADDRESS: 14205 NORTH MOPAC EXPRESSWAY, SUITE 100B

SHEET NUMBER LT 1.01

FOR REVIEW ONLY Not for construction or permit purp

Kimley»Horn

P.L.A. NIKOLAUS B. ADAMS
L.A. No. 3404 Date 5/2/2025

PROJECT NUMBER: SP2025-XXX

TREE PRESERVATION PLAN

ROCKWALL MEDICAL BUILDING

8.4841 ACRES (369,567 SF) IN THE W.H. BARNES

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE FOREGOING SITE PLAN FOR DEVELOPEMENT IN THE CITY, OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS WAS APPROVED BY THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION CONTACT: MATT LUCAS, P.E. OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL ON THE ____ DAY OF ____, ___.

APPLICANT VUE REAL ESTATE ADDRESS: 9600 NORTH CENTRAL DALLAS, TX 75231 PHONE: (972) 556-1700 CONTACT: JEFF BROCKETTE

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION, CHAIRMAN DIRECTOR OF PLANNING AND ZONING

SITE PLAN SIGNATURE BLOCK

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF ____, ____

APPROVED:

EACH EXISTING TREE THROUGH THE USE OF HAND DIGGING, OR WITH THE USE OF AN APPROVED MECHANICAL DEVICE. TREES SHALL BE HARVESTED AS BALLED & BURLAPPED TREE SPECIMENS, PER ANSI Z60 STANDARDS, AND TRANSPORTED TO NEW LOCATION ON SITE, OR AT ALTERNATE SITE AS DIRECTED OR APPROVED BY THE OWNER. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE FOR REMOVAL, PLACEMENT OF BURLAP, PLACEMENT OF WIRE BASKET OR OTHER APPROVED BALL-SUPPORTING DEVICE, TRANSPORT TO TEMPORARY STORAGE AREA, ONGOING MAINTENANCE AND WATERING DURING CONSTRUCTION, AND RE-PLANTING TO BE PERFORMED UPON COMPLETION OF MAJOR SITE WORK. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GUIDELINES AND RECOMMENDATIONS SET FORTH IN THE AMERICAN STANDARDS FOR NURSERY STOCK.

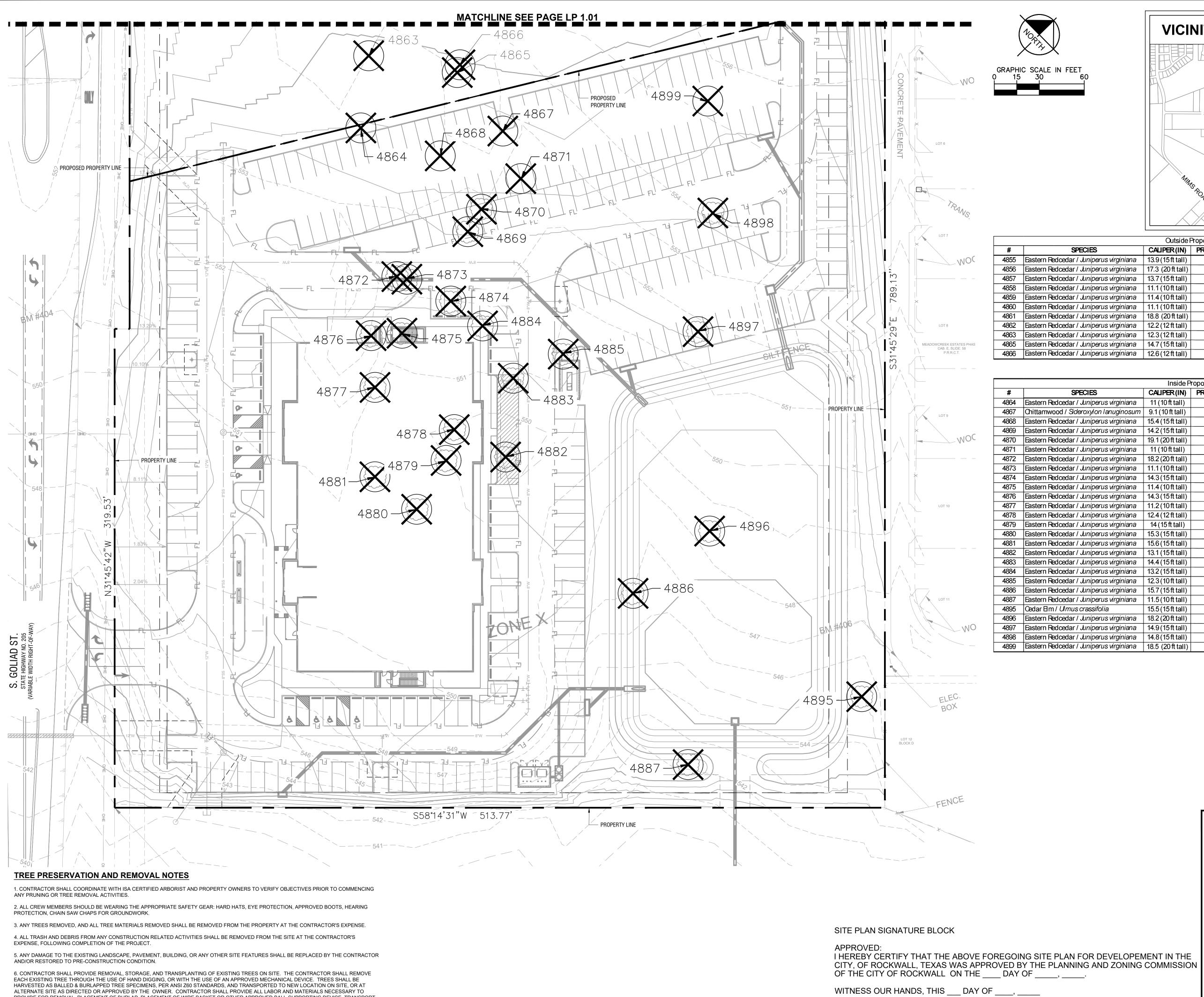
5. ANY DAMAGE TO THE EXISTING LANDSCAPE, PAVEMENT, BUILDING, OR ANY OTHER SITE FEATURES SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE REMOVAL, STORAGE, AND TRANSPLANTING OF EXISTING TREES ON SITE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE

2. ALL CREW MEMBERS SHOULD BE WEARING THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY GEAR: HARD HATS, EYE PROTECTION, APPROVED BOOTS, HEARING PROTECTION, CHAIN SAW CHAPS FOR GROUNDWORK.

AND/OR RESTORED TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITION.

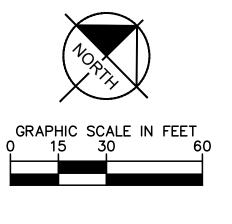
3. ANY TREES REMOVED, AND ALL TREE MATERIALS REMOVED SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. 4. ALL TRASH AND DEBRIS FROM ANY CONSTRUCTION RELATED ACTIVITIES SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.

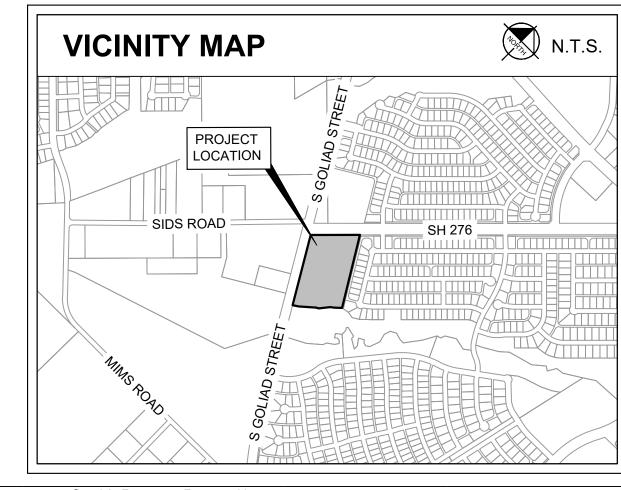


ALTERNATE SITE AS DIRECTED OR APPROVED BY THE OWNER. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS NECESSARY TO

PROVIDE FOR REMOVAL, PLACEMENT OF BURLAP, PLACEMENT OF WIRE BASKET OR OTHER APPROVED BALL-SUPPORTING DEVICE, TRANSPORT

TO TEMPORARY STORAGE AREA, ONGOING MAINTENANCE AND WATERING DURING CONSTRUCTION, AND RE-PLANTING TO BE PERFORMED UPON COMPLETION OF MAJOR SITE WORK. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GUIDELINES AND RECOMMENDATIONS SET FORTH IN THE AMERICAN STANDARDS FOR NURSERY STOCK.





	Outside Proposed Property Line								
#	SPECIES	CALIPER(IN)	PROTECT OR REVIOVE	TREE HEALTH (1-5)	MITIGATION REQUIRED (IN)				
4855	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	13.9 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4				
4856	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	17.3 (20 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4				
4857	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	13.7 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4				
4858	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	11.1 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4				
4859	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	11.4 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4				
4860	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	11.1 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4				
4861	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	18.8 (20 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4				
4862	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	12.2 (12 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4				
4863	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	12.3 (12 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4				
4865	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	14.7 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4				
4866	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	12.6 (12 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4				
				Total Mitigation Required:	44				

Inside Proposed Property Line								
#	SPECIES	CALIPER(IN)	PROTECT OR REMOVE	TREE HEALTH (1-5)	MITIGATION REQUIRED (IN)			
4864	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	11 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4867	Chittamwood / Sideroxylon lanuginosum	9.1 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Declining (1)	0			
4868	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	15.4 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4869	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	14.2 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4870	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	19.1 (20 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4871	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	11 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4872	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	18.2 (20 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4873	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	11.1 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4874	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	14.3 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4875	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	11.4 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4876	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	14.3 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4877	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	11.2 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4878	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	12.4 (12 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4879	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	14 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4880	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	15.3 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4881	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	15.6 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4882	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	13.1 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4883	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	14.4 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4884	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	13.2 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4885	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	12.3 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4886	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	15.7 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4887	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	11.5 (10 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4895	Cedar ⊞m / Ulmus crassifolia	15.5 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4896	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	18.2 (20 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4897	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	14.9 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4898	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	14.8 (15 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			
4899	Eastern Redcedar / Juniperus virginiana	18.5 (20 ft tall)	Remove	Healthy (5)	4			

TREE PRESERVATION LEGEND

Total Mitigation Required:



Grand Total Mitigation Required: 148 in

NOTE: TREE REMOVAL PERMIT SHALL BE REQUESTED AT THE TIME OF TREE REMOVAL.

PROJECT NUMBER: SP2025-XXX

ROCKWALL MEDICAL BUILDING

8.4841 ACRES (369,567 SF) IN THE W.H. BARNES SURVEY, ABST. NO. 26 WITHIN THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS CURRENT ZONING: PD-10 PROPOSED LAND USE: MEDICAL BUILDING

MAY 2, 2025

TERRELL, TX 75160

EXPRESSWAY, SUITE 100 PHONE: (972) 556-1700 CONTACT: JEFF BROCKETTE ARCHITECT BLUE FIN DESIGN

ADDRESS: 9600 NORTH CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY, SUITE 100 DALLAS, TX 75231 PHONE: (972) 556-1700 CONTACT: JEFF BROCKETTE

ADDRESS: 14205 NORTH MOPAC EXPRESSWAY, SUITE 100B AUSTIN, TX 78728 PHONE: (865) 228-7440 CONTACT: WARREN L. INCE

OWNER
VUE REAL ESTATE
ADDRESS: 9600 NORTH CENTRAL

Kimley»Horn

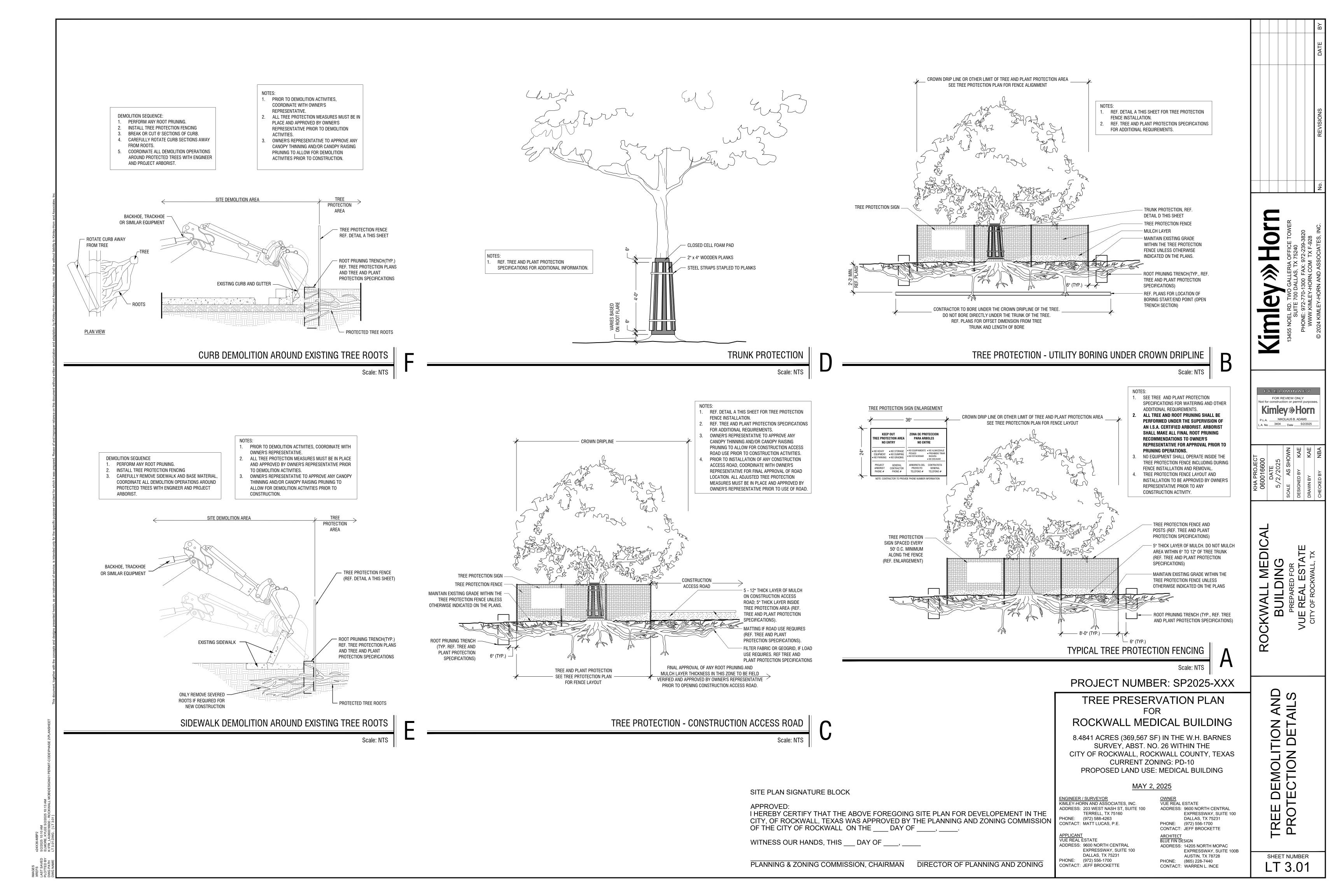
SHEET NUMBER LT 1.02

TREE PRESERVATION PLAN

ENGINEER / SURVEYOR
KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. ADDRESS: 203 WEST NASH ST, SUITE 100 CONTACT: MATT LUCAS, P.E.

APPLICANT VUE REAL ESTATE

PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION, CHAIRMAN DIRECTOR OF PLANNING AND ZONING



1.1 SUMMARY

THE SCOPE OF WORK INCLUDES ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, FACILITIES, TRANSPORTATION AND SERVICES NECESSARY FOR. AND INCI DENTAL TO PERFORMING ALL OPERATIONS IN CONNECTION WITH PROTECTION OF EXISTING TREES AND OTHER PLANTS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND AS SPECIFIED HEREIN.

1. PROVIDE PRECONSTRUCTION EVALUATIONS

2. PROVIDE PROTECTION OF ROOT ZONES AND ABOVE GROUND TREES AND PLANTS

PROVIDE PRUNING OF EXISTING TREES AND PLANTS.

4. COORDINATE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR MODIFICATIONS TO THE SOIL WITHIN THE ROOT ZONE OF EXISTING TREES AND PLANTS.

PROVIDE ALL INSECT AND DISEASE CONTROL.

6. PROVIDE MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING TREES AND PLANTS INCLUDING IRRIGATION DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD B. AS RECOMMENDED BY THE ARBORIST REPORT.

7. PROVIDE MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING TREES AND PLANTS INCLUDING IRRIGATION DURING THE POST CONSTRUCTION PLANT MAINTENANCE PERIOD.

8. REMOVE TREE PROTECTION FROM AROUND AND UNDER TREES AND PLANTS.

9. CLEAN UP AND DISPOSAL OF ALL EXCESS AND SURPLUS MATERIAL

1.2 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

SHALL CONSIST OF SPECIFICATIONS AND GENERAL CONDITIONS AND THE DRAWINGS. THE INTENT OF THESE DOCUMENTS IS TO INCLUDE ALL LABOR. MATERIALS. AND SERVICES NECESSARY FOR THE PROPER EXECUTION OF THE WORK. THE DOCUMENTS ARE TO BE CONSIDERED AS ONE. WHATEVER IS CALLED FOR BY ANY PARTS SHALL BE AS BINDING AS IF

B. IT IS THE INTENT OF THIS SECTION THAT THE REQUIREMENTS APPLY TO ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF THE PROJECT SPECIFICATION SUCH THAT ANY SUBCONTRACTOR MUST COMPLY WITH THE RESTRICTIONS ON WORK WITHIN DESIGNATED 1.12 PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREAS

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND REFERENCES

A. RELATED DOCUMENTS: 1. DRAWINGS AND GENERAL PROVISIONS OF CONTRACT INCLUDING GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS AND

DIVISION I SPECIFICATIONS APPLY TO WORK OF THIS SECTION. 2. IRRIGATION SPECIFICATIONS

3 PLANTING SPECIFICATIONS

REFERENCES: THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE ORGANIZATIONS AND DOCUMENTS LISTED IN THIS PARAGRAPH FORM A PART OF THE SPECIFICATION TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY THE REFERENCES THERETO. IN THE EVENT THAT THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FOLLOWING REFERENCED STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATION CONFLICT WITH THIS SPECIFICATION SECTION, THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SPECIFICATION SHALL PREVAIL. IN THE EVENT THAT THE REQUIREMENTS OF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING REFERENCED STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS CONFLICT WITH EACH OTHER, THE MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENT SHALL PREVAIL

1. ANSI A300 - STANDARD PRACTICES FOR TREE, SHRUB AND OTHER WOODY PLANT MAINTENANCE (9 PARTS), MOST 1.13 QUALITY ASSURANCE

2. INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (ISA BMP) MOST CURRENT EDITIONS. a. TREE PRUNING

b. SOIL MANAGEMENT FOR URBAN TREES

c. Tree support systems: cabling, bracing, guying, and propping

d. TREE LIGHTING PROTECTION SYSTEMS e. MANAGING TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION

f. TREE PLANTING

g. TREE RISK ASSESSMENT h. TREE INVENTORY

i. INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT i. TREE INJECTIONS

CURRENT EDITION.

k. Tree and shrub fertilization 3. PRUNING PRACTICES SHALL CONFORM WITH RECOMMENDATIONS "STRUCTURAL PRUNING: A GUIDE FOR THE GREEN

INDUSTRY"; PUBLISHED BY URBAN TREE FOUNDATION, VISALIA, CALIFORNIA; MOST CURRENT EDITION. 4. GLOSSARY OF ARBORICULTURAL TERMS, INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE, CHAMPAIGN IL, MOST

1.4 VERIFICATION

ALL SCALED DIMENSIONS ON THE DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATE. BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH ANY WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY CHECK AND VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND QUANTITIES, AND SHALL IMMEDIATELY INFORM A. THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE INFORMATION ON THE DRAWINGS AND THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS, REFRAINING FROM DOING ANY WORK IN SAID AREAS UNTIL GIVEN APPROVAL TO DO SO BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE

1.5 PERMITS AND REGULATIONS

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS RELATED TO THIS SECTION OF THE WORK UNLESS PREVIOUSLY EXCLUDED UNDER PROVISION OF THE CONTRACT OR GENERAL CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LAWS AND ORDINANCES BEARING ON THE OPERATION OR CONDUCT OF THE WORK AS DRAWN AND SPECIFIED. IF THE CONTRACTOR OBSERVES THAT A CONFLICT EXISTS BETWEEN PERMIT REQUIREMENTS AND THE WORK OUTLINED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN WRITING INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF ANY NECESSARY CHANGES AND CHANGES TO THE CONTRACT PRICE RESULTING

FROM CHANGES IN THE WORK. WHEREVER REFERENCES ARE MADE TO STANDARDS OR CODES IN ACCORDANCE WITH WHICH WORK IS TO BE PERFORMED PART 3 EXECUTION OR TESTED. THE EDITION OR REVISION OF THE STANDARDS AND CODES CURRENT ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS CONTRACT SHALL APPLY, UNLESS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH.

IN CASE OF CONFLICT AMONG ANY REFERENCED STANDARDS OR CODES OR BETWEEN ANY REFERENCED STANDARDS AND CODES AND THE SPECIFICATIONS. THE MORE RESTRICTIVE STANDARD OR CODE SHALL APPLY OR OWNER'S

REPRESENTATIVE SHALL DETERMINE WHICH SHALL GOVERN.

1.6 PROTECTION OF WORK, PROPERTY AND PERSON THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT THE WORK, ADJACENT PROPERTY, AND THE PUBLIC, AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR INJURY DUE TO HIS/HER ACTIONS.

1.7 CHANGES IN THE WORK THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE MAY ORDER CHANGES IN THE WORK, AND THE CONTRACT SUM SHOULD BE ADJUSTED

ACCORDINGLY. ALL SUCH ORDERS AND ADJUSTMENTS PLUS CLAIMS BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR EXTRA COMPENSATION MUST BE MADE AND APPROVED IN WRITING BEFORE EXECUTING THE WORK INVOLVED. 1.8 CORRECTION OF WORK THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RE-EXECUTE ANY WORK THAT FAILS TO CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT

3.4

PREPARATION

AND SHALL REMEDY DEFECTS DUE TO FAULTY MATERIALS OR WORKMANSHIP UPON WRITTEN NOTICE FROM THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, AT THE SOONEST POSSIBLE TIME THAT CAN BE COORDINATED WITH OTHER WORK AND SEASONAL

WEATHER DEMANDS ALL TERMS IN THIS SPECIFICATION SHALL BE AS DEFINED IN THE "GLOSSARY OF ARBORICULTURAL TERMS" OR AS

1.9 DEFINITIONS

1. OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE: THE PERSON APPOINTED BY THE OWNER TO REPRESENT THEIR INTEREST IN THE REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF THE WORK AND TO SERVE AS THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY WITH THE CONTRACTOR. THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE MAY APPOINT OTHER PERSONS TO REVIEW AND APPROVE ANY ASPECTS OF THE WORK. 2. REASONABLE AND REASONABLY: WHEN USED IN THIS SPECIFICATION IS INTENDED TO MEAN THAT THE CONDITIONS CITED WILL NOT AFFECT THE ESTABLISHMENT OR LONG TERM STABILITY, HEALTH OR GROWTH OF THE PLANT. THIS

SPECIFICATION RECOGNIZES THAT PLANTS ARE NOT FREE OF DEFECTS, AND THAT PLANT CONDITIONS CHANGE WITH D. TIME. THIS SPECIFICATION ALSO RECOGNIZES THAT SOME DECISIONS CANNOT BE TOTALLY BASED ON MEASURED FINDINGS AND THAT PROFESSION JUDGMENT IS REQUIRED. IN CASES OF DIFFERING OPINION, THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE EXPERT SHALL DETERMINE WHEN CONDITIONS WITHIN THE PLANT ARE JUDGED AS REASONABLE.

3. SHRUB: WOODY PLANTS WITH MATURE HEIGHT APPROXIMATELY LESS THAN 25 FEET.

4. TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA: AREA SURROUNDING INDIVIDUAL TREES, GROUPS OF TREES, SHRUBS, OR OTHER VEGETATION TO BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION, AND DEFINED BY A CIRCLE CENTERED ON THE TRUNK WITH EACH TREE WITH A RADIUS EQUAL TO THE CLOWN DRIPLINE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OR THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS.

5. TREE: SINGLE AND MULTI-STEMMED PLANTS, INCLUDING PALMS WITH ANTICIPATED MATURE HEIGHT APPROXIMATELY GREATER THAN 25 FEET OR ANY PLANT IDENTIFIED ON THE PLANS AS A TREE

1.10 SUBMITTALS

A. ARBORIST REPORT

1. PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION, SUBMIT, FOR APPROVAL BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, THE REPORT OF A CONSULTING ARBORIST WHO IS A REGISTERED CONSULTING ARBORIST® (RCA) WITH AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CONSULTING ARBORISTS OR AN ISA BOARD CERTIFIED ARBORIST, WHICH DETAILS THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FOR ALL TREES TO REMAIN WITHIN THE AREA DESIGNATED ON THE DRAWINGS AS THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA. THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

a. A DESCRIPTION OF EACH TREE TO REMAIN INDICATING ITS GENUS AND SPECIES, CONDITION INCLUDING ANY VISIBLE DAMAGE TO THE ROOT SYSTEM OR SOIL WITHIN THE ROOT ZONE, TREE DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT (DBH) AND APPROXIMATE HEIGHT AND CANOPY SPREAD, SIZE AND ANY VISIBLE DISEASE, INSECT INFESTATIONS AND OR

BRANCH AND TRUNK STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES. b. THE REPORT SHALL NOTE ALL TREES OR PARTS OF TREES, WHICH ARE CONSIDERED A HAZARD OR SIGNIFICANT OR

EACH TREE, WHICH MAY REASONABLY BE IDENTIFIED AS A POTENTIAL HAZARD TREE.

c. RECOMMENDATIONS AS TO TREATMENT OF ALL INSECT, DISEASE AND STRUCTURAL PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED. d. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FERTILIZER TREATMENTS, IF ANY.

e. A PLAN OF THE SITE SHOWING THE LOCATION OF ALL TREES INCLUDED IN THE REPORT. PRODUCT DATA

1. SUBMIT MANUFACTURER PRODUCT DATA AND LITERATURE DESCRIBING ALL PRODUCTS REQUIRED BY THIS SECTION TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR APPROVAL. PROVIDE SUBMITTAL BEFORE THE START OF ANY WORK AT THE

QUALIFICATIONS SUBMITTAL 1. FOR EACH APPLICABLE PERSON EXPECTED TO WORK ON THE PROJECT, PROVIDE COPIES OF THE QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE OF THE CONSULTING ARBORIST, PROOF OF EITHER THE REGISTERED CONSULTING ARBORIST® (RCA) WITH AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CONSULTING ARBORISTS OR AN ISA BOARD CERTIFIED MASTER ARBORIST, ANY ISA CERTIED ARBORISTS, AND ANY REQUIRED HERBICIDE/PESTICIDE LICENSE TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, FOR

1.11 OBSERVATION OF THE WORK A. THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE MAY INSPECT THE WORK AT ANY TIME.

SCHEDULE A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AT LEAST SEVEN (7) DAYS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK TO REVIEW ANY QUESTIONS THE CONTRACTOR MAY HAVE REGARDING THE WORK, ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES DURING CONSTRUCTION AND PROJECT WORK SCHEDULE

1. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTORS SHALL ATTEND THE PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE:

REVIEW PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK.

a. GENERAL CONTRACTOR. b. CONSULTING ARBORIST/CERTIFIED ARBORIST

c. TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION SUB-CONTRACTOR. d FARTHWORK SUB-CONTRACTOR

e. ALL SITE UTILITY SUB-CONTRACTORS THAT MAY BE REQUIRED TO DIG OR TRENCH INTO THE SOIL.

f. LANDSCAPE SUB-CONTRACTOR. g. IRRIGATION SUB-CONTRACTOR.

h. PRIOR TO THIS MEETING, MARK ALL TREES AND PLANTS TO REMAIN AND OR BE REMOVED AS DESCRIBED IN THIS SPECIFICATION FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE

A. CONTRACTOR QUALIFICATIONS:

1. ALL PRUNING, BRANCH TIE BACK, TREE REMOVAL, ROOT PRUNING, AND FERTILIZING REQUIRED BY THIS SECTION SHALL BE PERFORMED BY OR UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF ISA CERTIFIED ARBORIST. SUBMIT AFOREMENTIONED INDIVIDUAL'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR APPROVAL BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

2. ALL APPLICATIONS OF PESTICIDE OR HERBICIDE SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A PERSON MAINTAINING A CURRENT STATE LICENSE TO APPLY CHEMICAL PESTICIDES VALID IN THE JURISDICTION OF THE PROJECT. SUBMIT COPIES OF ALL REQUIRED STATE LICENSING CERTIFICATES INCLUDING APPLICABLE CHEMICAL APPLICATOR LICENSES.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 TREE PROTECTION SIGN:

A. HEAVY-DUTY PLASTIC LAMINATED OR CORRUGATED PLASTIC SIGNS, 24 INCHES X 36 INCHES, WHITE COLORED BACKGROUND WITH BLACK 2 INCH HIGH OR LARGER LETTERS BLOCK LETTERS. THE SIGNS SHALL BE STAKED ADJACENT TO EXISTING TREES. THE TREE PROTECTION SIGN SHALL READ "KEEP OUT - TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA" AND OTHER PROJECT INFORMATION AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.

MATTING FOR VEHICLE AND WORK PROTECTION SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY MATTING DESIGNED FOR VEHICLE LOADING OVER TREE ROOTS, ALTURNAMATS AS MANUFACTURED BY ALTURNAMATS, INC. FRANKLIN, PA 16323 OR APPROVED EQUAL. SUBMIT SUPPLIERS PRODUCT DATA THAT PRODUCT MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS FOR APPROVAL

GEOGRID SHALL BE WOVEN POLYESTER FABRIC WITH PVC COATING, UNI-AXIAL OR BIAXIAL GEOGRID, INERT TO BIOLOGICAL

DEGRADATION, RESISTANT TO NATURALLY OCCURRING CHEMICALS, ALKALIS, ACIDS. 1. GEOGRID SHALL BE MIRAGRID 2XT AS MANUFACTURED BY TEN CATE NICOLON, NORCROSS, GA.

HTTP://WWW.TENCATE.COM OR APPROVED EQUAL SUBMIT SUPPLIERS PRODUCT DATA THAT PRODUCT MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS FOR APPROVAL

2.4 FILTER FABRIC

A. FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE NONWOVEN POLYPROPYLENE FIBERS, INERT TO BIOLOGICAL DEGRADATION AND RESISTANT OF NATURALLY OCCURRING CHEMICALS, ALKALIS AND ACIDS.

1. MIRAFI 135 N AS MANUFACTURED BY TEN CATE NICOLON, NORCROSS, GA. HTTP://WWW.TENCATE.COM OR APPROVED

SUBMIT SUPPLIERS PRODUCT DATA THAT PRODUCT MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS FOR APPROVAL

3.1 SITE EXAMINATION EXAMINE THE SITE, TREE, PLANT AND SOIL CONDITIONS. NOTIFY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN WRITING OF ANY CONDITIONS THAT MAY IMPACT THE SUCCESSFUL TREE AND PLANT PROTECTIONS THAT IS THE INTENT OF THIS SECTION.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL OTHER WORK THAT MAY IMPACT THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK. PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK, PREPARE A DETAILED SCHEDULE OF THE WORK FOR COORDINATION WITH OTHER TRADES. COORDINATE THE RELOCATION OF ANY IRRIGATION LINES CURRENTLY PRESENT ON THE IRRIGATION PLAN, HEADS OR THE CONDUITS OF OTHER UTILITY LINES OR STRUCTURES THAT ARE IN CONFLICT WITH TREE LOCATIONS. TREE ROOTS SHALL NOT BE ALTERED TO FIT AROUND LINES. NOTIFY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY CONFLICTS ENCOUNTERED.

THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA IS DEFINED AS ALL AREAS INDICATED ON THE TREE PROTECTION PLAN. WHERE NO LIMIT OF THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA IS DEFINED ON THE DRAWINGS, THE LIMIT SHALL BE THE DRIP LINE (OUTER EDGE OF THE BRANCH CROWN) OF EACH TREE.

PRIOR TO THE PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING, LAYOUT THE LIMITS OF THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA AND THEN ALIGNMENTS OF REQUIRED TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION FENCING AND ROOT PRUNING. OBTAIN THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE'S APPROVAL OF THE LIMITS OF THE PROTECTION AREA AND THE ALIGNMENT OF ALL FENCING AND ROOT

FLAG ALL TREES AND LARGE SHRUBS TO BE REMOVED BY WRAPPING ORANGE PLASTIC RIBBON AROUND THE TRUNK AND OBTAIN THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE'S APPROVAL OF ALL TREES AND LARGE SHRUBS TO BE REMOVED PRIOR TO THE START OF TREE AND SHRUB REMOVAL. AFTER APPROVAL, MARK ALL TREES AND SHRUBS TO BE REMOVED WITH ORANGE PAINT IN A BAND COMPLETELY AROUND THE BASE OF THE TREE OR LARGE SHRUB 4.5 FEET ABOVE THE GROUND. FI AG ALL TREES AND LARGE SHRUBS TO REMAIN WITH WHITE PLASTIC RIBBON TIED COMPLETELY AROUND THE TRUNK OR EACH TREE AND ON A PROMINENT BRANCH FOR EACH SHRUB. OBTAIN THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE'S APPROVAL OF

ALL TREES AND SHRUBS TO REMAIN PRIOR TO THE START OF TREE AND SHRUB REMOVAL PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY AT THE SITE INCLUDING UTILITY WORK, GRADING, STORAGE OF MATERIALS, OR INSTALLATION OF TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION FACILITIES, INSTALL ALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING, FILTER FABRIC, SILT FENCE, TREE PROTECTION SIGNS, GEOGRID, MULCH AND OR WOOD CHIPS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.

VOLUMETRIC SOIL MOISTURE LEVEL, IN ALL SOILS WITHIN THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA SHALL BE MAINTAINED ABOVE PERMANENT WILT POINT TO A DEPTH OF AT LEAST 8 INCHES. NO SOIL WORK OR OTHER ACTIVITY SHALL BE PERMITTED WITHIN THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA WHEN THE VOLUMETRIC SOIL MOISTURE IS ABOVE FIELD CAPACITY. THE PERMANENT WILT POINT AND FIELD CAPACITY FOR EACH TYPE OF SOIL TEXTURE SHALL BE DEFINED AS FOLLOWS (NUMBERS INDICATE PERCENTAGE VOLUMETRIC SOIL MOISTURE):

SOIL TYPE PERMANENT WILT POINT V/V FIELD CAPACITY V/V SAND, LOAMY SAND, SANDY LOAM 12 - 18% 5 - 8% LOAM, SANDY CLAY, SANDY CLAY LOAM 27 - 36% 14 - 25%

CLAY LOAM. SILT LOAM 11 - 22% 31 - 36% SILTY CLAY SILTY CLAY LOAM 22 - 27% 38 - 41%

VOLUMETRIC SOIL MOISTURE SHALL BE MEASURED WITH A DIGITAL, ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY METER. THE METER SHALL BE THE DIGITAL SOIL MOISTURE METER, DSMM500 BY GENERAL SPECIALTY TOOLS AND INSTRUMENTS, OR APPROVED

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM THE SOIL MOISTURE LEVELS WITH A MOISTURE METER. IF THE MOISTURE IS TOO HIGH,

SUSPEND OPERATIONS UNTIL THE SOIL MOISTURE DRAINS TO BELOW FIELD CAPACITY.

EXTREME RISK LEVEL. INCLUDE THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE HAZARD EVALUATION SHEET FOR A. FINAL RECOMMENDATIONS ON ANY ROOT PRUNING REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES ARE TO BE DETERMINED BY THE PROJECT ARBORIST AND PROVIDED IN WRITING TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO ANY ROOT PRUNING. B. PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATING INTO THE EXISTING SOIL GRADE WITHIN 25 FEET OF THE LIMIT OF THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA OR TREES TO REMAIN, ROOT PRUNE ALL EXISTING TREES TO A DEPTH OF 24 INCHES BELOW EXISTING GRADE IN ALIGNMENTS FOLLOWING THE EDGES OF THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA OR AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. ROOT PRUNING SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH ANSI A300

> 1. USING A ROCK SAW, CHAIN TRENCHER OR SIMILAR TRENCHING DEVICE, MAKE A VERTICAL CUT WITHIN 2 FEET OF THE LIMIT OF GRADING.

2. AFTER COMPLETION OF THE CUT, MAKE CLEAN CUTS WITH A LOPPER, SAW OR PRUNER TO REMOVE ALL TORN ROOT ENDS ON THE TREE SIDE OF THE EXCAVATION, AND BACKFILL THE TRENCH IMMEDIATELY WITH EXISTING SOIL, FILLING ALL VOIDS.

3.7 INSTALLATION OF GEOGRIDS, FILTER FABRIC, MATTING, AND OR AGGREGATE

INSTALL GEOGRIDS, FILTER FABRIC, MATTING, AND/OR AGGREGATE IN AREAS AND DEPTHS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND DETAILS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. IN GENERAL IT IS THE INTENT OF THIS SPECIFICATION TO 3.11 PRUNING: PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING LEVELS OF PROTECTION:

A LAYER OF FILTER FABRIC UNDER THE 6 INCHES OF MULCH. 2. AREAS WHERE OCCASIONAL LIGHT VEHICLE TRAFFIC IS ANTICIPATED TO BE UNAVOIDABLE PROVIDE A LAYER OF

1. AREAS WHERE FOOT TRAFFIC OR STORAGE OF LIGHTWEIGHT MATERIALS IS ANTICIPATED TO BE UNAVOIDABLE PROVIDE

GEOGRIDS UNDER 8 INCHES OF MULCH. 3. AREAS WHERE HEAVY VEHICLE TRAFFIC IS UNAVOIDABLE PROVIDE A LAYER OF GEOGRIDS UNDER 8 - 12 INCHES OF MULCH AND A LAYER OF MATTING OVER THE MULCH.

THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE SHALL APPROVE THE APPROPRIATE LEVEL OF PROTECTION.

IN THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS, LIGHT VEHICLE IS DEFINED AS A TRACK SKID STEER WITH A GROUND PRESSURE OF 4 PSI OR LIGHTER. A HEAVY VEHICLE IS ANY VEHICLE WITH A TIRE OR TRACK PRESSURE OF GREATER THAN 4 PSI. LIGHTWEIGHT MATERIALS ARE ANY PACKAGED MATERIALS THAT CAN BE PHYSICALLY MOVED BY HAND INTO THE LOCATION. BULK MATERIALS SUCH AS SOIL, OR AGGREGATE SHALL NEVER BE STORED WITHIN THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA.

3.8 PROTECTION:

A. PROTECT THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA AT ALL TIMES FROM COMPACTION OF THE SOIL; DAMAGE OF ANY KIND TO TRUNKS, BARK, BRANCHES, LEAVES AND ROOTS OF ALL PLANTS; AND CONTAMINATION OF THE SOIL, BARK OR LEAVES WITH CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, DEBRIS, SILT, FUELS, OILS, AND ANY CHEMICALS SUBSTANCE. NOTIFY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY SPILLS, COMPACTION OR DAMAGE AND TAKE CORRECTIVE ACTION IMMEDIATELY USING METHODS APPROVED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

3.9 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS AND LIMITATIONS FOR OPERATIONS WITHIN THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT ENGAGE IN ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY WITHIN THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE INCLUDING: OPERATING, MOVING OR STORING EQUIPMENT; STORING SUPPLIES OR MATERIALS; LOCATING TEMPORARY FACILITIES INCLUDING TRAILERS OR PORTABLE TOILETS AND 3.13 WEED REMOVAL

SHALL NOT PERMIT EMPLOYEES TO TRAVERSE THE AREA TO ACCESS ADJACENT AREAS OF THE PROJECT OR USE THE A. AREA ANY REASON. PERMITTED ACTIVITY, IF ANY, WITHIN THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA MAY BE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS ALONG WITH ANY REQUIRED REMEDIAL ACTIVITY AS LISTED BELOW. IN THE EVENT THAT CONSTRUCTION/VEHICULAR ACTIVITY IS UNAVOIDABLE WITHIN THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA, NOTIFY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AND SUBMIT A DETAILED WRITTEN PLAN OF ACTION FOR APPROVAL. THE $_{
m R}$ PLAN SHALL INCLUDE: A STATEMENT DETAILING THE REASON FOR THE ACTIVITY INCLUDING WHY OTHER AREAS ARE NOT

ACTIONS THAT WILL REDUCE THE IMPACT ON THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA FROM THE ACTIVITY. TREE PROTECTION FOR THE REMEDIAL ACTIONS SHALL INCLUDE BUT SHALL NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: 1. IN GENERAL, DEMOLITION AND EXCAVATION WITHIN THE DRIP LINE OF TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL PROCEED WITH EXTREME CARE EITHER BY THE USE OF HAND TOOLS, DIRECTIONAL BORING AND OR AIR KNIFE EXCAVATION WHERE

SUITED; A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPOSED ACTIVITY; THE TIME PERIOD FOR THE ACTIVITY, AND A LIST OF REMEDIAL

INDICATED OR WITH OTHER LOW IMPACT EQUIPMENT THAT WILL NOT CAUSE DAMAGE TO THE TREE, ROOTS OR SOIL. 2. WHEN ENCOUNTERED, EXPOSED ROOTS, 1 INCHES AND LARGER IN DIAMETER SHALL BE WORKED AROUND IN A MANNER THAT DOES NOT BREAK THE OUTER LAYER OF THE ROOT SURFACE (BARK). THESE ROOTS SHALL BE COVERED IN MULCH AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED ABOVE PERMANENT WILT POINT AT ALL TIMES. ROOTS ONE INCH AND LARGER IN DIAMETER SHALL NOT BE CUT WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE AND PROJECT ARBORIST. EXCAVATION SHALL BE TUNNELED UNDER THESE ROOTS WITHOUT CUTTING THEM. IN THE AREAS WHERE ROOTS ARE ENCOUNTERED, WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED AND SCHEDULED TO CLOSE EXCAVATIONS AS QUICKLY AS B.

3. TREE BRANCHES THAT INTERFERE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION MAY BE TIED BACK OR PRUNED TO CLEAR ONLY TO THE C. POINT NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK. OTHER BRANCHES SHALL ONLY BE REMOVED WHEN SPECIFICALLY D. INDICATED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. TYING BACK OR TRIMMING OF ALL BRANCHES AND THE CUTTING OF

BY THE CONTRACTOR ROOTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCEPTED ARBORICULTURAL PRACTICES (ANSI A300, PARTS 1 AND 8) AND BE

3.16 REMOVAL OF TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION PERFORMED UNDER SUPERVISION OF THE I.S.A. CERTIFIED ARBORIST.

4. MATTING: INSTALL TEMPORARY MATTING OR AN ADDITIONAL 12 INCH MULCH LAYER OVER THE MULCH SPECIFIED HEREFORD WITHIN THESE SPECIFICATIONS TO THE EXTENT INDICATED. DO NOT PERMIT FOOT TRAFFIC, SCAFFOLDING, VEHICULAR TRAFFIC, OR THE STORAGE OF MATERIALS WITHIN THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA TO OCCUR OFF OF THE TEMPORARY MATTING.

5. TRUNK PROTECTION: PROTECT THE TRUNK OF EACH TREE TO REMAIN BY COVERING IT WITH A CLOSED CELL FOAM PAD AND A RING OF 2" x 4" x 4'-0" PLANKS LOOSELY BANDED ONTO THE TREE WITH 3 STEEL BANDS. STAPLE THE BANDS TO THE PLANKS AS NECESSARY TO HOLD THEM SECURELY IN PLACE. TRUNK PROTECTION MUST BY KEPT IN PLACE NO LONGER THAN 12 MONTHS. IF CONSTRUCTION REQUIRES WORK NEAR A PARTICULAR TREE TO CONTINUE LONGER THAN 12 MONTHS, THE STEEL BANDS SHALL BE INSPECTED EVERY SIX MONTHS AND LOOSENED IF THEY ARE FOUND TO HAVE BECOME TIGHT.

6. AIR EXCAVATION TOOL: IF EXCAVATION FOR FOOTINGS OR UTILITIES IS REQUIRED WITHIN THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA, AIR EXCAVATION TOOL TECHNIQUES SHALL BE USED WHERE PRACTICAL OR AS DESIGNED ON THE

a. REMOVE THE MULCH FROM AN AREA APPROXIMATELY 18 INCHES BEYOND THE LIMITS OF THE HOLE OR TRENCH TO BE EXCAVATED. COVER THE MULCH FOR A DISTANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 15 FEET AROUND THE LIMIT OF THE EXCAVATION AREA WITH FILTER FABRIC OR PLASTIC SHEETING TO PROTECT THE MULCH FROM SILT. MOUND THE MULCH SO THAT THE PLASTIC SLOPES TOWARDS THE EXCAVATION.

b. USING A SPRINKLER OR SOAKER HOSE, APPLY WATER SLOWLY TO THE AREA OF THE EXCAVATION FOR A PERIOD OF AT LEAST 4 HOURS, APPROXIMATELY 12 HOURS PRIOR TO THE WORK SO THAT THE GROUND WATER LEVEL IS AT OR NEAR FIELD CAPACITY AT THE BEGINNING OF THE WORK. FOR EXCAVATIONS THAT GO BEYOND THE DAMP SOIL, REWET THE SOIL AS NECESSARY TO KEEP SOIL MOISTURE NEAR FIELD CAPACITY. C. USING AN AIR EXCAVATION TOOL SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED FOR THE INTENDED PURPOSE. AND

AT PRESSURES RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER OF THE EQUIPMENT, FRACTURE THE EXISTING SOIL TO THE SHAPE AND THE DEPTHS REQUIRED. WORK AT RATES AND USING TECHNIQUES THAT DO NOT HARM TREE ROOTS. AIR PRESSURE SHALL BE A MAXIMUM OF 90-100 PSL. 1.) THE AIR EXCAVATION TOOL SHALL BE "AIR-SPADE" AS MANUFACTURED BY CONCEPT ENGINEERING GROUP, INC.,

VERONA, PA (412) 826-8800, OR AIR KNIFE AS MANUFACTURED BY EASY USE AIR TOOLS, INC. ALLISON PARK, PA (866) 328-5723 OR APPROVED EQUAL. d. USING A COMMERCIAL, HIGH-POWERED VACUUM TRUCK IF REQUIRED, REMOVE THE SOIL FROM THE EXCAVATION PRODUCED BY THE AIR KNIFE EXCAVATION. THE VACUUM TRUCK SHOULD GENERALLY OPERATE SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH THE HOSE OPERATOR, SUCH THAT THE SOIL PRODUCED IS PICKED UP FROM THE EXCAVATION HOLE, AND THE EXPOSED ROOTS CAN BE OBSERVED AND NOT DAMAGED BY THE ONGOING OPERATION. DO NOT DRIVE THE VACUUM TRUCK INTO THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA UNLESS THE AREA IS PROTECTED FROM COMPACTION AS END OF SECTION 015639

APPROVED IN ADVANCE BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. e. REMOVE ALL EXCAVATED SOIL AND EXCAVATED MULCH, AND CONTAMINATED SOIL AT THE END OF THE EXCAVATION. f. SCHEDULE THE WORK SO THAT FOUNDATIONS OR UTILITY WORK IS COMPLETED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE EXCAVATION. DO NOT LET THE ROOTS DRY OUT. MIST THE ROOTS SEVERAL TIMES DURING THE DAY. IF THE

EXCAVATED AREA MUST REMAIN OPEN OVER NIGHT, MIST THE ROOTS AND COVER THE EXCAVATION WITH BLACK PLASTIC. g. DISPOSE OF ALL SOIL IN A MANNER THAT MEETS LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS. h. RESTORE SOIL WITHIN THE TRENCH AS SOON AS THE WORK IS COMPLETED. UTILIZE SOIL OF SIMILAR TEXTURE TO THE REMOVED SOIL AND LIGHTLY COMPACT WITH HAND TOOLS. LEAVE SOIL MOUNDED OVER THE TRENCH TO A

HEIGHT OF APPROXIMATELY 10% OF THE TRENCH DEPTH TO ACCOUNT FOR SETTLEMENT i. RESTORE ANY GEOGRIDS, FILTER FABRIC, OR MULCH AND OR MATTING THAT WAS PREVIOUSLY REQUIRED FOR THE

3.10 TREE REMOVAL:

REMOVE ALL TREES INDICATED BY THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AS REQUIRING REMOVAL, IN A MANNER THAT WILL NOT DAMAGE ADJACENT TREES OR STRUCTURES OR COMPACTS THE SOIL.

REMOVE TREES THAT ARE ADJACENT TO TREES OR STRUCTURES TO REMAIN, IN SECTIONS, TO LIMIT THE OPPORTUNITY OF DAMAGE TO ADJACENT CROWNS, TRUNKS, GROUND PLANE ELEMENTS AND STRUCTURES. DO NOT DROP TREES WITH A SINGLE CUT UNLESS THE TREE WILL FALL IN AN AREA NOT INCLUDED IN THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA. NO TREE TO BE REMOVED WITHIN 50 FEET OF THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA SHALL

BE PUSHED OVER OR UP-ROOTED USING A PIECE OF GRADING EQUIPMENT. PROTECT ADJACENT PAVING, SOIL, TREES, SHRUBS, GROUND COVER PLANTINGS AND UNDERSTORY PLANTS TO REMAIN FROM DAMAGE DURING ALL TREE REMOVAL OPERATIONS, AND FROM CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. PROTECTION SHALL INCLUDE THE ROOT SYSTEM, TRUNK, LIMBS, AND CROWN FROM BREAKAGE OR SCARRING, AND THE SOIL FROM COMPACTION.

REMOVE STUMPS AND IMMEDIATE ROOT PLATE FROM EXISTING TREES TO BE REMOVED. GRIND TRUNK BASES AND LARGE BUTTRESS ROOTS TO A DEPTH OF THE LARGEST BUTTRESS ROOT OR AT LEAST 18 INCHES BELOW THE TOP MOST ROOTS WHICH EVER IS LESS AND OVER THE AREA OF THREE TIMES THE DIAMETER OF THE TRUNK (DBH).

1. FOR TREES WHERE THE STUMP WILL FALL UNDER NEW PAVED AREAS, GRIND ROOTS TO A TOTAL DEPTH OF 18 INCHES BELOW THE EXISTING GRADE. IF THE SIDES OF THE STUMP HOLE STILL HAVE GREATER THAN APPROXIMATELY 20% WOOD VISIBLE. CONTINUE GRINDING OPERATION DEEPER AND OR WIDER UNTIL THE RESULTING HOLE HAS LESS THAN 20% WOOD, REMOVE ALL WOOD CHIPS PRODUCED BY THE GRINDING OPERATION AND BACK FILL IN 8 INCH LAYERS WITH CONTROLLED FILL OF A QUALITY ACCEPTABLE TO THE SITE ENGINEER FOR FILL MATERIAL UNDER STRUCTURES COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY STANDARD PROCTOR. THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE SHALL APPROVE EACH HOLE AT THE END OF THE GRINDING OPERATION.

2. IN AREAS WHERE THE TREE LOCATION IS TO BE A PLANTING BED OR LAWN, REMOVE ALL WOODCHIPS AND BACKFILL STUMP HOLES WITH PLANTING SOIL AS DEFINED IN THE SOIL MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATIONS, IN MAXIMUM OF 12 INCH LAYERS AND COMPACT TO 80 - 85% OF THE MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY STANDARD PROCTOR.

WITHIN SIX MONTHS OF THE ESTIMATED DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION, PRUNE ALL DEAD OR HAZARDOUS BRANCHES LARGER THAN 2 INCH IN DIAMETER FROM ALL TREES TO REMAIN.

IMPLEMENT ALL PRUNING RECOMMENDATIONS FOUND IN THE ARBORIST REPORT. PRUNE ANY LOW. HANGING BRANCHES AND VINES FROM EXISTING TREES AND SHRUBS THAT OVERHANG WALKS, STREETS AND DRIVES, OR PARKING AREAS AS FOLLOWS:

1. WALKS - WITHIN 8 FEET VERTICALLY OF THE PROPOSED WALK ELEVATION. 2. PARKING AREAS - WITHIN 12 FEET VERTICALLY OF THE PROPOSED PARKING SURFACE ELEVATION.

3. STREETS AND DRIVES - WITHIN 14 FEET VERTICALLY OF THE PROPOSED DRIVING SURFACE ELEVATION. ALL PRUNING SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI A300 (PART 1 - PRUNING), ISA BMP: TREE PRUNING AND THE "STRUCTURAL PRUNING: A GUIDE FOR THE GREEN INDUSTRY."

PERFORM OTHER PRUNING TASK AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS OR REQUESTED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. WHERE TREE SPECIFIC DISEASE VECTORS REQUIRE, STERILIZE ALL PRUNING TOOLS BETWEEN THE WORK IN INDIVIDUAL

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE TO ENSURE THAT ADEQUATE WATER IS PROVIDED TO ALL PLANTS AND TREES TO BE PRESERVED DURING THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. ADEQUATE WATER IS DEFINED TO BE MAINTAINING SOIL MOISTURE ABOVE THE PERMANENT WILT POINT TO A DEPTH OF 8 INCHES OR GREATER THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADJUST THE AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM, IF AVAILABLE, AND APPLY ADDITIONAL WATER,

USING HOSES OR WATER TANKS AS REQUIRED PERIODICALLY TEST THE MOISTURE CONTENT IN THE SOIL WITHIN THE ROOT ZONE TO DETERMINE THE WATER CONTENT.

DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD, CONTROL ANY PLANTS THAT SEED IN AND AROUND THE FENCED TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA AT LEAST THREE TIMES A YEAR.

1. ALL PLANTS THAT ARE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANTING PLAN OR ON THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION PLAN TO REMAIN SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS WEEDS. AT THE END OF THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD PROVIDE ONE FINAL WEEDING OF THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA.

3.14 INSECT AND DISEASE CONTROLLER MONITOR ALL PLANTS TO REMAIN FOR DISEASE AND INSECT INFESTATIONS DURING THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. PROVIDE ALL DISEASE AND INSECT CONTROL REQUIRED TO KEEP THE PLANTS IN A HEALTHY STATE USING THE PRINCIPLES OF INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT (IPM). ALL PESTICIDES SHALL BE APPLIED BY A CERTIFIED PESTICIDE APPLICATOR.

3.15 CLEAN-UP DURING TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION WORK, KEEP THE SITE FREE OF TRASH, PAVEMENTS REASONABLY CLEAN AND WORK AREA IN AN ORDERLY CONDITION AT THE END OF EACH DAY. REMOVE TRASH AND DEBRIS IN CONTAINERS FROM

1. IMMEDIATELY CLEAN UP ANY SPILLED OR TRACKED SOIL, FUEL. OIL, TRASH OR DEBRIS DEPOSITED BY THE CONTRACTOR FROM ALL SURFACES WITHIN THE PROJECT OR ON PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAYS AND NEIGHBORING

ONCE TREE PROTECTION WORK IS COMPLETE, WASH ALL SOIL FROM PAVEMENTS AND OTHER STRUCTURES. ENSURE THAT MULCH IS CONFINED TO PLANTING BEDS. MAKE ALL REPAIRS TO GRADES, RUTS, AND DAMAGE TO THE WORK OR OTHER WORK AT THE SITE

REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ALL EXCESS MULCH, WOOD CHIPS, PACKAGING, AND OTHER MATERIAL BROUGHT TO THE SITE

THE SITE NO LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK.

AT THE END OF THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD OR WHEN REQUESTED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE REMOVE ALL FENCING, GEOGRIDS AND FILTER FABRIC, TRUNK PROTECTION AND OR ANY OTHER TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION

3.17 DAMAGE OR LOSS TO EXISTING PLANTS TO REMAIN

ANY TREES OR PLANTS DESIGNATED TO REMAIN AND WHICH ARE DAMAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REPLACED IN KIND BY THE CONTRACTOR AT THEIR OWN EXPENSE. TREES SHALL BE REPLACED WITH A TREE OF SIMILAR SPECIES AND 3 INCH CALIPER, SHRUBS SHALL BE REPLACED WITH A PLANT OF SIMILAR SPECIES AND FOLIAL SIZE OR THE LARGEST SIZE PLANTS REASONABLY AVAILABLE WHICH EVER IS LESS. WHERE REPLACEMENT PLANTS ARE TO BE LESS THAN THE SIZE OF THE PLANT THAT IS DAMAGED, THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE SHALL APPROVE THE SIZE AND QUALITY OF THE REPLACEMENT PLANT.

1. ALL TREES AND PLANTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF PLANTING SPECIFICATIONS PLANTS THAT ARE DAMAGED SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS REQUIRING REPLACEMENT OR APPRAISAL IN THE EVENT THAT THE DAMAGE AFFECTS MORE THAN 25% OF THE CROWN, 25% OF THE TRUNK CIRCUMFERENCE, OR ROOT PROTECTION AREA, OR THE TREE IS DAMAGED IN SUCH A MANNER THAT THE TREE COULD DEVELOP INTO A POTENTIAL HAZARD. TREES AND SHRUBS TO BE REPLACED SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE. 1. THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE MAY ENGAGE AN INDEPENDENT CONSULTING ARBORIST TO ASSESS ANY TREE OR

PLANT THAT APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN DAMAGED TO DETERMINE THEIR HEALTH OR CONDITION. 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY ALL FINES AND MITIGATION COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LOSS OF PROTECTED TREES DAMAGED BY CONTRACTOR'S FORCES. ANY TREE THAT IS DETERMINED TO BE DEAD, DAMAGED OR POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS BY THE OWNER'S ARBORIST AND

UPON THE REQUEST OF THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO

REMEDIAL WORK MAY EXTEND UP TO TWO YEARS FOLLOWING THE COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION TO ALLOW FOR ANY

ADDITIONAL EXPENSE TO THE OWNER. TREE REMOVAL SHALL INCLUDE ALL CLEAN UP OF ALL WOOD PARTS AND GRINDING OF THE STUMP TO A DEPTH SUFFICIENT TO PLANT THE REPLACEMENT TREE OR PLANT, REMOVAL OF ALL CHIPS FROM THE STUMP SITE AND FILLING THE RESULTING HOLE WITH TOPSOIL. ANY REMEDIAL WORK ON DAMAGED EXISTING PLANTS RECOMMENDED BY THE CONSULTING ARBORIST SHALL BE COMPLETED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO COST TO THE OWNER. REMEDIAL WORK SHALL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: SOIL COMPACTION REMEDIATION AND VERTICAL MULCHING, PRUNING AND OR CABLING, INSECT AND DISEASE CONTROL INCLUDING INJECTIONS, COMPENSATORY WATERING, ADDITIONAL MULCHING, AND COULD INCLUDE APPLICATION TREE

REQUIREMENTS OF MULTIPLE APPLICATIONS OR THE NEED TO UNDERTAKE APPLICATIONS AT REQUIRED SEASONS OF THE

SITE PLAN SIGNATURE BLOCK

APPROVED:

GROWTH REGULATORS (TGR).

PRELIMINAR FOR REVIEW ONLY P.L.A. ____ NIKOLAUS B. ADAMS L.A. No. 3404 Date 5/2/2025

PROJECT NUMBER: SP2025-XXX

TREE PRESERVATION PLAN **ROCKWALL MEDICAL BUILDING**

SURVEY, ABST. NO. 26 WITHIN THE CITY OF ROCKWALL, ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS **CURRENT ZONING: PD-10** PROPOSED LAND USE: MEDICAL BUILDING

ENGINEER / SURVEYOR
KIMLEY-HORN AND ASSOCIATES, INC. (972) 588-4263 CITY, OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS WAS APPROVED BY THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION CONTACT: MATT LUCAS, P.E.

CONTACT: JEFF BROCKETTE

APPLICANT VUE REAL ESTATE ADDRESS: 9600 NORTH CENTRAL **EXPRESSWAY SUITE 100** DALLAS, TX 75231 PHONE: (972) 556-1700

8.4841 ACRES (369,567 SF) IN THE W.H. BARNES

MAY 2, 2025

VUE REAL ESTATE ADDRESS: 203 WEST NASH ST. SUITE 100 ADDRESS: 9600 NORTH CENTRAL TERRELL, TX 75160 PHONE: (972) 556-1700

CONTACT: JEFF BROCKETTE BLUE FIN DESIGN ADDRESS: 14205 NORTH MOPAC EXPRESSWAY, SUITE 100B AUSTIN, TX 78728 PHONE: (865) 228-7440 CONTACT WARREN I INCE

EXPRESSWAY, SUITE 100

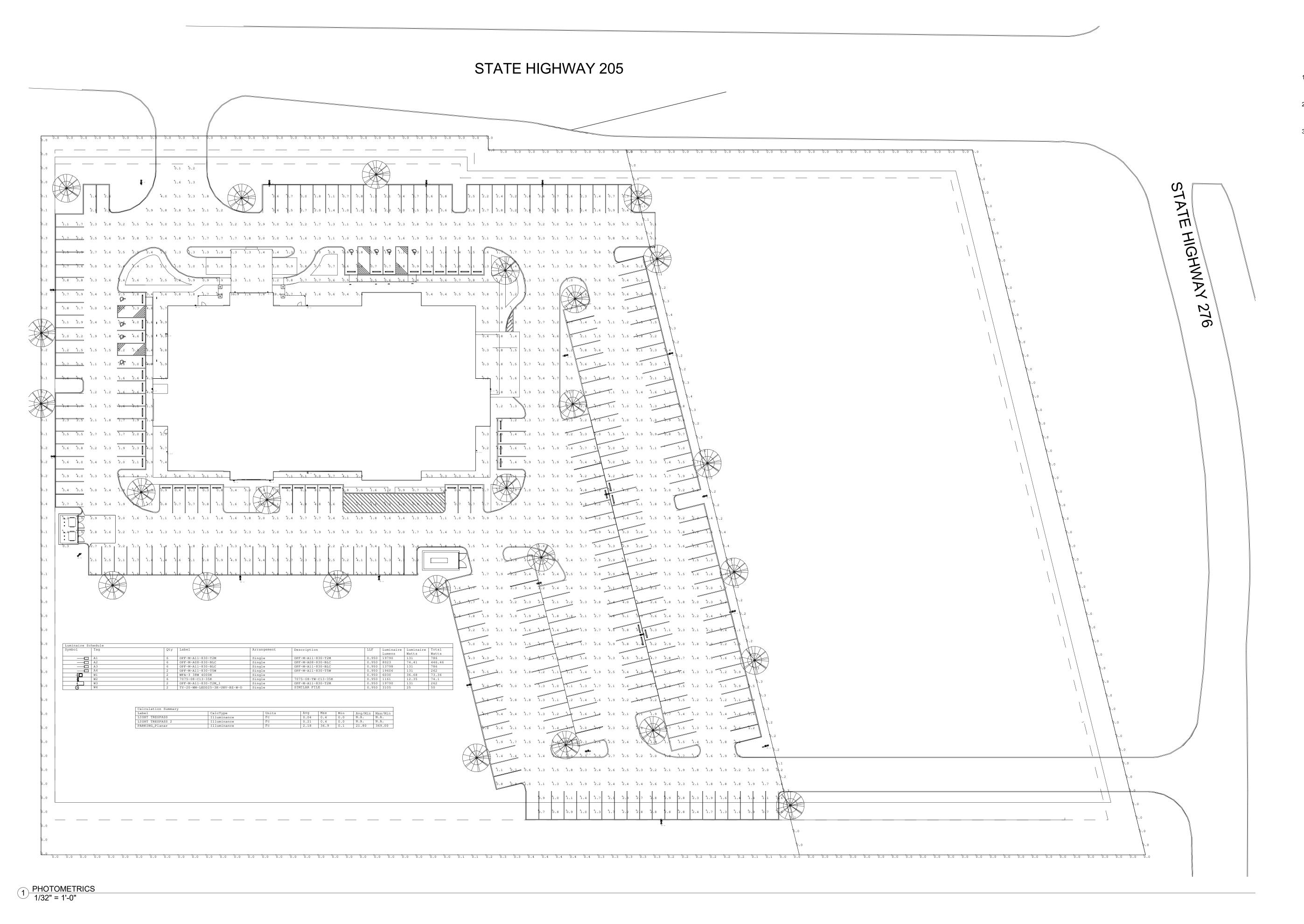
DALLAS, TX 75231

SHEET NUMBER LT 3.01

OF THE CITY OF ROCKWALL ON THE ____ DAY OF _____, ____.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE FOREGOING SITE PLAN FOR DEVELOPEMENT IN THE

WITNESS OUR HANDS, THIS ___ DAY OF ____, ____ PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION, CHAIRMAN DIRECTOR OF PLANNING AND ZONING



NOTES

- POLE LIGHTS ARE 20 FEET OR LESS IN HEIGHT WHEN 100 FEET OR LESS FROM RESIDENTIAL
- FULL CUTOFF LIGHTS ARE REQUIRED TO BE SHIELDED FROM A POINT 5 FEET ABOVE
- MAXIMUM LIGHT LEVEL AT RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY LINE IS 0.25 FOOT CANDLE.

PROPERTY LINES.



STUDIO INDIGO DESIGN, LLC

Do NOT scale drawings. Use given dimensions only. If not shown, verify correct dimension with ARCHITECT.
Contractor shall check and verify all dimensions and conditions of job site.

> **REVISIONS** DESCRIPTION

DRAWN BY:

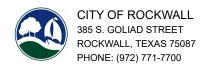
ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN -PHOTOMETRICS

DRAWING NUMBER:

AS INDICATED SCALE:

BLUEPRINT TEXAS FIRM REGISTRATION #F-26973 BLUEPRINT-ENGINEERING.COM

PROJECT COMMENTS



DATE: 5/22/2025

PROJECT NUMBER: SP2025-020

PROJECT NAME: Amended Site Plan for HG Supply

SITE ADDRESS/LOCATIONS: 2651 SUNSET RIDGE DR

CASE CAPTION: Discuss and consider a request by Cameron Slown of Teague, Nall, and Perkins, Inc. on behalf of Elias Pope for the approval of an

Amended Site Plan for a Restaurant Without a Drive-Through on a 0.90-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 5, Block A, Harbor District Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 32 (PD-32) [Ordinance No. 17-22], situated within the IH-30 Overlay (IH-30 OV) District, generally located at the southeast corner of the intersection of the IH-30 Frontage Road

and Sunset Ridge Drive, and take any action necessary.

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT	
PLANNING	Bethany Ross	05/22/2025	Approved w/ Comments	

05/22/2025: SP2025-020; Site Plan for HG Supply

Please address the following comments (M= Mandatory Comments; I = Informational Comments)

- I.1 This is a request by Cameron Slown of Teague, Nall, and Perkins, Inc. on behalf of Elias Pope for the approval of an Amended Site Plan for a Restaurant Without a Drive-Through on a 0.90-acre parcel of land identified as Lot 5, Block A, Harbor District Addition, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Planned Development District 32 (PD-32) [Ordinance No. 17-22], situated within the IH-30 Overlay (IH-30 OV) District, and generally located at the southeast corner of the intersection of the IH-30 Frontage Road and Sunset Ridge Drive.
- 1.2 For questions or comments concerning this case please contact Bethany Ross in the Planning Department at (972) 772-6488 or email bross@rockwall.com.
- M.3 For reference, include the case number (SP2025-020) in the lower right-hand corner of all pages of all revised plan submittals. (Subsection 01.02(D), Article 11, UDC)
- M.4 The current site plan shows a parking deficiency of 37 parking spaces. The applicant will need to work with the adjacent property owner to determine if a shared parking agreement can be facilitated. This will require a variance from the Planning and Zoning Commission.
- I.5 Please note that failure to address all comments provided by staff by 3:00 PM on May 20, 2025 will result in the automatic denial of the case on the grounds of an incomplete submittal. No refund will be given for cases that are denied due to an incomplete submittal, and a new application and fee will be required to resubmit the case.
- I.6 Please note the scheduled meetings for this case:
- (1) Planning & Zoning meeting/public hearing meeting will be held on May 27, 2025.
- I.7 All meetings will be held in person and in the City's Council Chambers. All meetings listed above are scheduled to begin at 6:00 p.m. (P&Z). The City requires that a representative(s) be present for these meetings. During the upcoming work session meeting with the Planning and Zoning Commission, representative(s) are required to present their case and answer any questions the Planning Commission may have regarding this request.

DEPARTMENT REVIEWER DATE OF REVIEW STATUS OF PROJECT

ENGINEERING	Madelyn Price	05/22/2025	Approved	
No Comments				
DEDARTMENT	DEV//EIMED	DATE OF BEVIEW	OTATILO OF PROJECT	
DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT	
BUILDING	Craig Foshee	05/22/2025	Approved	
No Comments				
DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT	
FIRE	Ariana Kistner	05/20/2025	Needs Review	
05/20/2025: For buildings 30 fe	eet or more in height, the fire lane shall have a	minimum interior turning radius of 30 feet.		
DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT	
GIS	Lance Singleton	05/19/2025	Approved	
No Comments				
DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT	
POLICE	Chris Cleveland	05/19/2025	Approved	
No Comments				
DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT	
PARKS	Travis Sales	05/19/2025	Approved w/ Comments	

05/19/2025: Landscape plans submittal?



DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION

City of Rockwall
Planning and Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75087

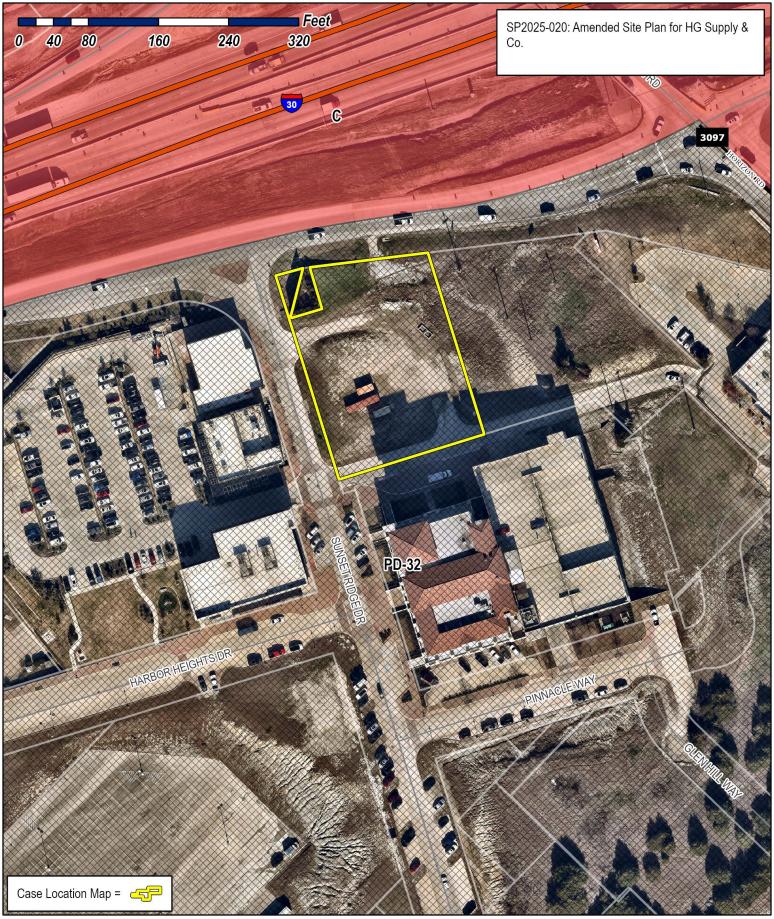
וכט ווהיי	OUT!		_
PLANNING	& ZONING	CASE	NC

NOTE: THE APPLICATION IS NOT CONSIDERED ACCEPTED BY THE CITY UNTIL THE PLANNING DIRECTOR AND CITY ENGINEER HAVE SIGNED BELOW

DIRECTOR OF PLANNING:

CITY ENGINEER:

PLEASE CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW TO INDICATE THE TYPE OF DEPLATING APPLICATION FEES: MASTER PLAT (\$100.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) 1 PRELIMINARY PLAT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) 1 FINAL PLAT (\$300.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) 1 REPLAT (\$300.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) 1 AMENDING OR MINOR PLAT (\$150.00) PLAT REINSTATEMENT REQUEST (\$100.00) SITE PLAN APPLICATION FEES: SITE PLAN (\$250.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) 1 AMENDED SITE PLAN/ELEVATIONS/LANDSCAPING PLAN (\$100.00)			ZONING APPLICATION ZONING CHAN	ATION FEES: IGE (\$200.00 + \$1) PERMIT (\$200.00 MENT PLANS (\$20) TION FEES: AL (\$75.00) QUEST/SPECIAL PEE PLEASE USE THE REQUESTS ON LESS L BE ADDED TO THE	5.00 ACRE) 1) + \$15.00 ACF 0.00 + \$15.00 EXCEPTIONS EXACT ACREAG THAN ONE ACRE. APPLICATION FE	RE; \$42 ACRE; 1 (\$100.00) 2 E WHEN MULTIPU ROUND UP TO ON SE FOR ANY RES	E (1) ACRE
PROPERTY INF	ORMATION [PLEASE PRINT]						
ADDRES	s 2651 Sunset Ridge	e Drive, Rockwa	II, TX 75032				
SUBDIVISIO	N Harbor District			LOT	7	BLOCK	A
GENERAL LOCATIO	Interstate 30 and	Sunset Ridge D	Prive				
ZONING, SITE P	LAN AND PLATTING INFO						
CURRENT ZONING			CURRENT USE	N/A			
PROPOSED ZONING	PD-32		PROPOSED USE	Restaura	nt		
ACREAG	0.9	LOTS [CURRENT]		LOTS (F	PROPOSEDI	1	
RESULT IN THE D	DPLATS: BY CHECKING THIS BOX Y APPROVAL PROCESS, AND FAILURE ENIAL OF YOUR CASE. ANT/AGENT INFORMATIO	TO ADDRESS ANY OF STA	AFF'S COMMENTS BY TI	HE DATE PROVIDED CT/ORIGINAL SIGN	O ON THE DEV	elopment ca Required)	LENDAR WILL
CONTACT PERSON	Elias Pope	CC	ONTACT PERSON	Teague, N		erkins, i	nc.
ADDRESS			ADDRESS		tters Cre	ek Blvd	
	2010 Greenville Ave Suite D		ADDITEO	Suite N		on bird.	
CITY, STATE & ZIP	Dallas, TX 75206	C	ITY, STATE & ZIP	Allen, T	X 75013		
PHONE	732-887-9699		PHONE	817-88			
E-MAIL	elias@unco.com		E-MAIL	cslown	@tnpinc.d	com	
HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I	SIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PI ON ON THIS APPLICATION TO BE TRU AM THE OWNER FOR THE PURPOSE OF TO COVER THE COST OF	E AND CERTIFIED THE FO F THIS APPLICATION, ALL IN F THIS APPLICATION, HAS BI IS APPLICATION, I AGREE T PUBLIC. THE CITY IS ALL	NFORMATION SUBMITTED EEN PAID TO THE CITY OF THAT THE CITY OF ROCK SO AUTHORIZED AND R	HEREIN IS TRUE AN FROCKWALL ON THI WALL (I.E. "CITY") IS	ID CORRECT A	NA DEPUITTEN	ATION FEE OF DAY OF
	AND SEAL OF OFFICE ON THIS THE		2025		Notary ID My Comm	VENTWORTH #134836953 ission Expires	
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND I	OWNER'S SIGNATURE FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS	y Jacob le	Joutworth	MY COMMISS	April	04/05	12028

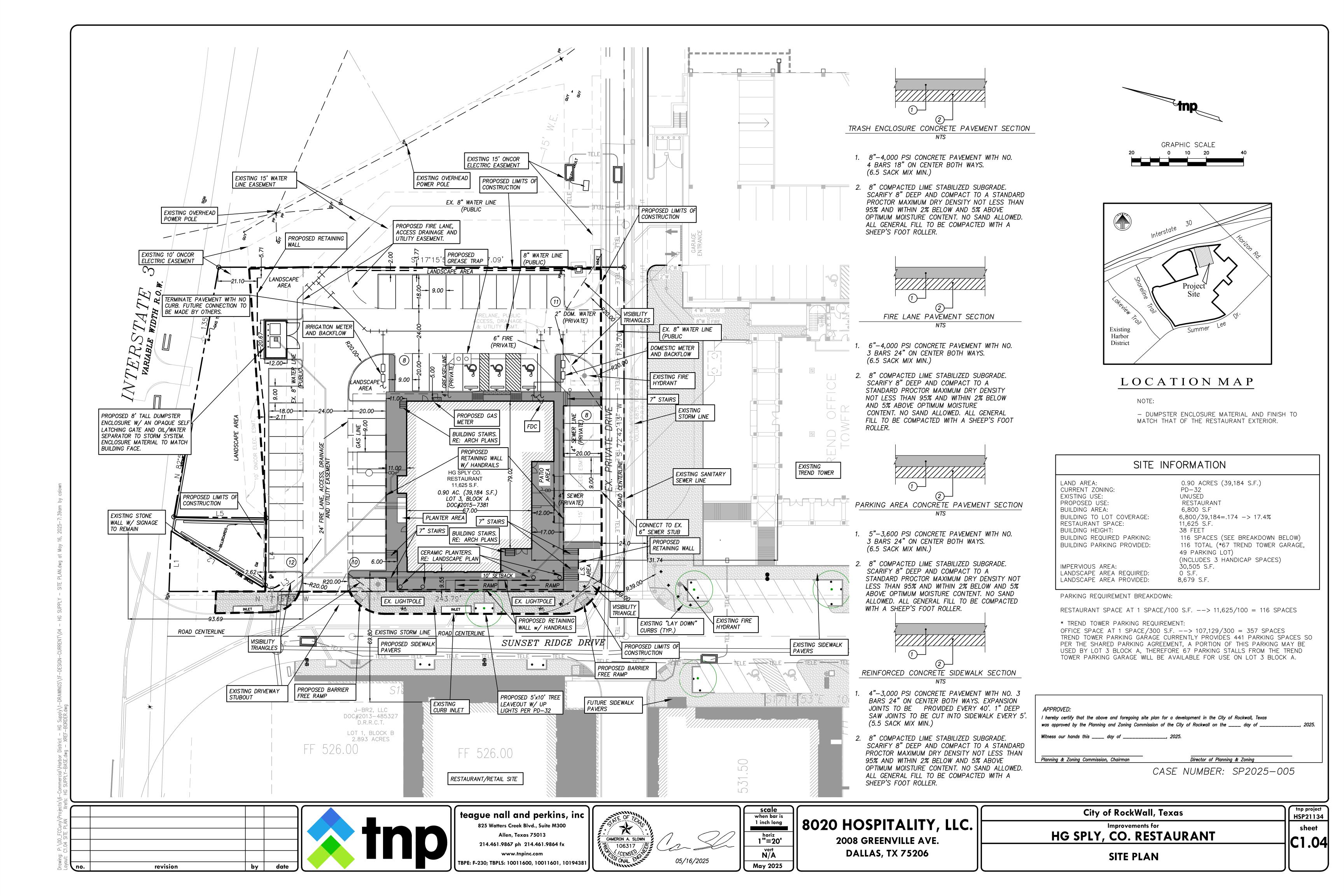




City of Rockwall
Planning & Zoning Department
385 S. Goliad Street
Rockwall, Texas 75087
(P): (972) 771-7745
(W): www.rockwall.com

The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.





OVERFLOW NOZZLE, TYP. REF PLUMBING DWGS-

NORTH ELEVATION

1/8" = 1'-0"

TOTAL BUILDING WALL HARD SURFACE = 2,371 SF

TOTAL BURNISHED BLOCK = 1395 SF=58.8%

TOTAL GLAZED TILE = 539 SF= 22.8%

TOTAL WOOD SCREEN = 335 SF = 14.1%

TOTAL METAL PANELS = NA

TOTAL PTD WALLS = 102 SF = 4.3%



WEST ELEVATION

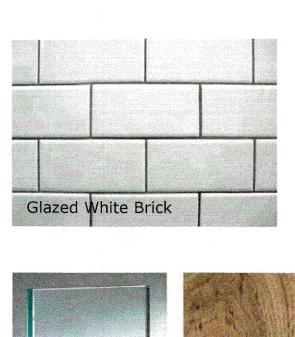
1/8" = 1'-0"

TOTAL BUILDING WALL HARD SURFACE: 1557 SF

TOTAL BURNISHED BLOCK: 890 SF 57.2%

TOTAL GLAZED TILE: 231 SF 14.8%

TOTAL WOOD SCREEN: 388 SF 25% TOTAL METAL PANELS: 48 SF 3% TOTAL PTD WALLS: - SF



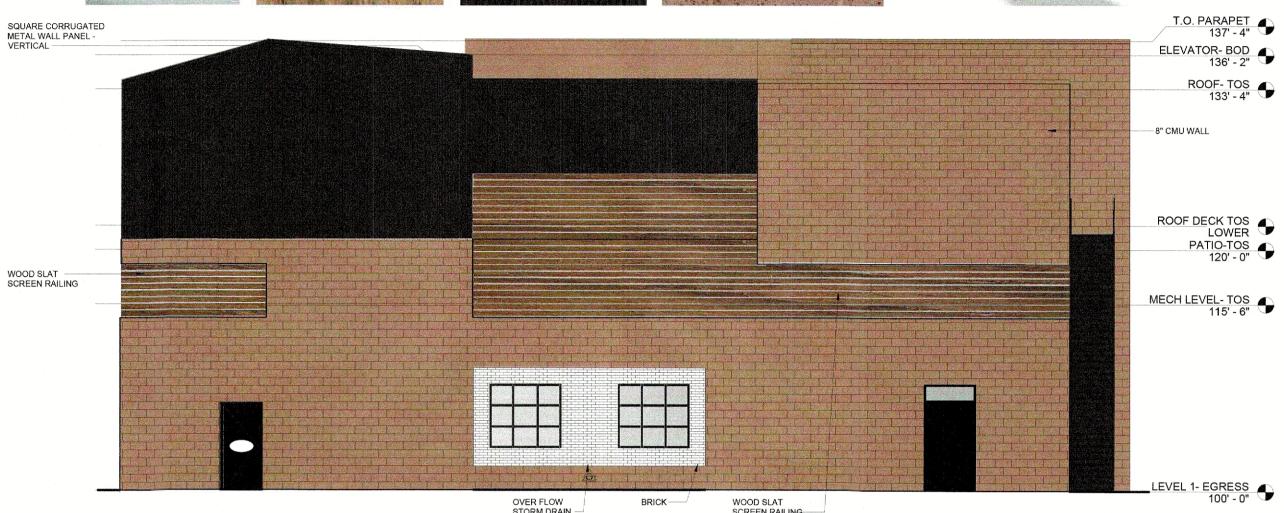




SW 6258 Tricorn Black







EAST ELEVATION

1/8" = 1'-0"

METAL FLASHING

TOTAL ELEVATION WALL HARD SURFACE: 2,292 SF

TOTAL BURNISHED BLOCK: 1,172 SF 51.1%

TOTAL GLAZED TILE: 531.5 SF 23.2%

TOTAL WOOD SCREEN: 465.5 SF 20.3%

TOTAL PTD WALLS: 123 SF 5.4%



SOUTH ELEVATION

1/8" = 1'-0"

TOTAL BUILDING WALL HARD SURFACE: 1,971 SF

TOTAL BURNISHED BLOCK: 955 SF 48.5%

TOTAL GLAZED TILE: 376 SF 19.1% TOTAL WOOD SCREEN: 459 SF 23.3%

TOTAL METAL PANELS: 129 SF 6.5%

TOTAL PTD WALLS: 52 SF 2.6%

Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman Director of Planning & Zoning

CASE NUMBER: SP2025-005

P101

REVISIONS :

PROJECT NO.: 212

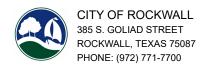
DRAWN BY : Author SCALE : AS NOTED

4/22/202

ELEVATIONS

SPLY

PROJECT COMMENTS



DATE: 5/23/2025

PROJECT NUMBER: SP2025-021

PROJECT NAME: Site Plan for Fuel City SITE ADDRESS/LOCATIONS: 490 S JOHN KING BLVD

CASE CAPTION: Discuss and consider a request by Jared Earney of Kimley-Horn on behalf of Joseph Bickham of Fuel City for a Site Plan for a Retail

Store with Gasoline Sales on a 4.34-acre tract of land identified as a portion of Tract 3 and all of Tract 4-06 of the N. Butler Survey, Abstract 20, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Commercial (C) District, situated within the SH-205 By-Pass Overlay

(SH-205 BY OV) District, generally located at the northwest corner of the intersection of Airport Road and John King Boulevard, and

take any action necessary.

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT	
PLANNING	Henry Lee	05/23/2025	Needs Review	

05/23/2025: Please address the following comments (M= Mandatory Comments; I = Informational Comments)

- I.1 This is a request for the approval of a Site Plan for a Retail Store with Gasoline Sales on a 4.34-acre tract of land identified as a portion of Tract 3 and all of Tract 4-06 of the N. Butler Survey, Abstract 20, City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas, zoned Commercial (C) District, situated within the SH-205 By-Pass Overlay (SH-205 BY OV) District, generally located at the northwest corner of the intersection of Airport Road and John King Boulevard.
- 1.2 For guestions or comments concerning this case please contact Henry Lee in the Planning Department at (972) 772-6434 or email hlee@rockwall.com.
- M.3 For reference, include the case number (SP2025-021) in the lower right-hand corner of all pages of all revised plan submittals. (Subsection 01.02(D), Article 11, UDC)
- 1.4 The subject property will be required to be plat in order to establish easements and establish new lot lines.
- M.5 Provide the standard signature block with signature space for the Planning and Zoning Chairman and the Planning Director on all pages of the plans. Also remove the red placeholder text from the signature block. (Subsection 03.04. A, of Article 11)

APPROVED:

I hereby certify that the above and foregoing site plan for a developme	ent in the City of Rockwall, Texas, was approved by the Planning & Zoning Commission of the City of Rockwal
on the day of,	
WITNESS OUR HANDS, this day of,	
Planning & Zoning Commission, Chairman	Director of Planning and Zoning
. iaining a zermig eerminesien, enamian	2.1.00to 0.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.g 4.1.4 2011.1.g

M.6 Please provide a noise study for the car wash tunnel and the vacuum equipment. The Planning and Zoning Commission will want to ensure conformance to the City noise requirements. These requirements can be found within the City of Rockwall Municipal Code of Ordinances.

M.7 Site Plan.

- (1) Please include the total lot area, in acreage and square feet, within the site data table. (Subsection 03.04. B, of Article 11, UDC)
- (2) Please indicate the location of the vacuum equipment. (Subsection 01.06, of Article 05, UDC)
- (3) Fuel vents must be incorporated into the fuel canopy. (Subsection 02.03, of Article 04, UDC)
- (4) Please indicate the building setback along both street frontages. The font building setbacks are 15-feet. (Subsection 03.04.B, of Article 11, UDC)
- (5) Please indicate the fire lane as Fire Lane, Public Access, and Utility Easement. (Subsection 03.04. B, of Article 11, UDC)
- (6) The ten (10) foot sidewalk along John King Boulevard should meander. (Subsection 06.02, of Article 05, UDC)
- (7) Please include all of the proposed land uses within the parking table and indicate their required parking. (Subsection 05.01, of Article 06, UDC)
- (8) Please remove all signage from the site plan and building elevations. Signage is done through separate permits with the Building Inspections Department. (Subsection 06.02. F, of Article 05, UDC)
- (9) Please indicate any existing or proposed fencing. Please delineate the location and provide the material and height. (Subsection 08.02. F, of Article 08, UDC)
- (10) All roof mounted equipment must be crosshatched on the building elevations. This equipment must be fully screened. (Subsection 01.05.C, of Article 05, UDC)
- (11) All pad mounted equipment must be shown on the site plan. This equipment must be screened with five (5) gallon evergreen shrubs, which should be shown on the landscape plan. (Subsection 01.05.C, of Article 05, UDC)
- (12) Please provide a note that there shall no above ground storage tanks or outside storage, which includes vehicles. (Subsection 01.05. B, of Article 05, UDC)
- (13) Please provide a detail of the dumpster enclosure. In addition, the dumpster enclosure must be a minimum of eight (8) feet in height and use the same materials as the building. (Subsection 01.05. B, of Article 05, UDC)
- (14) All of the structures (i.e. C-Store, Fuel Canopy, Car Wash, Vacuum Bays) must be 150-feet from a residentially zoned or used property. Staff should note, that based on the zoning change that incorporated the northern portion of the subject property, it appears a portion of this property was left out of this request. The entire property must be shown and a remainder tract will not be permitted. (Subsection 01.06, of Article 05, UDC)
- (15) The OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan describes and depicts a Corner Enhancement Concept, where the purpose is to provide additional hardscape and landscape elements at intersections along John King Boulevard. Staff would recommend incorporating this element into the proposed project; doing so could be considered a compensatory measure. Please see the attached supplementary image from the comprehensive plan depicting a Corner Enhancement. (Appendix B, OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan)

M.8 Landscape Plan.

- (1) Provide the same site data information required in Section 2.1 Site Plan: Miscellaneous and Density and Dimensional Requirements of this checklist. (See Sec. 2.1 of the checklist)
- (2) A 20-foot residential adjacency buffer is required adjacent to the Agriculturally zoned property. Within this buffer either (1) a masonry wall with canopy trees on 20-foot centers, or (2) three (3) tiered landscaping must be provided. In addition, staff suggests a berm within this buffer. This will further attenuate any noise from the car wash and vacuum bays; this can also serve as a compensatory measure. (Subsection 05.01. B, of Article 08, UDC)
- (3) No parking, paving, or structures may be located within any landscape buffers; however, driveway approaches are permitted. (Subsection 05.01, of Article 08, UDC)
- (4) Any parking spaces that face onto a roadway must provide five (5) gallon evergreen shrubs in front of them to serve as headlight screening. (Subsection 05.02, of Article 08, UDC)
- (5) Please incorporate a legend on the Overall Landscape Plan that includes the icons utilized for the plantings. (Subsection 05.05. B, of Article 08, UDC)
- (6) Please delineate and label the sidewalks along John King Boulevard and Airport Road. (Subsection 05.01, of Article 08, UDC)
- (7) All shrubs shall be five (5) gallon. In addition, the landscape buffers along John King Boulevard and Airport Road must incorporate a shrub row. (Subsection 05.05. B, of Article 08, UDC)
- (8) Please delineate and label the landscape buffers along John King Boulevard and Airport Road. The landscape buffers are 25-feet. (Subsection 05.01, of Article 08, UDC)
- (9) Please delineate the required berms within the landscape buffers along John King Boulevard and Airport Road. (Subsection 06.02, of Article 05, UDC)
- (10) Vitex is not a permitted accent tree within the landscape buffers. Please propose a different accent tree species. (Appendix C, UDC)
- (11) Additional landscaping shall be provided in front of the car wash tunnel exist and along the entrance and exit driveways for the car wash. This is to reduce the headlight glare from impacting the adjacent properties, especially the adjacent future residential. The landscaping should take the form of evergreen shrubs and accent trees. (Subsection 05.02, of Article 08, UDC)
- (12) Please verify that all of the parking spaces are within 80-feet of a canopy tree. Specifically, it appears that not all of the parking in front of the C-Store meet this requirement. (Subsection 05.03. E. of Article 08. UDC)
- (13) The OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan indicates that this property should utilize a "Woodland Bottoms" landscape scheme. Woodland Bottoms can be described as "planting arrangements should be tight, informally grouped masses of native and adapted riparian canopy and understory trees designed to emulate the character of

the creek vegetation. These tree masses are to be set in native ornamental grasses to minimize the need for maintenance." Emulating this design would meet a Roadway Enhancement Concept described in our Comprehensive Plan; doing so could be considered a compensatory measure. (Appendix B, OURHometown Vision 2040 Comprehensive Plan)

(14) Please include a note that the irrigation will meet the requirements of the UDC. (Subsection 05.04, of Article 08, UDC)

M.9 Treescape Plan

- (1) Provide the same site data information required in Section 2.1 Site Plan: Miscellaneous and Density and Dimensional Requirements of this checklist. (See Sec. 2.1 of the checklist)
- (2) Per the landscape plan, 244 caliper inches of canopy trees will be planted on site. With a total mitigation balance of 883.5 inches, this is reduced to 639.5 based on the canopy trees planted. Accent trees do not count against the mitigation balance. Per the Unified Development Code (UDC), 80% of the mitigation balance must be planted on site. Given that only 27.62% are being planted on site, an Alternative Tree Mitigation Settlement Agreement must be requested; this requires approval from the City Council. With this you would be requesting to pay the remaining balance for a fee of \$63,950.00. (Section 05, of Article 09, UDC)

M.10 Photometric Plan

- (1) Provide the same site data information required in Section 2.1 Site Plan: Miscellaneous and Density and Dimensional Requirements of this checklist. (See Sec. 2.1 of the checklist)
- (2) Light levels shall not be greater than 0.2 FC at all property lines. Please correct the photometric plan to address this requirement. (Subsection 03.03, of Article 07, UDC)
- (3) Understand that if the under-canopy lighting is being done by others, it will be reviewed at the time of building permit. In addition, the building permit will not be released until the UDC standards are met. (Subsection 03.03, of Article 07, UDC)
- (4) Please provide the cut sheets for all of the proposed light fixtures. (Subsection 03.03, of Article 07, UDC)

M.11 Building Elevations

- (1) Please verify the directional for the building elevations. Specifically, the elevations for the C-Store appear to be mislabeled. (Subsection 03.04. A, of Article 11, UDC)
- (2) Please review the C-Store building elevations against the footprint on the site plan. Based on the shadow lines, they do not appear to match. (Subsection 03.04. A, of Article 11, UDC)
- (3) There appear to be two (2) different canopies in addition to the fuel canopy. Specifically, there is a canopy mislabeled as the Monument Sign. Please clarify what this is being used for. (Subsection 03.04. A, of Article 11, UDC)
- (4) Please delineate the fuel vents on the canopy elevations. (Subsection 02.03, of Article 04, UDC)
- (5) Nichiha is not a permitted building material within the Overlay Districts. (Subsection 06.02. C, of Article 05, UDC)
- (6) Cementitious materials may not exceed more than 50% on a façade. In this case, the multiple façades utilized greater than 50% cementitious materials. This will be a Variance. (Subsection 06.02.C, of Article 05, UDC)
- (7) Natural or quarried stone must be utilized on at least 20% on each façade. In this case, stone is not being proposed. This will be a Variance. (Subsection 06.02.C, of Article 05, UDC)
- (8) Please indicate the material percentages for all structures (i.e. the gas canopy, vacuum bay canopies, vacuum equipment building). (Subsection 04.01, of Article 05, UDC)
- (9) Please indicate that the backside of the parapet must be finished in the same material as the exterior facing façade. In addition, all parapet systems must be enclosed. (Subsection 06.02, of Article 05, UDC)
- (10) Provide a detail/elevation of the vacuum equipment and any associated structure. (Subsection 04.01, of Article 05, UDC)
- (11) Please indicate the building height and the parapet height. (Subsection 04.01 of Article 05, UDC)
- (12) Please crosshatch the RTUs on the elevations. The RTUs must be fully screened by the parapet. Please pay attention to this due the building being lower than the road. (Subsection 01.05.C, of Article 05, UDC)
- (13) The proposed building does not meet the four (4) sided architecture requirements. This requires the same "materials, detailing, articulation and features" on each façade. In this case the primary articulation requirements must be met on each side of the buildings, and the same architectural detail and features must be provided on each side of the buildings. (Subsection 06.02, of Article 05, UDC)
- (14) Please indicate the architectural elements on each building. Each building is required to incorporate four (4) architectural elements. (Subsection 06.02, of Article 05, UDC)
- (15) The proposed C-Store and Car Wash building do not meet the majority of the Primary Articulation requirements. Please review the articulation diagram within the General Commercial District Standards within the Unified Development Code (UDC). Specifically, the C-Store does not meet items 2, 4, 5, & 6 in the diagram, and the Car Wash does not meet items 2-7 in the diagram. These will be Variances. (Subsection 06.02, of Article 05, UDC)

- M.12 At this time, based on the materials submitted, staff has identified several changes to the site, landscape, photometric, and building design that require changes. Any required changes that are not made will be an exception/variance. These exceptions/variances must be approved by the Planning and Zoning Commission.
- M.13 According to Article 11, Development Application and Review Procedures, of the Unified Development Code (UDC), two (2) compensatory measures (above and beyond the requirements of the UDC) for each exception or variance is required. In order to request an exception or variance, the applicant will need to provide a letter outlining the requested exceptions and required compensatory measures. For every requested exception or variance, two (2) compensatory measures must be provided.
- I.14 Please note that failure to address all comments provided by staff by 3:00 PM on June 3, 2025 will result in the automatic denial of the case on the grounds of an incomplete submittal. No refund will be given for cases that are denied due to an incomplete submittal, and a new application and fee will be required to resubmit the case.
- I.15 Please note the scheduled meetings for this case:
- (1) Planning & Zoning meeting/work session meeting will be held on May 27, 2025.
- (2) Planning & Zoning meeting/public hearing meeting will be held on June 10, 2025.
- I.16 All meetings will be held in person and in the City's Council Chambers. All meetings listed above are scheduled to begin at 6:00 p.m. (P&Z). The City requires that a representative(s) be present for these meetings. During the upcoming work session meeting with the Planning and Zoning Commission, representative(s) are required to present their case and answer any questions the Planning Commission may have regarding this request.

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT
ENGINEERING	Madelyn Price	05/22/2025	Approved w/ Comments

05/22/2025: 1. Show off site sewer on site plan. All existing and proposed utilities are to be shown on site plan

- 2. 20' minimum
- 3. What is this 80'x27' area? What about the 18'x15' area? Label what the intent is for these areas.
- 4. A detention easement will be required for all detention areas, even underground detention.
- 5. Keep in mind you will not be able to plant trees on top of this underground detention area.
- 6. This the public water main. Remove meter and backflow.
- 7. Dumpster areas, fuel canopy areas, and car wash areas shall drain to an oil/water separator and then into the storm drainage system.
- 8. Please keep in mind that no trees to be with 10' of any public water, sewer or storm line that is 10" in diameter or larger. Also, required landscape berms may not be on top of City utilities. Make sure you are giving yourself enough space to be able to install the required 16" main and meet all of your landscape requirements.
- 9. Detention easement required.
- 10. Sanitary sewer, storm sewer, and water main must all have minimum 10' separation between the. Water main to be a minimum 20' easement.
- 11. Due to these lines capturing offsite water and flowing through site, drainage easement required. 20' minimum.
- 12. a detention easement will be required for all detention areas, even underground detention.
- 13. Min 20' water easement for all hydrants.
- 14. Why not come off the public main for private water service here and have meter within one larger water easement? You are running your private line very far.
- 15. This the public water main. Remove meter and backflow preventer.
- 16. Please keep in mind that no trees to be with 5' of any public water, sewer, or storm line that is less than 10". Also, required landscape berms may not be on top of City utilities.

Make sure you are giving yourself enough space to be able to keep the required separation from the existing 8" main and meet all of your landscape requirements.

- 17. Driveway spacing from intersection is minimum 200'.
- 18. 16" water main needs to cross Airport to connect to existing 16".
- 19. Please keep in mind that no trees to be with 10' of any public water, sewer or storm line that is 10" in diameter or larger. Also, required landscape berms may not be on top of City utilities. Make sure you are giving yourself enough space to be able to install the required 16" main and meet all of your landscape requirements.
- 20. Keep all proposed trees outside of 20' water easement for all hydrants.

General Comments:

General Items:

- Must meet City's 2023 Standards of Design and Construction Manual

- 4% Engineering Inspection Fees
- Impact Fees (Water, Sewer & Roadway)
- Minimum easement width is 20' for new easements. No structures including walls allowed in easements.
- Retaining walls 3' and over must be engineered.
- All retaining walls (18" or taller) must be rock, stone, or stone face. No smooth concrete walls.
- No signage is allowed within easements or ROW.
- Tree mitigation will be required for the removal of any existing trees on site.
- No structures or fences with easements.
- All utilities must be underground.
- Must meet City driveway spacing requirements.
- Additional comments may be provided at time of Engineering.

Drainage Items:

- Detention is required. No vertical walls are allowed in detention easement. Max side slope of 4:1 with a minimum bottom slope of 1%.
- No public water or sanitary sewer can be in detention easement.
- Detention ponds must be irrigated.
- Existing flow patterns must be maintained. The site must drain to the east side of the property and back towards the Squabble Creek floodplain area.
- The property owner will be responsible for maintaining, repair, and replacement of the drainage systems.
- No grate inlets allowed.
- FFE for all buildings must be called out when adjacent to a detention area. Minimum 2' above 100-year WSEL.
- Dumpster areas, fuel canopy areas, and car wash areas shall drain to an oil/water spectator and then into the storm system.

Water and Wastewater Items:

- Site plan must show existing/proposed utility lines (Water, Sewer, etc.)
- Any public water lines must be a minimum of 8", looped, and must be in a 20' wide easement. (Meet City of Rockwall Standards of Design and Construction)
- Only one "use" off a dead-end line (domestic, irrigation, fire sprinkler, fire hydrant, etc.)
- Must install 16" water line across entire property along John King and tie to ex. 16" water on the south side of Airport Road.
- There is currently no existing sewer mains at the property available for use. 8" and 10" Sewer must drain to sewer system in Park Hills Subdivision which will require off-site easements.
- Any utility connection made underneath of an existing roadway must be completed by dry bore. Opening cutting will not be allowed.
- Min 20' utility easements.
- Water to be 10' separated from storm and sewer lines.
- All public utilities must be centered in easement.

Roadway Paving Items:

- All parking, storage, drive aisles must be reinforced concrete. (No rock, gravel, or asphalt allowed)
- All Parking to be 20'x9' minimum. Parking may not be off a public Roadway. Vehicle must not be required to back onto a public roadway, including trash trucks.
- No dead-end parking allowed without an City approved turnaround.
- All drive isles to be 24' wide.
- Fire lane (if needed) to have 20' min radius if buildings are less than 30' tall. If any of the buildings are 30' or more, the fire lane will be 30' radius minimum. Call out radius.
- Fire lane (if needed) to be in a platted easement.
- 5' Sidewalk required along Airport Road.
- 10' trail along John King to be installed

Landscaping:

- No trees to be with 10' of any public water, sewer or storm line that is 10" in diameter or larger.
- No trees to be with 5' of any public water, sewer, or storm line that is less than 10".
- Landscape berms may not be on top of City utilities.

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT
BUILDING	Craig Foshee	05/22/2025	Approved w/ Comments
05/22/2025: * Dumpster enclo	osure to have a drain and a oil/water separator b	efore discharging to the Storm water line	
* Monument sign doesn't mee	t the design standards of the Sign Ordinance. Se	ee attached documents and requirements. Also, the	monument sign will need to be a minimum of 10
feet from any property line, 60	feet from any other free standing sign, and can'	be located within any easements	
DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT
FIRE	Ariana Kistner	05/20/2025	Approved w/ Comments
05/20/2025: The FDC shall be	e facing and visible from the fire lane.		
The FDC must be within 100 f	eet of a fire hydrant and 50 feet of the fire lane.		
The FDC shall be clear and un	nobstructed with a minimum of a 5-feet clear all-	veather path from fire lane access	
DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT
GIS	Lance Singleton	05/19/2025	Approved w/ Comments
05/19/2025: Address will be:	490 S JOHN KING BLVD, ROCKWALL, TX 7508	37	

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT	
POLICE	Chris Cleveland	05/19/2025	Approved	
No Comments				

DEPARTMENT	REVIEWER	DATE OF REVIEW	STATUS OF PROJECT	
PARKS	Travis Sales	05/19/2025	Approved w/ Comments	

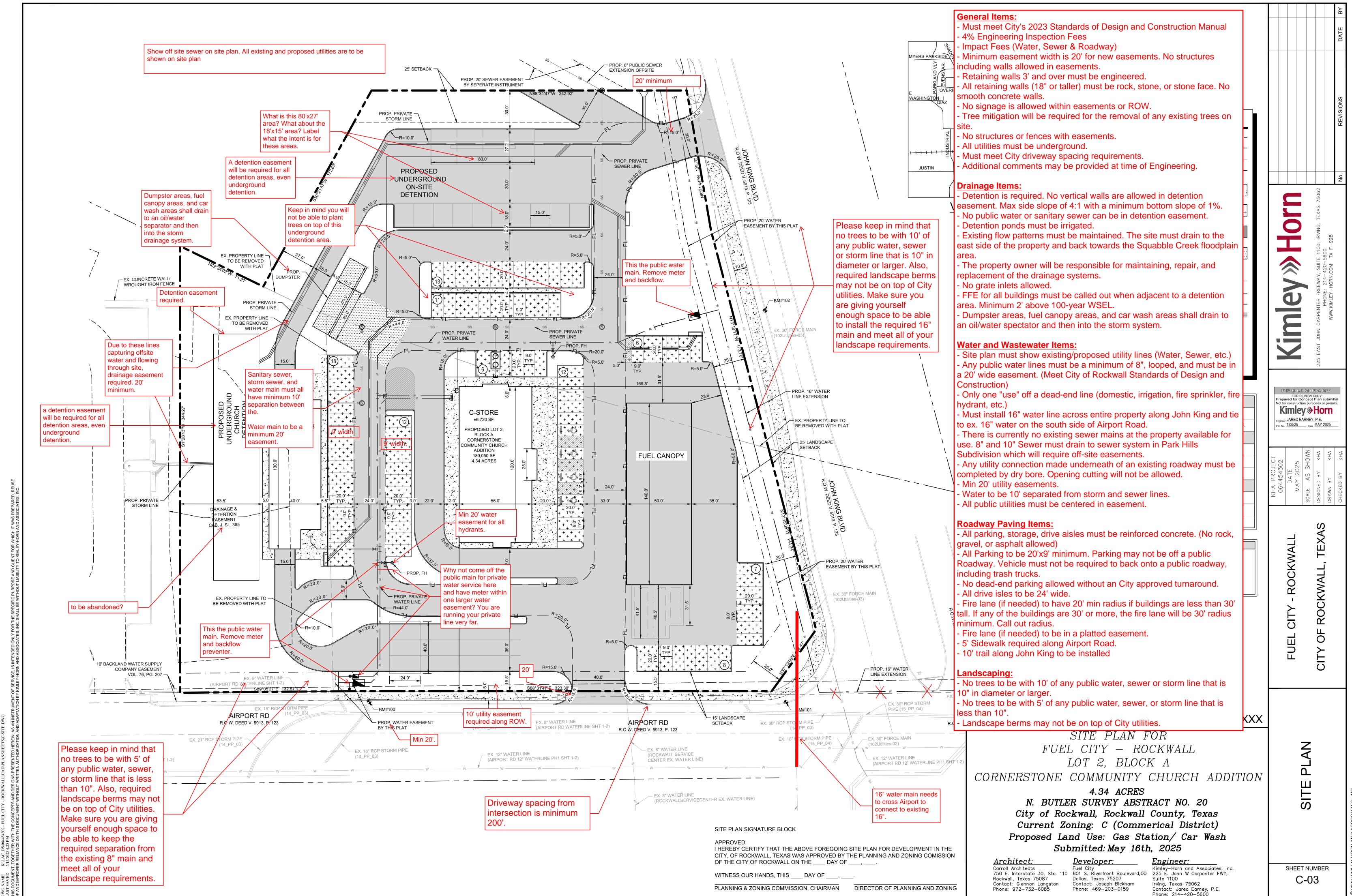
05/19/2025: 1. Tree Mitigation approved

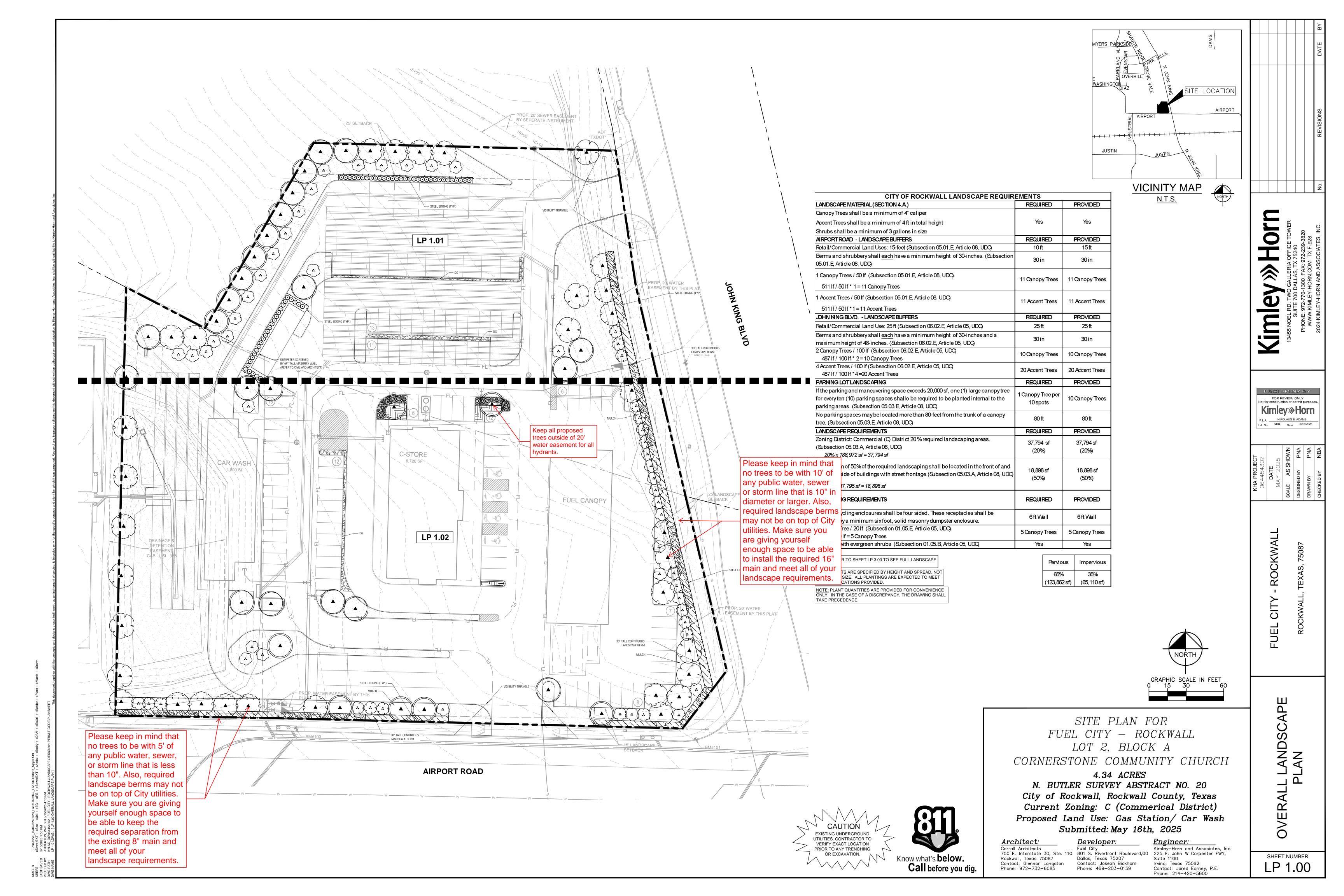
2. Landscape Plan

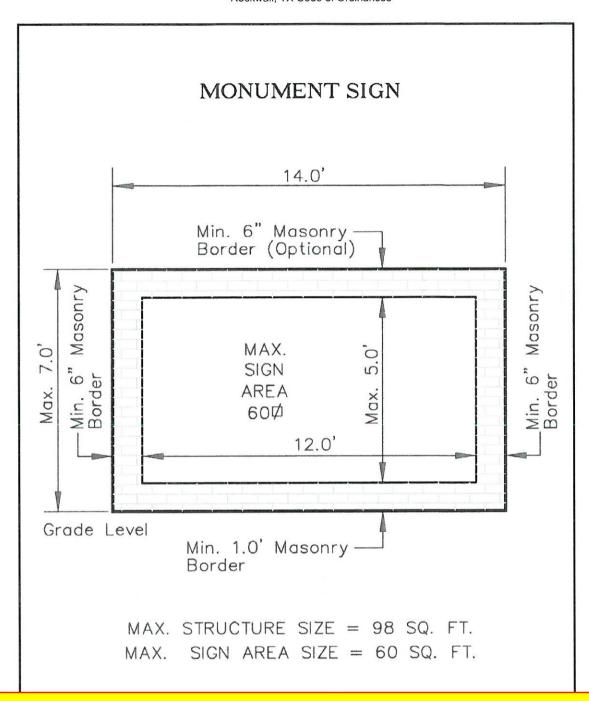
Turfgrass varieties?

All parking spaces must be within 80' of tree canopy

Detention pond landscape calculations needed







Sec. 32-304. - Monument signs.

Unless otherwise specifically provided, the regulations set forth in this division shall be applicable to all monument signs which are allowed under this chapter.

(1)All monument signs shall be limited to a maximum height of seven feet and a total structure size of 98 square feet. The maximum size for the sign area is 60 square feet with a maximum height of five feet. Every monument sign shall be required to have a minimum one-foot masonry base, measured from grade level to the bottom of the sign area. Every monument sign shall be required to have a minimum six-inch masonry border on each side of the sign area. A minimum six-inch masonry cap is allowed above the sign area, however, it is not required. If, the masonry cap option is not chosen, the maximum height of the sign structure shall be limited to six feet. All monument signs will require engineer-sealed drawings.

(2)Building materials and colors utilized for construction of monument bases, side borders, caps, and sign frames shall be constructed of the same materials found on the main building on the lot, unless otherwise approved by the city council.

(3)If the proposed sign is to be constructed on a lot with an existing building which does not contain a masonry facade, the materials used for the monument base, side borders and cap must be stone or brick.

Monument Sign

Standards

1. Sign does not exceed 7' in height and total structure sf of 98sf.
Meets requirement Does not meet requirement
2. Maximum size of the sign area is 60sf and maximum height of 5'
Meets requirement Does not meet requirement
3. Sign must have a 1' masonry base measured from grade and a 6" masonry border on each side of the sign.
Meets requirement Does not meet requirement
4. Sign is allowed an additional 6" masonry cap but not required, however if not used the maximum height of the sign is 6"
Meets requirement Does not meet requirement
5. Sign must be setback from all property lines a minimum of 10' and 60' away from all other signs.
Meets requirement Does not meet requirement
Permit Requirements
I arrand

Layout

- 1. Provide design and pictures to scale showing the layout, height, size and distance from the ground of the sign.
- 2. Provide a site plan and/or plat to scale showing all right of way, easements, property lines and lot dimensions.
- 3. Identify on site plan the proposed location of the pole sign. Showing all distances from property lines.
 - A. All freestanding signs must be 30' from adjoining property lines with 200 feet of frontage.
 - B. 20 feet from adjoining property lines with 100' but less than 200'
 - C. 10 feet from adjoining property lines with 100' or less
 - D. And 60' from any other freestanding sign.
 - E. Lots less than 100' on a two-lane road must utilize a monument sign.
 - F. Only 1 sign allowed unless you have 7 acres or more along IH30 and 5 acres or more along all other roads.
- 4. All monument signs must have engineered sealed drawings.

Electrical

- 1. Provide type of lighting
- 2. Show disconnect location
- 3. Show the location of the power supply / transformer
- 4. Provide wire size
- 5. Provide circuit ampacity
- 6. Provide Voltage

An addition: All signs must be provide with the following, they shall have displayed in a conspicuous place. In letters not less than 1" inch in height, the date of erection, the permit number, the voltage of any electrical apparatus used, and the sign erectors name, address, and license number.



NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS

DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION

City of Rockwall Planning and Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75087

TAFF	USE	ONLY	_

PLANNING & ZONING CASE NO.

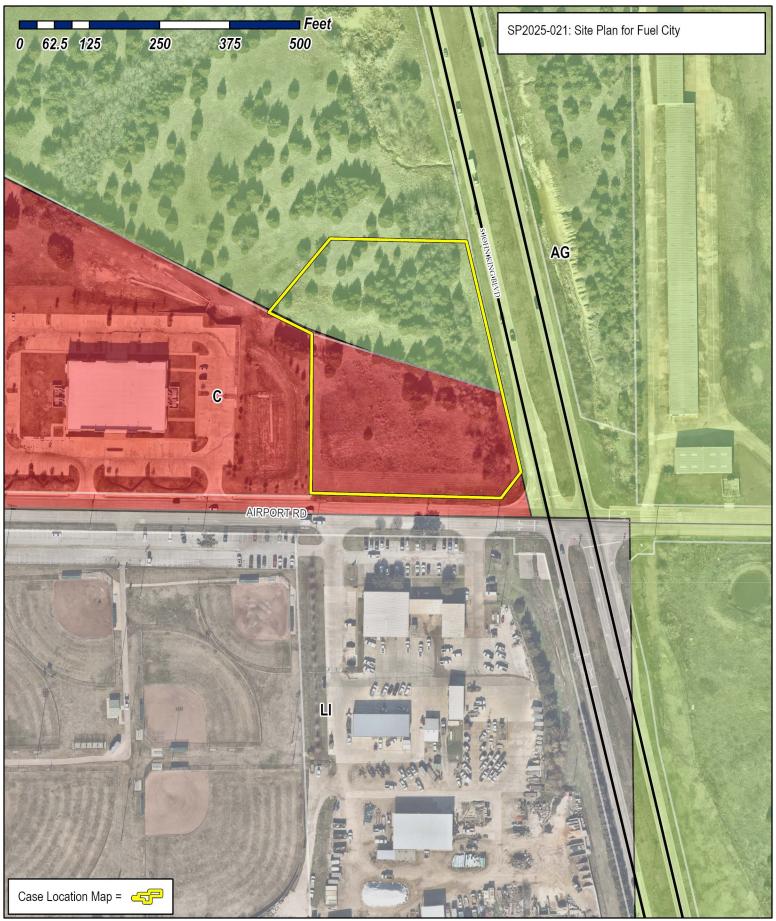
<u>NOTE:</u> THE APPLICATION IS NOT CONSIDERED ACCEPTED BY THE CITY UNTIL THE PLANNING DIRECTOR AND CITY ENGINEER HAVE SIGNED BELOW.

Notary 1D 134596025

DIRECTOR OF PLANNING:

CITY ENGINEER:

	CIT ENGINEER.	
PLEASE CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW TO INDICATE THE TYPE OF D	DEVELOPMENT REQUEST [SELECT ONLY ONE BOX];	
PLATTING APPLICATION FEES: ☐ MASTER PLAT (\$100.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) ¹ ☐ PRELIMINARY PLAT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) ¹ ☐ FINAL PLAT (\$300.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) ¹ ☐ REPLAT (\$300.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) ¹ ☐ AMENDING OR MINOR PLAT (\$150.00) ☐ PLAT REINSTATEMENT REQUEST (\$100.00) SITE PLAN APPLICATION FEES: ☑ SITE PLAN (\$250.00 + \$20.00 ACRE) ¹ ☐ AMENDED SITE PLAN/ELEVATIONS/LANDSCAPING PLAN (\$100.00)	ZONING APPLICATION FEES: ☐ ZONING CHANGE (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) ☐ SPECIFIC USE PERMIT (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) ☐ PD DEVELOPMENT PLANS (\$200.00 + \$15.00 ACRE) ☐ OTHER APPLICATION FEES: ☐ TREE REMOVAL (\$75.00) ☐ VARIANCE REQUEST/SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS (\$100.00) 2 NOTES: 1: IN DETERMINING THE FEE, PLEASE USE THE EXACT ACREAGE WHEN MULTIPLYING BET PER ACRE AMOUNT. FOR REQUESTS ON LESS THAN ONE ACRE, ROUND UP TO ONE (1) 2: A \$1,000.00 FEE WILL BE ADDED TO THE APPLICATION FEE FOR ANY REQUEST INVOLVES CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT OR NOT IN COMPLIANCE TO AN APPROVED BUT PERMIT.	ACRE. THAT
PROPERTY INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT]	<u> </u>	
ADDRESS		
SUBDIVISION A0020 N Butler, Tract 4-06	LOT BLOCK	
GENERAL LOCATION Northwest of John Kind Blvd and A	sirport Rd	
ZONING, SITE PLAN AND PLATTING INFORMATION (PLEASE F	•	
current zoning Commercial District (C)	CURRENT USE N/A	
PROPOSED ZONING Commercial District (C)	PROPOSED USE Gas Station/ Car Wash	
ACREAGE 4.34 acres LOTS [CURRENT]	LOTS [PROPOSED]	
SITE PLANS AND PLATS: BY CHECKING THIS BOX YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT REGARD TO ITS APPROVAL PROCESS, AND FAILURE TO ADDRESS ANY OF STRESULT IN THE DENIAL OF YOUR CASE.		
OWNER/APPLICANT/AGENT INFORMATION [PLEASE PRINT/CHEC	CK THE PRIMARY CONTACT/ORIGINAL SIGNATURES ARE REQUIRED]	
□ OWNER Fuel City	□ APPLICANT Kimley-Horn	
CONTACT PERSON Joseph Bickham C	CONTACT PERSON Jared Earney	
ADDRESS	ADDRESS 225 E. John W. Carpenter FWY, Ste	e 1100
CITY, STATE & ZIP	CITY, STATE & ZIP Irving, TX 75062	
PHONE 469-203-0159	PHONE 817-900-8528	
E-MAIL jbickham@fuelcity.com	E-MAIL jared.earney@kimley-horn.com	
NOTARY VERIFICATION [REQUIRED] BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED AUTHORITY, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED STATED THE INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION TO BE TRUE AND CERTIFIED THE FO	JOSEPH BICKHEIM [OWNER] THE UNDERSIGNI	ED, WHO
THEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM THE OWNER FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS APPLICATION; ALL TO COVER THE COST OF THIS APPLICATION, HAS I TO COVER THE COST OF THIS APPLICATION, I AGREE SUFFORMATION CONTAINED WITHIN THIS APPLICATION TO THE PUBLIC. THE CITY IS A SUBMITTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS APPLICATION, IF SUCH REPRODUCTION IS ASSOCI	BEEN PAID TO THE CITY OF ROCKWALL ON THIS THE THAT THE CITY OF ROCKWALL (I.E. "CITY") IS AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED TO ALSO AUTHORIZED AND PERMITTED TO REPRODUCE ANY COPYRIGHTED INFO	ON FEE O DAY O O PROVID ORMATION
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE ON THIS THE 15 DAY OF 100 D	GLORIA AGUIRR Solve State of Comm. Expires 10.09	f Texas



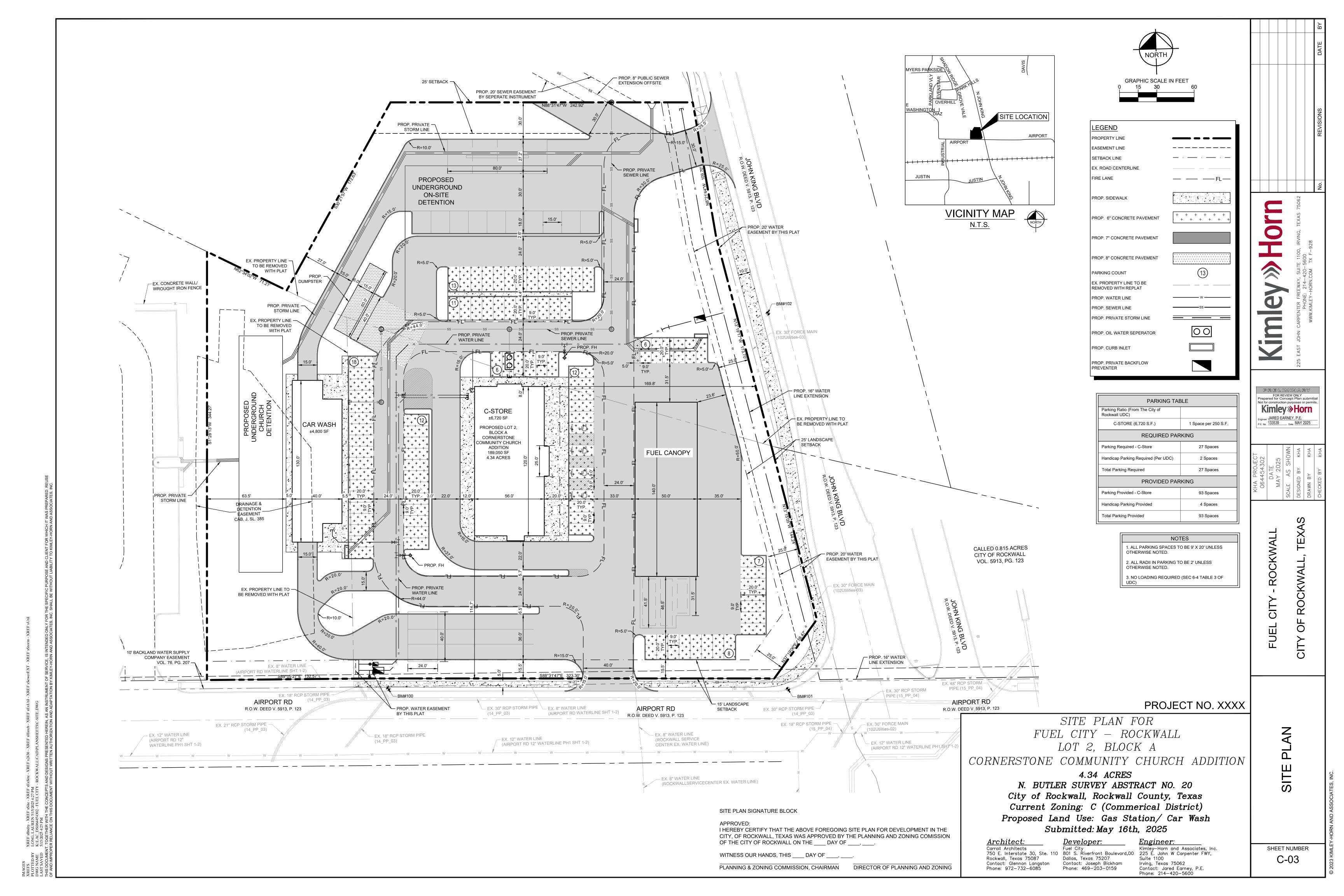


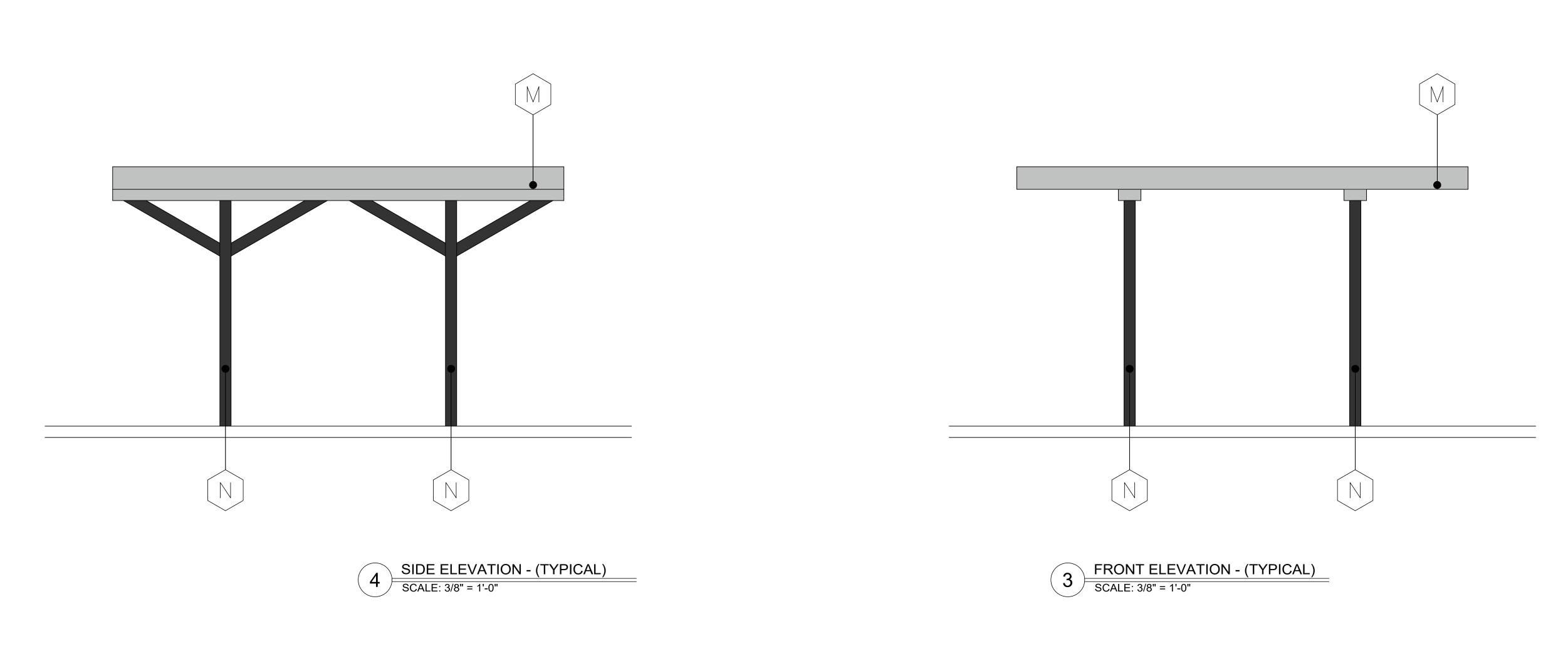
City of Rockwall Planning & Zoning Department 385 S. Goliad Street Rockwall, Texas 75087

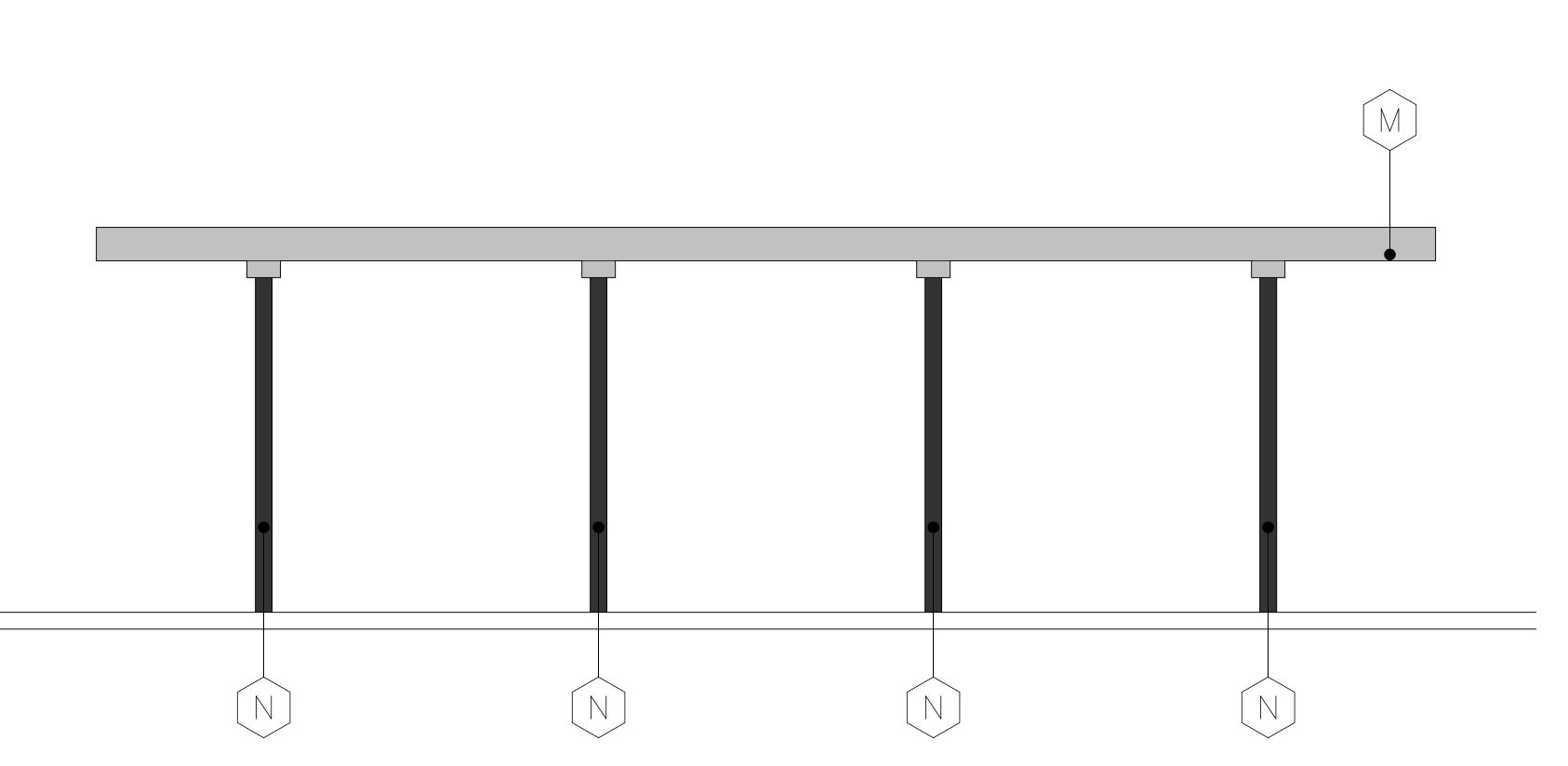
(P): (972) 771-7745 (W): www.rockwall.com

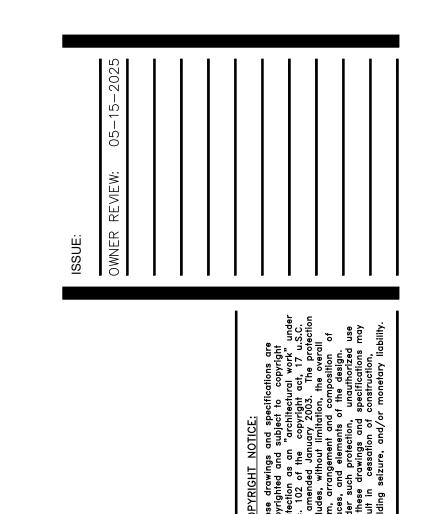
The City of Rockwall GIS maps are continually under development and therefore subject to change without notice. While we endeavor to provide timely and accurate information, we make no guarantees. The City of Rockwall makes no warranty, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Use of the information is the sole responsibility of the user.











FUEL CITY
Rockwall, Texas 75087



MONUMENT SIGN ELEVATION

DATE: SHEET NO:

MAY 2025

PROJECT NO:

2024074

DRAWN BY:

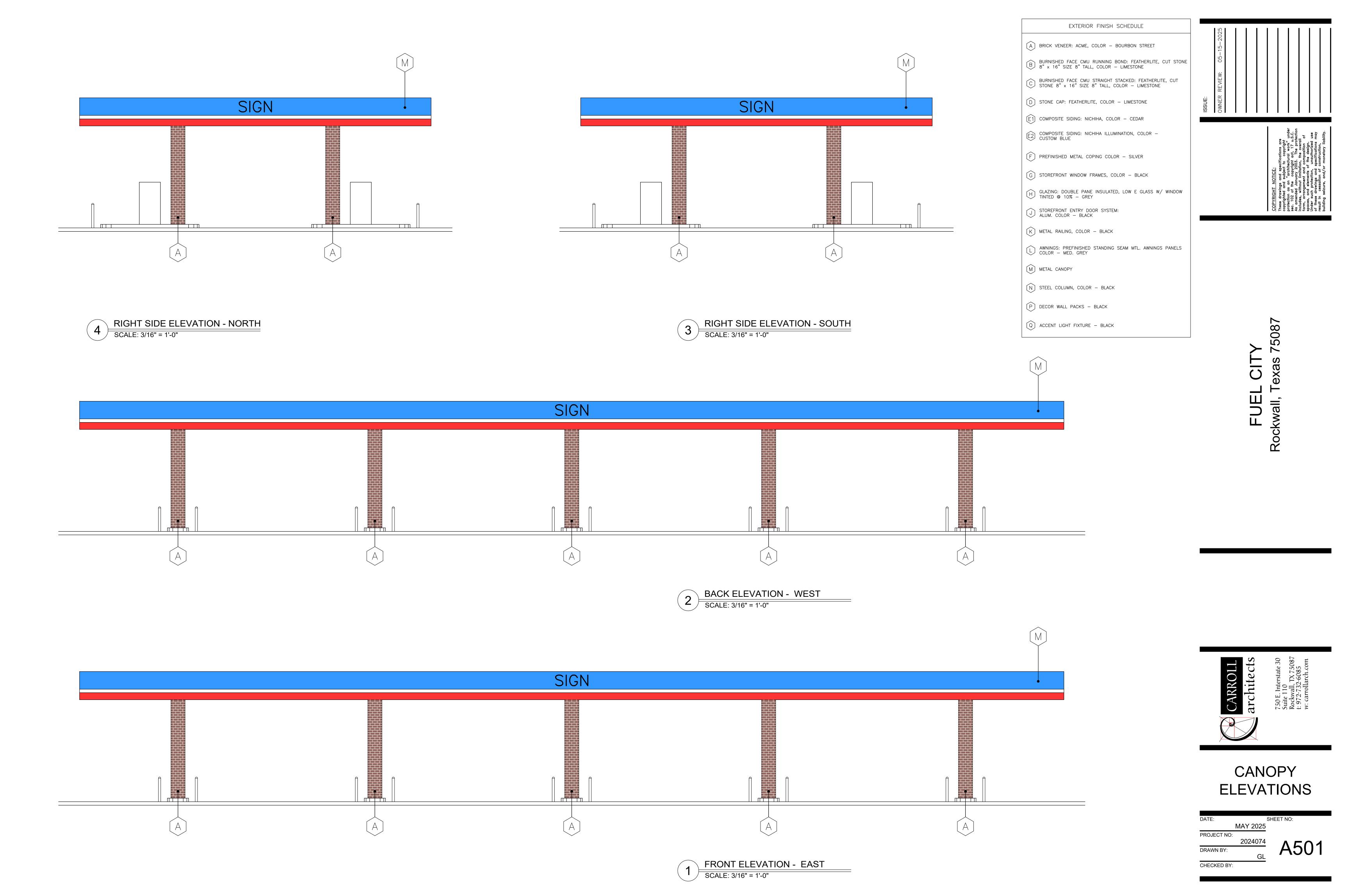
GL

SIDE ELEVATION - (TYPICAL)

SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

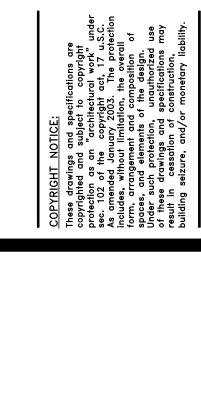
1 FRONT ELEVATION - (TYPICAL)

SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

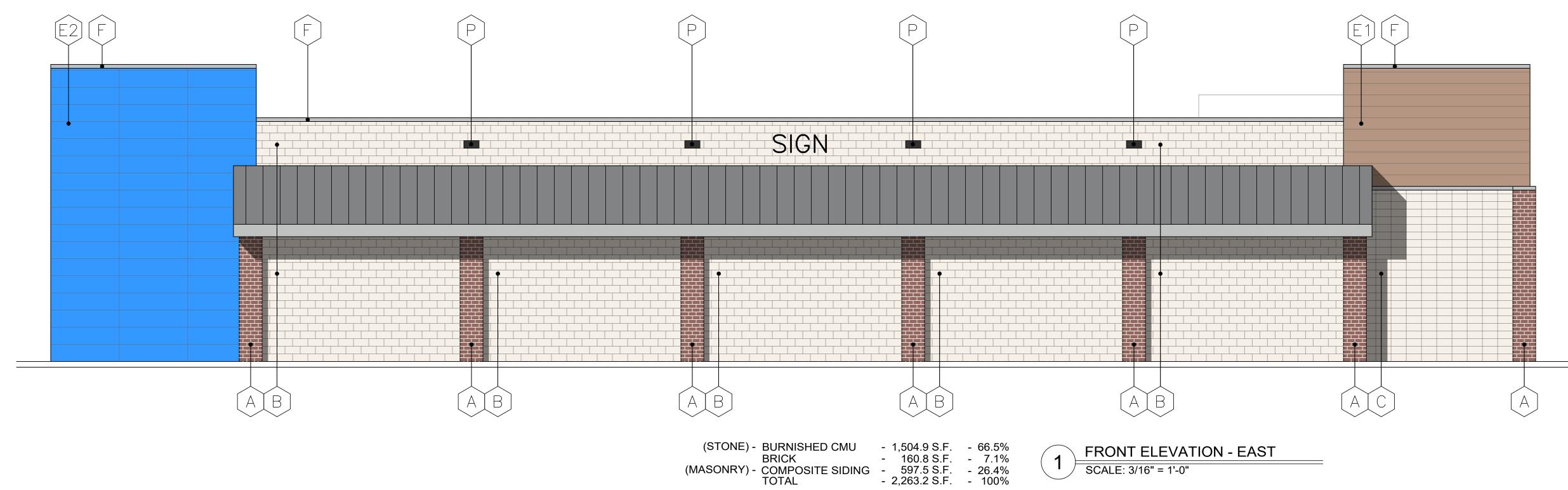


EXTERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE

- (A) BRICK VENEER: ACME, COLOR BOURBON STREET
- B BURNISHED FACE CMU RUNNING BOND: FEATHERLITE, CUT STONE 8" x 16" SIZE 8" TALL, COLOR LIMESTONE
- BURNISHED FACE CMU STRAIGHT STACKED: FEATHERLITE, CUT STONE 8" x 16" SIZE 8" TALL, COLOR LIMESTONE
- (D) STONE CAP: FEATHERLITE, COLOR LIMESTONE
- (E1) COMPOSITE SIDING: NICHIHA, COLOR CEDAR
- COMPOSITE SIDING: NICHIHA ILLUMINATION, COLOR CUSTOM BLUE
- F PREFINISHED METAL COPING COLOR SILVER
- G STOREFRONT WINDOW FRAMES, COLOR BLACK
- H GLAZING: DOUBLE PANE INSULATED, LOW E GLASS W/ WINDOW TINTED @ 10% GREY
- STOREFRONT ENTRY DOOR SYSTEM: ALUM. COLOR BLACK
- K METAL RAILING, COLOR BLACK
- AWNINGS: PREFINISHED STANDING SEAM MTL. AWNINGS PANELS COLOR MED. GREY
- M METAL CANOPY
- (N) STEEL COLUMN, COLOR BLACK
- (P) DECOR WALL PACKS BLACK
- Q ACCENT LIGHT FIXTURE BLACK



75087 5 FUEL Rockwall,



BRICK - 84.6 S.F. - 13.5% (MASONRY) - COMPOSITE SIDING - 237.7 S.F. - 37.8% TOTAL - 628.4 S.F. - 100%

FRONT ELEVATION - EAST

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

(STONE) - BURNISHED CMU - 306.1 S.F. - 48.7%
BRICK - 84.6 S.F. - 13.5%
MASONRY) - COMPOSITE SIDING - 237.7 S.F. - 37.8%
- 628 4 S.F. - 100%

RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION - SOUTH
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

CARWASH **ELEVATIONS**

PROJECT NO:

(STONE) - BURNISHED CMU - 958.1 S.F. - 55.7% BRICK - 326.9 S.F. - 19.0% - 433.8 S.F. - 25.6% TOTAL - 1,718.8 S.F. - 100%



(STONE) - BURNISHED CMU - 1,234.9 S.F. - 50.7%
BRICK - 626.4 S.F. - 25.7%
(MASONRY) - COMPOSITE SIDING - 576.7 S.F. - 23.6%
TOTAL - 2,438.0 S.F. - 100%

1 FRONT ELEVATION - EAST SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

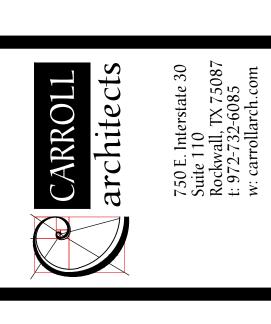
EXTERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE

- A BRICK VENEER: ACME, COLOR BOURBON STREET
- BURNISHED FACE CMU RUNNING BOND: FEATHERLITE, CUT STONE 8" x 16" SIZE 8" TALL, COLOR LIMESTONE
- BURNISHED FACE CMU STRAIGHT STACKED: FEATHERLITE, CUT STONE 8" x 16" SIZE 8" TALL, COLOR LIMESTONE
- D STONE CAP: FEATHERLITE, COLOR LIMESTONE
- (E1) COMPOSITE SIDING: NICHIHA, COLOR CEDAR
- © COMPOSITE SIDING: NICHIHA ILLUMINATION, COLOR CUSTOM BLUE
- F PREFINISHED METAL COPING COLOR SILVER
- G STOREFRONT WINDOW FRAMES, COLOR BLACK
- H GLAZING: DOUBLE PANE INSULATED, LOW E GLASS W/ WINDOW TINTED @ 10% GREY
- STOREFRONT ENTRY DOOR SYSTEM: ALUM. COLOR BLACK
- K METAL RAILING, COLOR BLACK
- AWNINGS: PREFINISHED STANDING SEAM MTL. AWNINGS PANELS COLOR MED. GREY
- M METAL CANOPY
- N STEEL COLUMN, COLOR BLACK
- P DECOR WALL PACKS BLACK
- Q ACCENT LIGHT FIXTURE BLACK

idations are copyright to the vorall mapsign of he design.

Interest work with the overall to th

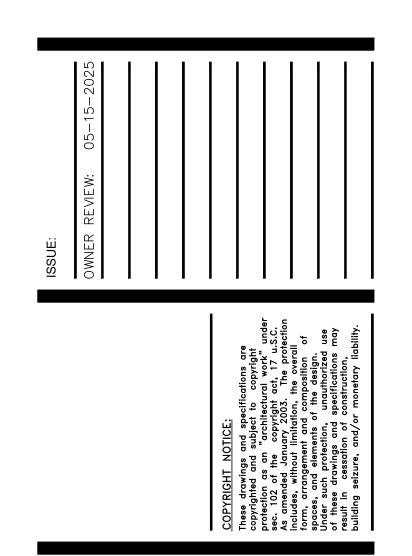
FUEL CITY Rockwall, Texas 75087

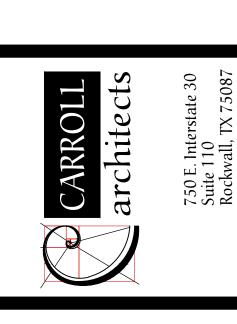


EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

DATE:	S	HEET NO:
	MAY 2025	
PROJECT NO:		
	2024074	^ C C
DRAWN BY:		ADU
	GL	, , ,
CHECKED BY:		

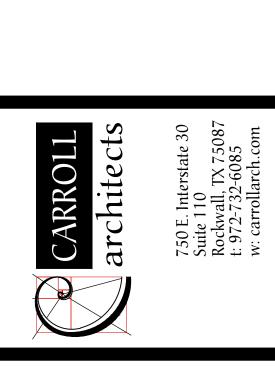






MONUMENT SIGN ELEVATION

DATE:		SHEET NO:
l	MAY 2025	
PROJECT NO:		
	2024074	Λ <i>Γ</i>
DRAWN BY:		Ab
	GL	, ,
CHECKED BY:		



VACUUM CANOPY ELEVATIONS

DATE: SHEET NO:

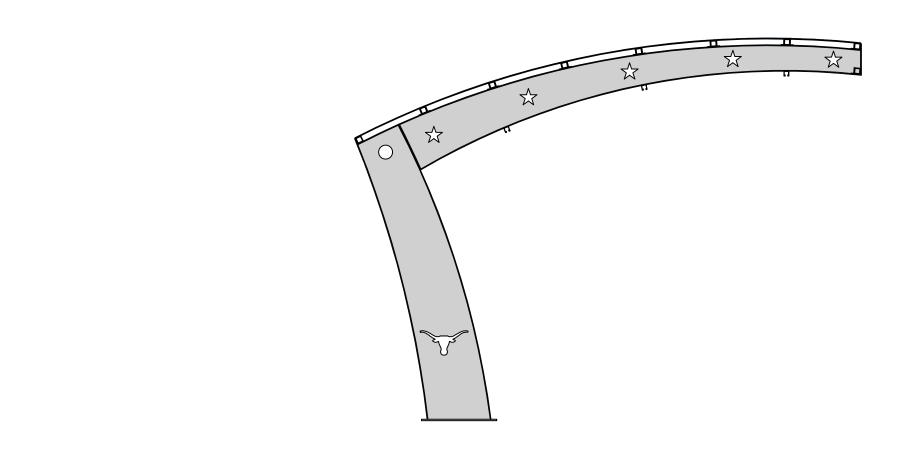
MAY 2025

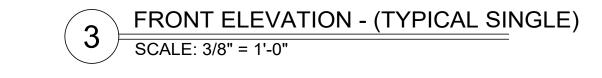
PROJECT NO:

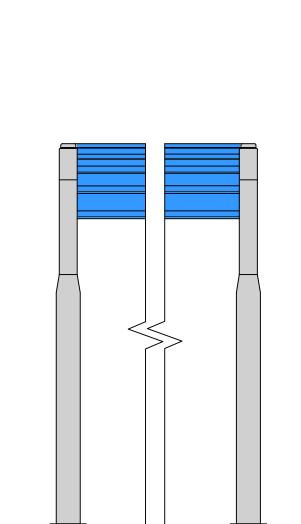
2024074

DRAWN BY:

GL

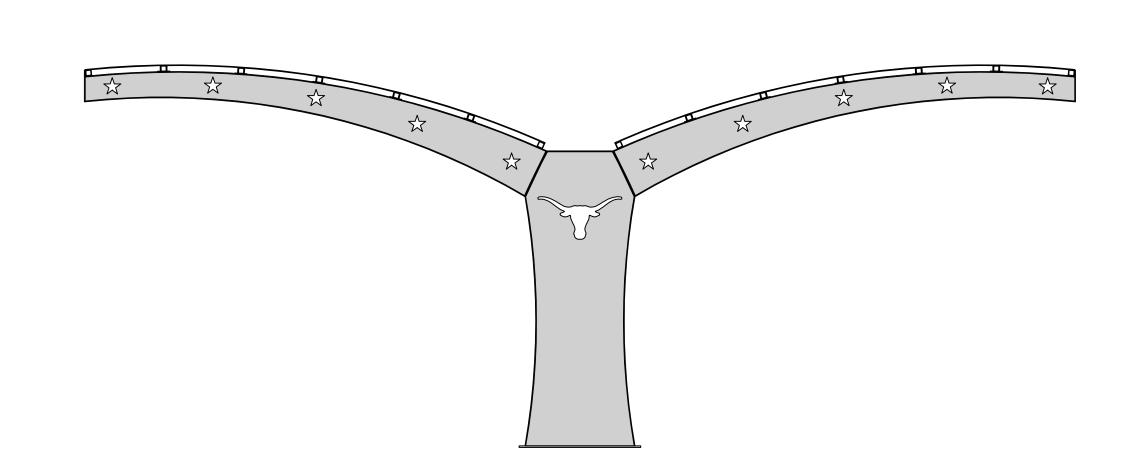






SIDE ELEVATION - (TYPICAL SINGLE)

SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



SIDE ELEVATION - (TYPICAL DOUBLE)

SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

1 FRONT ELEVATION - (TYPICAL DOUBLE)

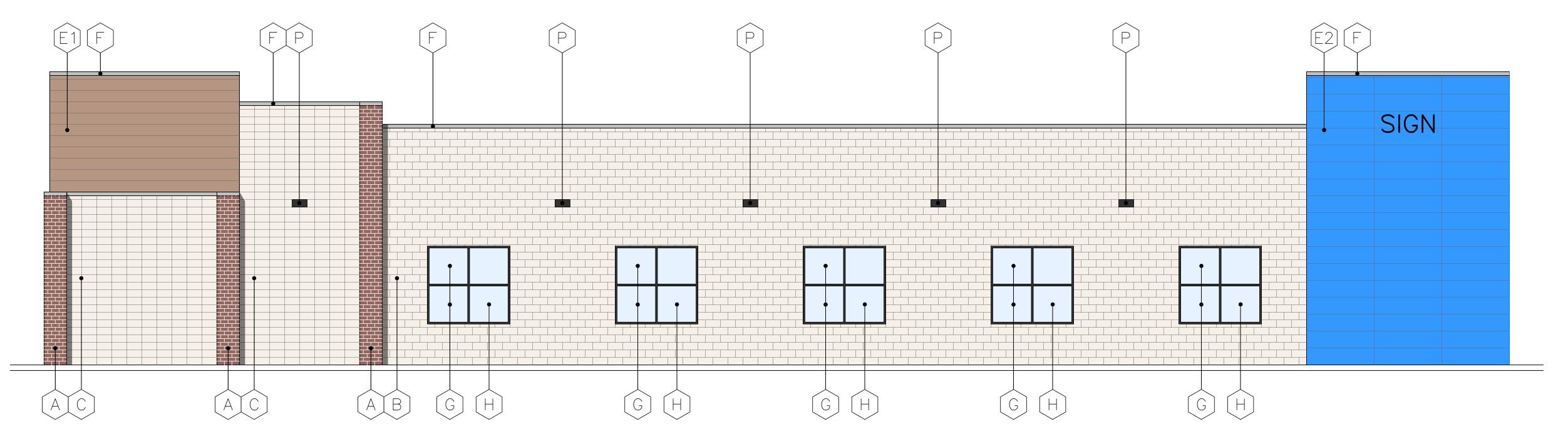
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



- (A) BRICK VENEER: ACME, COLOR BOURBON STREET
- B BURNISHED FACE CMU RUNNING BOND: FEATHERLITE, CUT STONE 8" x 16" SIZE 8" TALL, COLOR LIMESTONE
- BURNISHED FACE CMU STRAIGHT STACKED: FEATHERLITE, CUT STONE 8" x 16" SIZE 8" TALL, COLOR LIMESTONE
- D STONE CAP: FEATHERLITE, COLOR LIMESTONE
- (E1) COMPOSITE SIDING: NICHIHA, COLOR CEDAR
- COMPOSITE SIDING: NICHIHA ILLUMINATION, COLOR CUSTOM BLUE
- (F) PREFINISHED METAL COPING COLOR SILVER
- G STOREFRONT WINDOW FRAMES, COLOR BLACK
- H GLAZING: DOUBLE PANE INSULATED, LOW E GLASS W/ WINDOW TINTED @ 10% GREY
- STOREFRONT ENTRY DOOR SYSTEM: ALUM. COLOR BLACK
- (K) METAL RAILING, COLOR BLACK
- AWNINGS: PREFINISHED STANDING SEAM MTL. AWNINGS PANELS COLOR MED. GREY
- M METAL CANOPY
- (N) STEEL COLUMN, COLOR BLACK
- (P) DECOR WALL PACKS BLACK
- Q ACCENT LIGHT FIXTURE BLACK

75087 5 FUEL Rockwall,

(STONE) - BURNISHED CMU - 153.6 S.F. - 24.3 BRICK - 36.1 S.F. - 5.7% MASONRY) - COMPOSITE SIDING - 443.6 S.F. - 70.0% - 633.3 S.F. - 100%



BRICK - 36.1 S.F. - 5.7% (MASONRY) - COMPOSITE SIDING - 443.6 S.F. - 70.0% TOTAL - 633.3 S.F. - 100%

(STONE) - BURNISHED CMU - 1,932.0 S.F. - 72.3% BRICK - 106.0 S.F. - 4.0% (MASONRY) - COMPOSITE SIDING - 635.9 S.F. - 26.4% TOTAL - 2,673.9 S.F. - 100%

BACK ELEVATION - WEST

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

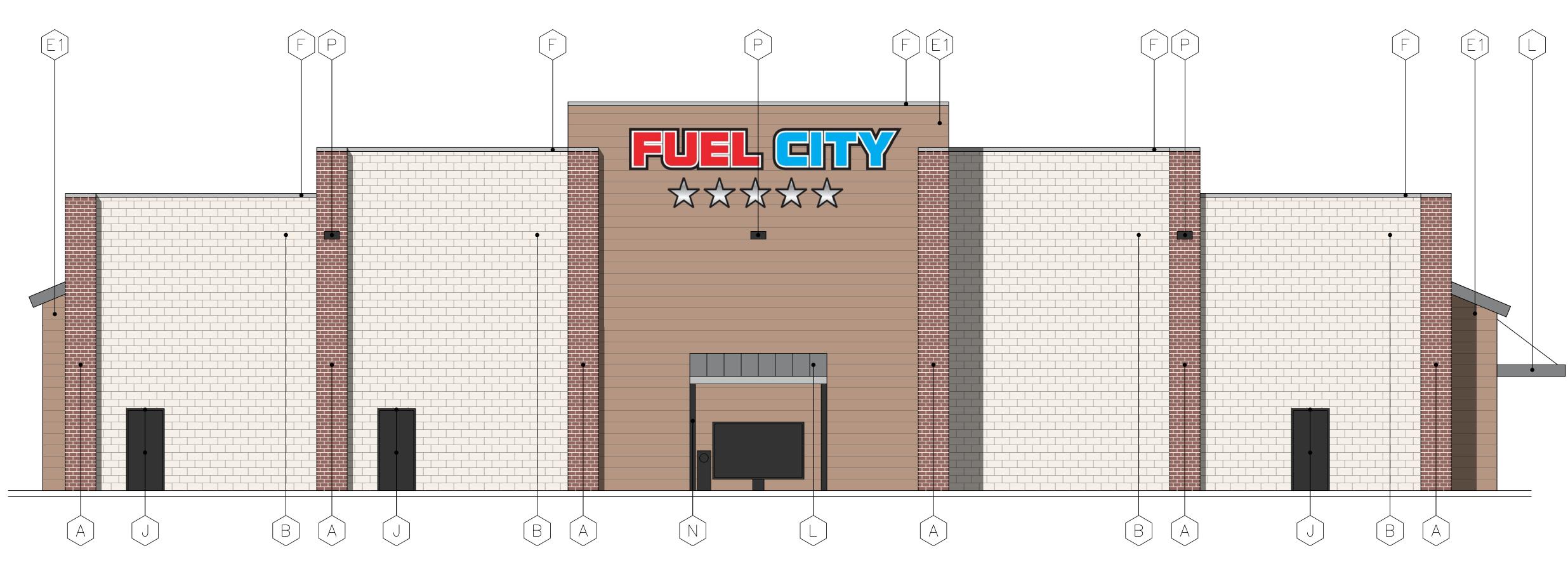
CARWASH **ELEVATIONS**

PROJECT NO:

EXTERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE

(A) BRICK VENEER: ACME, COLOR - BOURBON STREET

75087 5 FUEL Rockwall,



(STONE) - BURNISHED CMU - 1,984.8 S.F. - 59.3% BRICK - 410.4 S.F. - 12.3% (MASONRY) - COMPOSITE SIDING - 949.1 S.F. - 28.4% TOTAL - 3,344.3 S.F. - 100% BACK ELEVATION - WEST

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

(STONE) - BURNISHED CMU - 883.1 S.F. - 54.8% BRICK - 326.9 S.F. - 20.3% (MASONRY) - COMPOSITE SIDING TOTAL - 1,612.0 S.F. - 100%

EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

PROJECT NO: 2024074 A502

AIRPORT ROAD

SITE LOCATION AIRPORT VICINITY MAP

TREE PRESERVATION LEGEND

EXISTING TREE TO BE REMOVED

L.A. No. 3404 Date 5/15/2025

SHEET NUMBER TP 1.01

TREE PRESERVATION AND REMOVAL NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ISA CERTIFIED ARBORIST AND PROPERTY OWNERS TO VERIFY OBJECTIVES PRIOR TO COMMENCING ANY PRUNING OR TREE REMOVAL ACTIVITIES.

2. ALL CREW MEMBERS SHOULD BE WEARING THE APPROPRIATE SAFETY GEAR: HARD HATS, EYE PROTECTION, APPROVED BOOTS, HEARING PROTECTION, CHAIN SAW CHAPS FOR GROUNDWORK.

3. ANY TREES REMOVED, AND ALL TREE MATERIALS REMOVED SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE

4. ALL TRASH AND DEBRIS FROM ANY CONSTRUCTION RELATED ACTIVITIES SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.

5. ANY DAMAGE TO THE EXISTING LANDSCAPE, PAVEMENT, BUILDING, OR ANY OTHER SITE FEATURES SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND/OR RESTORED TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITION.

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE REMOVAL, STORAGE, AND TRANSPLANTING OF EXISTING TREES ON SITE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE EACH EXISTING TREE THROUGH THE USE OF HAND DIGGING, OR WITH THE USE OF AN APPROVED MECHANICAL DEVICE. TREES SHALL BE HARVESTED AS BALLED & BURLAPPED TREE SPECIMENS, PER ANSI Z60 STANDARDS, AND TRANSPORTED TO NEW LOCATION ON SITE, OR AT ALTERNATE SITE AS DIRECTED OR APPROVED BY THE OWNER. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE FOR REMOVAL, PLACEMENT OF BURLAP, PLACEMENT OF WIRE BASKET OR OTHER APPROVED BALL-SUPPORTING DEVICE, TRANSPORT TO TEMPORARY STORAGE AREA, ONGOING MAINTENANCE AND WATERING DURING CONSTRUCTION, AND RE-PLANTING TO BE PERFORMED UPON COMPLETION OF MAJOR SITE WORK. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GUIDELINES AND RECOMMENDATIONS SET FORTH IN THE AMERICAN STANDARDS FOR NURSERY STOCK.

CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT REMOVE ANY TREE UNTIL A TREE REMOVAL PERMIT HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM THE APPLICABLE CITY AUTHORITY. A FORMAL TREE REMOVAL PERMIT MUST BE REQUESTED AND APPROVED PRIOR TO ANY TREE DISTURBANCE OR REMOVAL ACTIVITIES. THESE PLANS DO CONSTITUTE AUTHORIZATION FOR TREE REMOVAL, NOR DO THEY IMPLY APPROVAL FOR SUCH ACTION. APPROVAL OF THESE PLANS BY THE CITY IS REQUIRED AS PART OF THE TREE REMOVAL PERMITTING PROCESS. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE ALL REQUIRED PERMITS ARE SECURED PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.

> SITE PLAN FOR FUEL CITY - ROCKWALL LOT 2, BLOCK A CORNERSTONE COMMUNITY CHURCH

4.34 ACRES

N. BUTLER SURVEY ABSTRACT NO. 20 City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas Current Zoning: C (Commerical District) Proposed Land Use: Gas Station/ Car Wash Submitted: May 16th, 2025

Architect:	Developer:
Carroll Architects	Fuel City
750 E. Interstate 30, Ste. 110	801 S. Řiverfront Boulevo
Rockwall, Texas 75087	Dallas, Texas 75207
Contact: Glennon Langston	Contact: Joseph Bickham
Phone: 972-732-6085	Phone: 469-203-0159

Fuel City

801 S. Riverfront Boulevard,00

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. 225 E. John W Carpenter FWY, Dallas, Texas 75207 Contact: Joseph Bickham

Irving, Texas 75062 Contact: Jared Earney, P.E. Phone: 214-420-5600

1 1	1		1	I	1 .				T	I , ,			_	1			T	1
TAG# DB i		common name eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	CONDITION Healthy (5)	MULTIPLE-STEMMED Single	PROTECT OR REMOVE Remove	MITIGATION REQUIRED (IN)	8220 5.5 8221 6.8	eastern redcedar eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Single Single	Remove Remove	4	8357 6.3 8358 7.6	eastern redcedar eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	, , ,
1553 6.		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8222 24.2	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Multi	Remove	4	8359 6.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	
1554 13.		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Multi	Remove	4	8223 5.5	American elm	Ulmus americana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	5.5'	8360 6.0	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)
1555 8.	3.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8224 24.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Forked	Remove	4	8361 10.8	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	, , ,
1556 6.		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8225 12.4	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8362 4.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	, , ,
1557 8.		eastern redeedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Multi	Remove Remove	4	8226 10.3 8227 5.1	eastern redeedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove Remove	4	8363 7.3 8364 4.8	eastern redcedar eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	<u> </u>
1558 4.5 1559 7.5	1.5 ' n	eastern redcedar eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Single Single	Remove	4	8228 9.3	eastern redcedar eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Single Forked	Remove	<u>4</u>	8365 5.6	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	
1560 10.).6	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Forked	Remove	4	8229 6.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8366 6.0	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)
1561 6.3	3.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8230 5.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8367 7.2	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
1562 6.	S. 1	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8231 11.2	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8368 6.5	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	, , ,
1563 6.3	3.2	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8232 4.2	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8369 7.3 8370 4.8	eastern redcedar hackberry	Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata	- ' ' '
1564 12.	2.4	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Multi	Remove	4	8233 6.1	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8371 7.0	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	, , ,
1565 5. 1566 4.	0.1	eastern redeedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Single Single	Remove Remove	4	8234 10.6	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8372 6.1	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	
1567 6.	i. i	eastern redcedar eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8235 12.0 8236 7.3	hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Single Single	Remove Remove	4	8373 7.3	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)
1568 6.:		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8237 5.2	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	0	8374 12.2	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Declining (1)
1569 5.	5.1	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8238 5.8	American elm	Ulmus americana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	5.8	8375 18.6	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	, , ,
1570 6.:	5.2	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Forked	Remove	4	8239 5.0	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	0	8376 9.9 8377 5.9	eastern redcedar eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	
1571 6.3		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8240 4.0	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	0	8378 3.6	live oak	Quercus virginiana	, , ,
1572 5.5 1573 8.4		eastern redcedar eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Single Single	Remove Remove	4	8241 9.1	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove Remove	0	8379 3.1	live oak	Quercus virginiana	
1574 6.		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Forked	Remove	4	8242 4.3 8243 22.7	hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Single Multi	Remove	4	8380 3.1	live oak	Quercus virginiana	, , ,
1575 7.		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8244 7.1	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	0	8381 3.9	live oak	Quercus virginiana	- ' ' '
1576 5.	5.4	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8245 14.3	American elm	Ulmus americana	Healthy (5)	Forked	Remove	14.3	8382 4.2 8383 3.3	live oak	Quercus virginiana Quercus virginiana	, , ,
1577 9.5	9.9	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Multi	Remove	4	8246 9.4	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8384 4.4	live oak	Quercus virginiana	
1578 14.		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Multi	Remove	4	8247 7.4	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	0	8385 2.6	live oak	Quercus virginiana	Healthy (5)
1579 7.3 1580 5.4		eastern redcedar eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Forked Forked	Remove Remove	4 /	8248 6.5 8249 5.4	eastern redcedar hackberry	Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Forked Single	Remove Remove	4	8386 3.1	live oak	Quercus virginiana	
1581 6.		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8249 5.4 8250 5.0	nackberry hackberry	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	0	8387 2.9	live oak	Quercus virginians	, , , ,
1582 10.		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Forked	Remove	4	8251 5.3	American elm	Ulmus americana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	5.3	8388 3.8 8389 4.2	live oak	Quercus virginiana Quercus virginiana	• • • •
1583 6.	5.5	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8252 5.2	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	0	8390 3.9	live oak	Quercus virginiana	
1584 6.:		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Forked	Remove	4	8253 4.1	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	0	8391 4.1	live oak	Quercus virginiana	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8254 4.4	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Forked	Remove	0	8392 6.2	live oak	Quercus virginiana	, , , ,
· ·		eastern redcedar eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Multi Single	Remove Remove	4 1	8255 6.2 8256 11.8	hackberry hackberry	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Multi Multi	Remove Remove	0	8393 4.1	live oak	Quercus virginiana	
1595 6.		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8256 11.8 8257 8.8	hackberry hackberry	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	0	8394 4.3 8395 5.1	live oak	Quercus virginiana Quercus virginiana	- ' ' '
1597 5.		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8258 6.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8395 5.1 8396 11.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	
1598 11.:	.2	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Multi	Remove	4	8259 6.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8397 14.6	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	
1599 7.3		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Multi	Remove	4	8260 5.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8398 7.6	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)
1600 6.		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Multi	Remove	4	8261 9.8	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	0	8399 8.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	- ' '
1601 5.	b.U	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) 602-7900 were no	Single	Remove	4	8262 9.5 8263 4.4	hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Single Single	Remove Remove	0	8400 7.4	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	gs 8401-8450 were i
7901 9.3	9.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8264 6.1	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	0	8451 6.4	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	
 		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8265 6.1	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8452 6.1	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	
7903 7.	'.1	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8266 5.1	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	0	8453 6.5	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	na Healthy (5)
7904 6.		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8267 6.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8454 7.1	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	, , ,
7905 10. 7906 14.		eastern redcedar eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Single Forked	Remove Remove	4	8268 7.5	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	0	8455 6.2 8456 8.3	eastern redcedar eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	, , ,
		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8269 5.3 8270 8.2	eastern redcedar hackberry	Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Single Single	Remove Remove	0	8457 15.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	
7908 14.		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Forked	Remove	4	8271 6.3	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	0	8458 11.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	
7909 6.	5.1	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8272 8.6	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	0	8459 9.6	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	a Healthy (5)
7910 7.5	'.9	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana			ſ	4											
			<u> </u>	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8273 5.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8460 9.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	, , ,
7911 8.		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4	8274 17.2	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4 0		eastern redcedar d tag series: 1551-1601	, ,	, , ,
7911 8. 7912 5.	5.7	eastern redcedar eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Single Single	Remove Remove	4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2	hackberry hackberry	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Single Single	Remove Remove	0		d tag series: 1551-1601	1, 7901-7950, 8201-84	, , ,
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16.	5.7	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4 0 0 0 0 4	Kimley-Horn re	d tag series: 1551-1601	1, 7901-7950, 8201-84	100, and 8451-8460.
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7	eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) Healthy (5) Healthy (5) Healthy (5) Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single	Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove	4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8	hackberry hackberry hackberry	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5) Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked	Remove Remove Remove	0	Kimley-Horn red	tag series: 1551-1601 TREE MITIGAT	1, 7901-7950, 8201-84	, , ,
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3	eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single	Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove	4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1	hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single Single Single	Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove	0 0 4 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I	d tag series: 1551-1601	1, 7901-7950, 8201-84	100, and 8451-8460.
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi	Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2	hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single Single Single Single Single	Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove	0 0 4 4 4 0	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 4" Cal.	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental	1, 7901-7950, 8201-84	100, and 8451-8460.
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2	eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single	Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1	hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single Single Single Single Single Single Single	Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove	0 0 4 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal.	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental	1, 7901-7950, 8201-84	883.5 312
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2 3.5 7.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi	Remove	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3	hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single Single Single Single Single	Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove Remove	0 0 4 4 4 0	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental Needed	ΠΟΝ	312 571.5
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2 3.5 7.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Multi Single Single	Remove	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1	hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single	Remove	0 0 4 4 4 0 0	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal.	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental Needed	ΠΟΝ	883.5 312
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2 3.5 7.3 5.9 5.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single	Remove	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2	hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental Needed	ΠΟΝ	312 571.5
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2 3.5 7.3 5.9 5.8 0.2 2.5	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Forked	Remove	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2	hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental Needed	ΠΟΝ	312 571.5
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2 3.5 7.3 5.9 5.8 0.2 2.5 3.5	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Forked Forked	Remove	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6	hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5) Declining (1) Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental Needed	TON \$ 114,	883.5 312 571.5 ,300.00
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2 3.5 7.3 5.9 5.8 0.2 2.5 3.5	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Forked	Remove	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2	hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5) Declining (1) Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost	TON \$ 114,	883.5 312 571.5 ,300.00
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7927 7. 7927 7.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2 3.5 7.3 5.9 5.8 5.2 2.5 3.5 7.6	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Forked Forked Single Single	Remove	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7	hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) Declining (1) Healthy (5) Healthy (5) Healthy (5) Healthy (5) Healthy (5) Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation NOTE: CONTRACT HAS BEEN	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost	TON \$ 114, REMOVE ANY T	312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A T
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7927 7. 7928 5.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2 3.5 7.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.7 7.6 7.4	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Forked Forked Single Single Single	Remove	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) Declining (1) Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation REMOVAL	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental So" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B	REMOVE ANY THE APPLICAL REQUESTED A	571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A TABLE CITY AUTH
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7927 7. 7928 5. 7929 8.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2 3.5 7.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 3.7	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Forked Forked Single Single Single Single	Remove	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) Declining (1) Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation NOTE: CONTRACT HAS BEEN REMOVAL DISTURBA	TREE MITIGAT Required Inches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental So" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICAL ACTIVITIES.	312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7926 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2 3.5 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.2 2.5 3.7 7.6 7.4	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Forked Forked Single Single Single Single Single	Remove	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8293 12.4	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) Declining (1) Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation HAS BEEN REMOVAL DISTURBA AUTHORIZ	TREE MITIGAT Required Inches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICAL ACTIVITIES. TERMOVAL, NO	312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7927 7. 7928 5. 7929 8.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2 3.5 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.2 2.5 3.7 7.6 7.4	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Forked Forked Single Single Single Single	Remove	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) Declining (1) Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation ANOTE: CONTRACT HAS BEEN REMOVAL DISTURBA AUTHORIZ SUCH ACT	TREE MITIGAT Required Inches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 150" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE	REMOVE ANY TO ALL ACTIVITIES. TERMOVAL, NO OF THESE PLAN	312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7927 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2 3.5 5.9 5.8 5.2 2.5 3.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 3.7 7.4	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Sideroxylon lanuginosum	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Forked Forked Forked Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single	Remove		8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) Declining (1) Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation NOTE: CONTRACT HAS BEEN REMOVAL DISTURBA AUTHORIZ SUCH ACT OF THE TR	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7927 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2 3.5 7.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 7.6 7.4 5.8 3.7 7.4 4.2 7.1 5.8 5.7 7.4	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single	Remove		8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7927 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2 3.5 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.9 6.8 6.7 7.3 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Forked Forked Forked Single	Remove		8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5) Declining (1) Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation Total Mitigation NOTE: CONTRACT HAS BEEN REMOVAL DISTURBA AUTHORIZ SUCH ACT OF THE TR	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7927 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2 3.5 7.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 7.6 7.4 5.8 3.7 7.6 7.4 4.2 7.1 5.8 3.7 7.4 4.2 7.1 5.8 5.7 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7.8 7	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Forked Forked Single	Remove		8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7927 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2 3.5 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.3 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.7 7.3 5.8 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Forked Forked Forked Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7926 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2 3.5 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.7 7.6 7.4 4.2 7.1 5.8 5.7 7.4 4.2 7.1 5.8 5.8 5.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Multi Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Forked Forked Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7927 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7940 6.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2 3.5 5.9 5.8 5.2 2.5 3.7 7.6 7.4 4.2 7.1 9.8 4.2 3.9 5.8 5.7	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Forked Forked Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4 0 0 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7926 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7939 6. 7940 6. 7941 8.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2 3.5 5.9 5.8 5.2 2.5 3.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 3.7 7.4 4.2 7.1 9.8 4.2 3.9 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Forked Forked Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9 8302 5.7 8303 6.0 8304 19.1	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7926 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7940 6. 7942 6. 7942 6.	5.7 5.6 5.8 5.7 5.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.2 2.5 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.3 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.3 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.5 6.8 6.7 7.6 7.7 7.7 7.7 7.7 7.7 7.7	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4 0 0 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9 8302 5.7 8303 6.0 8304 19.1 8305 7.1	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7926 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7939 6. 7940 6. 7941 8. 7942 6. 7943 7.	5.7 5.6 3.8 5.7 5.3 4.2 3.5 5.9 5.8 5.2 2.5 3.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 3.7 7.4 4.2 7.1 9.8 4.2 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 7.4 6.8 6.8 7.4 6.8 6.8 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4 0 0 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9 8302 5.7 8303 6.0 8304 19.1 8305 7.1 8306 14.0 <td>hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar</td> <td>Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana</td> <td>Healthy (5) Healthy (5)</td> <td>Single Single Forked Single Single</td> <td>Remove Remove Remove</td> <td>0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4</td> <td>Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation</td> <td>TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR</td> <td>REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.</td> <td>312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH</td>	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7926 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7940 6. 7942 6. 7942 6.	5.7 5.6 5.8 5.7 5.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.3 5.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.5 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4 0 0 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9 8302 5.7 8303 6.0 8304 19.1 8305 7.1 8306 14.0 <td>hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar</td> <td>Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana</td> <td>Healthy (5) Healthy (5)</td> <td>Single Single Forked Single Single</td> <td>Remove Remove Remove</td> <td>0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4</td> <td>Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation</td> <td>TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR</td> <td>REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.</td> <td>312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH</td>	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7926 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7939 6. 7940 6. 7941 8. 7942 6. 7943 7. 7944 6. 794	5.7 5.6 5.8 5.7 5.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4 0 0 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9 8302 5.7 8303 6.0 8304 19.1 8305 7.1 8306 14.0 <td>hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar</td> <td>Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana</td> <td>Healthy (5) Healthy (5)</td> <td>Single Single Forked Single Single</td> <td>Remove Remove Remove</td> <td>0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4</td> <td>Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation</td> <td>TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR</td> <td>REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.</td> <td>312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH</td>	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7927 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7939 6. 7940 6. 7941 8. 7942 6. 7943 7. 7944 6. 794	5.7 5.6 5.8 5.7 5.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4 0 0 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9 8302 5.7 8303 6.0 8304 19.1 8305 7.1 8306 14.0 <td>hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar</td> <td>Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana</td> <td>Healthy (5) Healthy (5)</td> <td>Single Single Forked Single Single</td> <td>Remove Remove Remove</td> <td>0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4</td> <td>Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation</td> <td>TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR</td> <td>REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.</td> <td>312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH</td>	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7926 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7939 6. 7940 6. 7943 7. 7945 6. 7946 8. 7947 6. 794	5.7 5.6 5.8 5.7 5.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.8 5.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4 0 0 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9 8302 5.7 8303 6.0 8304 19.1 8305 7.1 8306 14.0 <td>hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar</td> <td>Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana</td> <td>Healthy (5) Healthy (5)</td> <td>Single Single Forked Single Single</td> <td>Remove Remove Remove</td> <td>0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4</td> <td>Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation</td> <td>TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR</td> <td>REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.</td> <td>312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH</td>	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7927 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7939 6. 7940 6. 7941 8. 7942 6. 7943 7. 7945 6. 794	5.7 5.6 5.8 5.7 5.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.2 2.5 5.8 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 6.8 6.7 6.8 6.7 6.8 6.8 6.7 6.8 6.8 6.7 6.8 6.8 6.7 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Single Forked Forked Forked Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4 0 4 4 4 0 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9 8302 5.7 8303 6.0 8304 19.1 8305 7.1 8306 14.0 <td>hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar</td> <td>Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana</td> <td>Healthy (5) Healthy (5)</td> <td>Single Single Forked Single Single</td> <td>Remove Remove Remove</td> <td>0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4</td> <td>Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation</td> <td>TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR</td> <td>REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.</td> <td>312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH</td>	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7926 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7939 6. 7940 6. 7943 7. 7945 6. 7946 8. 7947 6. 794	5.7 5.6 5.8 5.7 5.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.2 2.5 5.8 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 6.8 6.7 6.8 6.7 6.8 6.8 6.7 6.8 6.8 6.7 6.8 6.8 6.7 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4 0 0 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9 8302 5.7 8303 6.0 8304 19.1 8305 7.1 8306 14.0 <td>hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar</td> <td>Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana</td> <td>Healthy (5) Healthy (5)</td> <td>Single Single Forked Single Single</td> <td>Remove Remove Remove</td> <td>0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4</td> <td>Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation</td> <td>TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR</td> <td>REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.</td> <td>TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH ED PERMITS A</td>	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH ED PERMITS A
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7927 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7939 6. 7940 6. 7941 8. 7942 6. 7943 7. 7944 6. 794	5.7 5.6 5.8 5.7 5.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.2 2.5 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4 0 4 4 4 0 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9 8302 5.7 8303 6.0 8304 19.1 8305 7.1 8306 14.0 <td>hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar</td> <td>Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata</td> <td>Healthy (5) Healthy (5)</td> <td>Single Single Forked Single Single</td> <td>Remove Remove Remove</td> <td>0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4</td> <td>Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation</td> <td>TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR</td> <td>REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.</td> <td>312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH</td>	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	312 571.5 ,300.00 TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7926 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7939 6. 7940 6. 7941 8. 7942 6. 7943 7. 7946 8. 794	5.7 5.6 5.8 5.7 5.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.2 2.5 5.8 5.7 7.6 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4 0 4 4 4 0 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9 8302 5.7 8303 6.0 8304 19.1 8305 7.1 8306 14.0 <td>hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar</td> <td>Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana</td> <td>Healthy (5) Healthy (5)</td> <td>Single Single Forked Single Single</td> <td>Remove Remove Remove</td> <td>0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4</td> <td>Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation</td> <td>TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR</td> <td>REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.</td> <td>TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH ED PERMITS A</td>	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH ED PERMITS A
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7927 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7939 6. 7940 6. 7941 8. 7942 6. 7943 7. 7946 8. 794	5.7 5.6 5.8 5.7 5.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.5 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.6 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4 0 4 4 4 0 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9 8302 5.7 8303 6.0 8304 19.1 8305 7.1 8306 14.0 <td>hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar</td> <td>Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata</td> <td>Healthy (5) Healthy (5)</td> <td>Single Single Forked Single Single</td> <td>Remove Remove Remove</td> <td>0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4</td> <td>Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation</td> <td>TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR</td> <td>REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.</td> <td>TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH ED PERMITS A</td>	hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CIT OCESS. IT IS TH ED PERMITS A
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7926 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7939 6. 7940 6. 7943 7. 7945 6. 7946 8. 7950 11. 82	5.7 5.6 5.8 5.7 5.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.2 2.5 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.5 5.8 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.6 7.7 6.8 6.7 7.6 7.7 6.8 6.7 7.6 7.7 6.8 6.7 7.6 7.7 6.8 6.7 7.6 7.7 6.8 6.7 7.6 6.8 6.7 7.6 6.8 6.7 7.6 6.8 6.7 7.6 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.6 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.6 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.6 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9 8302 5.7 8303 6.0 8304 19.1 8305 7.1 8306 14.0 <td>hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar</td> <td>Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana</td> <td>Healthy (5) Healthy (5)</td> <td>Single Single Forked Single Single</td> <td>Remove Remove Remove</td> <td>0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4</td> <td>Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation</td> <td>TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR</td> <td>REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.</td> <td>TREE UNTIL A THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CITY OCESS. IT IS THE ED PERMITS A THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CITY OCESS. IT IS THE ED PERMITS A THE</td>	hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	TREE UNTIL A THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CITY OCESS. IT IS THE ED PERMITS A THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CITY OCESS. IT IS THE ED PERMITS A THE
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7926 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7939 6. 7940 6. 7941 8. 7942 6. 7943 7. 7946 8. 794	5.7 5.6 5.8 5.7 5.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.2 2.5 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Sin	Remove	0 4 4 4 4 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9 8302 5.7 8303 6.0 8304 19.1 8305 7.1 8306 14.0 <td>hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar</td> <td>Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana</td> <td>Healthy (5) Healthy (5)</td> <td>Single Single Forked Single Single</td> <td>Remove Remove Remove</td> <td>0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4</td> <td>Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation</td> <td>TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR</td> <td>REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.</td> <td>TREE UNTIL A THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CITY OCESS. IT IS THE ED PERMITS A CORN N. City</td>	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	TREE UNTIL A THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CITY OCESS. IT IS THE ED PERMITS A CORN N. City
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7926 7. 7927 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7939 6. 7940 6. 7943 7. 7945 6. 7946 8. 794	5.7 5.6 5.8 5.7 5.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.2 2.5 5.8 5.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9 8302 5.7 8303 6.0 8304 19.1 8305 7.1 8306 14.0 <td>hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar</td> <td>Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana</td> <td>Healthy (5) Healthy (5)</td> <td>Single Single Forked Single Single</td> <td>Remove Remove Remove</td> <td>0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4</td> <td>Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation</td> <td>TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR</td> <td>REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.</td> <td>TREE UNTIL A TOUR AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CITY OCESS. IT IS THE ED PERMITS A CUTY CUTY CUTY CUTY CUTY</td>	hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	TREE UNTIL A TOUR AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CITY OCESS. IT IS THE ED PERMITS A CUTY CUTY CUTY CUTY CUTY
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7926 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7939 6. 7940 6. 7943 7. 7946 8. 7947 6. 7948 6. 794	5.7 5.6 5.8 5.7 5.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.2 2.5 5.8 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8 5.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Sin	Remove	0 4 4 4 4 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9 8302 5.7 8303 6.0 8304 19.1 8305 7.1 8306 14.0 <td>hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar</td> <td>Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana</td> <td>Healthy (5) Healthy (5)</td> <td>Single Single Forked Single Single</td> <td>Remove Remove Remove</td> <td>0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4</td> <td>Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation</td> <td>TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR</td> <td>REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.</td> <td>TREE UNTIL A THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CITY OCESS. IT IS THE ED PERMITS A CORN N. City</td>	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	TREE UNTIL A THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CITY OCESS. IT IS THE ED PERMITS A CORN N. City
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7926 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7940 6. 7941 8. 7945 6. 7946 8. 7947 6. 7948 6. 794	5.7 5.6 5.8 5.7 5.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.5 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single Single Multi Single Single Single Single Single Single Forked Forked Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9 8302 5.7 8303 6.0 8304 19.1 8305 7.1 8306 14.0 <td>hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar</td> <td>Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana</td> <td>Healthy (5) Healthy (5)</td> <td>Single Single Forked Single Single</td> <td>Remove Remove Remove</td> <td>0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4</td> <td>Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation</td> <td>TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR</td> <td>REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.</td> <td>TREE UNTIL A TOUR AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CITY OCESS. IT IS THE ED PERMITS A CUTY CUTY CUTY CUTY CUTY</td>	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	TREE UNTIL A TOUR AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CITY OCESS. IT IS THE ED PERMITS A CUTY CUTY CUTY CUTY CUTY
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7926 7. 7927 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7940 6. 7941 8. 7947 6. 7948 6. 7949 8. 794	5.7 5.6 5.8 5.7 5.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.6 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.7 7.4 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9 8302 5.7 8303 6.0 8304 19.1 8305 7.1 8306 14.0 <td>hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar</td> <td>Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana</td> <td>Healthy (5) Healthy (5)</td> <td>Single Single Forked Single Single</td> <td>Remove Remove Remove</td> <td>0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4</td> <td>Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation</td> <td>TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR</td> <td>REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.</td> <td>TREE UNTIL A TOUR AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CITY OCESS. IT IS THE ED PERMITS A CUTY CUTY CUTY CUTY CUTY</td>	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	TREE UNTIL A TOUR AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CITY OCESS. IT IS THE ED PERMITS A CUTY CUTY CUTY CUTY CUTY
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7926 7. 7927 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7939 6. 7941 8. 7945 6. 7946 8. 7947 6. 794	5.7 5.6 5.8 5.7 5.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.2 2.5 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.4 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.8 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9 8302 5.7 8303 6.0 8304 19.1 8305 7.1 8306 14.0 <td>hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar</td> <td>Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana</td> <td>Healthy (5) Healthy (5)</td> <td>Single Single Forked Single Single</td> <td>Remove Remove Remove</td> <td>0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4</td> <td>Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation</td> <td>TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR</td> <td>REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.</td> <td>TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CITY CESS. IT IS THE ED PERMITS A CITY CORN Architect: Carroll Architects</td>	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CITY CESS. IT IS THE ED PERMITS A CITY CORN Architect: Carroll Architects
7911 8. 7912 5. 7913 16. 7914 8. 7915 6. 7916 6. 7917 14. 7918 8. 7919 7. 7920 5. 7921 6. 7922 10. 7923 12. 7924 13. 7925 8. 7926 7. 7927 7. 7928 5. 7929 8. 7930 7. 7931 4. 7932 7. 7933 9. 7934 14. 7935 8. 7936 16. 7937 7. 7938 5. 7940 6. 7941 8. 7947 6. 7948 6. 7949 8. 794	5.7 5.6 5.8 5.7 5.3 5.9 5.8 5.9 5.8 5.2 5.5 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 7.6 7.4 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.7 5.8 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Multi Forked Single	Remove	0 4 4 4 4 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	8274 17.2 8275 10.2 8276 13.8 8277 7.8 8278 5.9 8279 5.1 8280 4.2 8281 5.1 8282 4.3 8283 4.7 8284 12.1 8285 5.2 8286 6.2 8287 12.6 8288 6.7 8289 4.9 8290 16.8 8291 11.3 8292 7.4 8293 12.4 8294 8.3 8295 12.2 8296 7.9 8297 4.6 8298 7.1 8299 8.8 8300 5.2 8301 5.9 8302 5.7 8303 6.0 8304 19.1 8305 7.1 8306 14.0 <td>hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar</td> <td>Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana</td> <td>Healthy (5) Healthy (5)</td> <td>Single Single Forked Single Si</td> <td>Remove Remove Remove</td> <td>0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4</td> <td>Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation Total Mitigation</td> <td>TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR</td> <td>REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.</td> <td>TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CITY CESS. IT IS THE ED PERMITS A Architect:</td>	hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar eastern redcedar eastern redcedar hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry hackberry eastern redcedar	Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana Celtis laevigata Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single Single Forked Single Si	Remove	0 0 0 4 4 4 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4	Total Mitigation Total Provided I Trees at 4" Cal. Trees at 3" Cal. Total Mitigation	TREE MITIGAT Required nches 26-Canopy 104", 37 Ornamental 148", 20 Ornamental 50" Needed Cost TOR SHALL NOT OBTAINED FROM PERMIT MUST B NCE OR REMOVA ATION FOR TREE ION. APPROVAL EE REMOVAL PE BILITY TO ENSUR	REMOVE ANY TO THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION THE APPLICATION TO THE REMOVAL, NO THESE PLANTERMITTING PROPERTY.	TREE UNTIL A BLE CITY AUTH AND APPROVE THESE PLANS OR DO THEY IM NS BY THE CITY CESS. IT IS THE ED PERMITS A Architect:

8358	7.6	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
359	6.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
)	6.0	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
†	10.8	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Forked	Remove	0
	4.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
ŀ	7.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
\dagger	4.8	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	
+	5.6	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	
ŀ	6.0	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
ł	7.2	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
+			<u> </u>	• ` ` `			
4	6.5	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
4	7.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
_	4.8	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	0
	7.0	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
	6.1	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	0
4	7.3	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	0
\downarrow	12.2	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Declining (1)	Single	Remove	0
	18.6	hackberry	Celtis laevigata	Healthy (5)	Forked	Remove	0
	9.9	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
'	5.9	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
	3.6	live oak	Quercus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	3.6
9	3.1	live oak	Quercus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	3.1
	3.1	live oak	Quercus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	3.1
1	3.9	live oak	Quercus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	3.9
	4.2	live oak	Quercus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4.2
	3.3	live oak	Quercus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	3.3
1	4.4	live oak	Quercus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4.4
;	2.6	live oak	Quercus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	2.6
†	3.1	live oak	Quercus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	3.1
†	2.9	live oak	Quercus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	2.9
†	3.8	live oak	Quercus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	3.8
t	4.2	live oak	Quercus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4.2
-	3.9	live oak	Quercus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	3.9
ł	4.1	live oak	Quercus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4.1
+	6.2		·				6.2
2		live oak	Quercus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Forked	Remove	
\rightarrow	4.1	live oak	Quercus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4.1
4	4.3	live oak	Quercus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4.3
5	5.1	live oak	Quercus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Forked	Remove	5.1
; ,	11.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Forked	Remove	4
7	14.6	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Forked	Remove	4
8	7.6	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
9	8.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
	7.4	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
			Tags 84	401-8450 were no			
1	6.4	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
2	6.1	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
3	6.5	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
4	7.1	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
5	6.2	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
6	8.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Forked	Remove	4
7	15.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
8	11.3	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
_	9.6	eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Forked	Remove	4
y 1		eastern redcedar	Juniperus virginiana	Healthy (5)	Single	Remove	4
i9 i0	9.8	pasiem rencenar					

Remove

TREE MITIGATION					
Total Mitigation Required		883.5			
Total Provided Inches 26-Canopy					
Trees at 4" Cal. <u>104"</u> , 37 Ornamental		312			
Trees at 4" Cal. <u>148"</u> , 20 Ornamental		312			
Trees at 3" Cal. 60"					
Total Mitigation Needed		571.5			
Total Mitigation Cost	\$	114,300.00			

ONTRACTOR SHALL NOT REMOVE ANY TREE UNTIL A TREE REMOVAL PERMIT IAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM THE APPLICABLE CITY AUTHORITY. A FORMAL TREE EMOVAL PERMIT MUST BE REQUESTED AND APPROVED PRIOR TO ANY TREE ISTURBANCE OR REMOVAL ACTIVITIES. THESE PLANS DO CONSTITUTE AUTHORIZATION FOR TREE REMOVAL, NOR DO THEY IMPLY APPROVAL FOR SUCH ACTION. APPROVAL OF THESE PLANS BY THE CITY IS REQUIRED AS PART F THE TREE REMOVAL PERMITTING PROCESS. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S ESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE ALL REQUIRED PERMITS ARE SECURED PRIOR TO OMMENCING WORK.

> SITE PLAN FOR FUEL CITY - ROCKWALL LOT 2, BLOCK A CORNERSTONE COMMUNITY CHURCH

4.34 ACRES

N. BUTLER SURVEY ABSTRACT NO. 20 City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas Current Zoning: C (Commerical District) Proposed Land Use: Gas Station/ Car Wash Submitted: May 16th, 2025

<u> Architect: </u>	<u>De ve</u>
Carroll Architects	Fuel Cit
750 E. Interstate 30, Ste. 110	801 S.
Rockwall, Texas 75087	Dallas,
Contact: Glennon Langston	Contact
Phone: 972-732-6085	Phone:

City Kimley—Horn and Associates, Inc.
S. Riverfront Boulevard,00
s. Texas 75207
Suite 1100

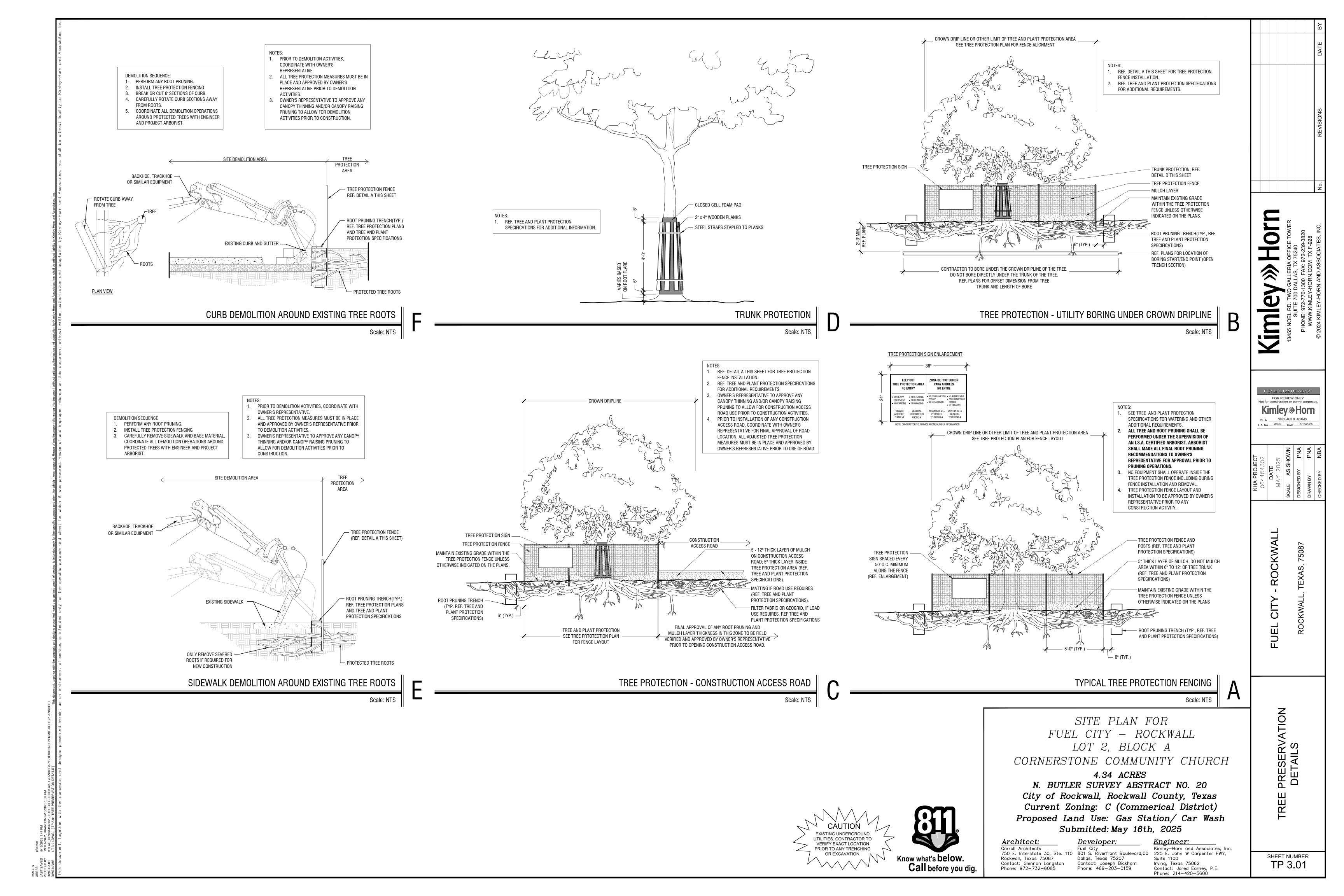
Latin Taylor 75062 Irving, Texas 75062 Contact: Jared Earney, P.E. Phone: 214—420—5600 Contact: Joseph Bickham Phone: 469-203-0159

FOR REVIEW ONLY
Not for construction or permit purpose

Kimley Horn

P.L.A. NIKOLAUS B. ADAMS L.A. No. 3404 Date 5/15/2025

SHEET NUMBER TP 1.02



IT IS THE INTENT OF THIS SECTION THAT THE REQUIREMENTS APPLY TO ALL OTHER SECTIONS OF THE PROJECT SPECIFICATION SUCH THAT ANY SUBCONTRACTOR MUST COMPLY WITH THE RESTRICTIONS ON WORK WITHIN DESIGNATED

DIVISION I SPECIFICATIONS APPLY TO WORK OF THIS SECTION. 2. IRRIGATION SPECIFICATIONS

3. PLANTING SPECIFICATIONS

REFERENCES: THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE ORGANIZATIONS AND DOCUMENTS LISTED IN 2.2 MATTING SPECIFICATION SECTION, THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SPECIFICATION SHALL PREVAIL. IN THE EVENT THAT THE REQUIREMENTS OF ANY OF THE FOLLOWING REFERENCED STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS CONFLICT WITH EACH OTHER, 2.3 GEOGRID THE MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENT SHALL PREVAIL.

1. ANSI A300 - STANDARD PRACTICES FOR TREE, SHRUB AND OTHER WOODY PLANT MAINTENANCE (9 PARTS), MOST

2. INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (ISA BMP) MOST CURRENT EDITIONS. a. TREE PRUNING

b. SOIL MANAGEMENT FOR URBAN TREES

c. Tree Support Systems: Cabling, Bracing, Guying, and Propping

d. TREE LIGHTING PROTECTION SYSTEMS e. MANAGING TREES DURING CONSTRUCTION

f. TREE PLANTING

g. TREE RISK ASSESSMENT

h. TREE INVENTORY INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT

j. TREE INJECTIONS k. Tree and shrub fertilization

3. PRUNING PRACTICES SHALL CONFORM WITH RECOMMENDATIONS "STRUCTURAL PRUNING: A GUIDE FOR THE GREEN INDUSTRY"; PUBLISHED BY URBAN TREE FOUNDATION, VISALIA, CALIFORNIA; MOST CURRENT EDITION. 4. GLOSSARY OF ARBORICULTURAL TERMS, INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE, CHAMPAIGN IL, MOST CURRENT EDITION.

ALL SCALED DIMENSIONS ON THE DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATE. BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH ANY WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY CHECK AND VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND QUANTITIES, AND SHALL IMMEDIATELY INFORM 3.3 TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA: THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE INFORMATION ON THE DRAWINGS AND THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS, REFRAINING FROM DOING ANY WORK IN SAID AREAS UNTIL GIVEN APPROVAL TO DO SO BY THE

OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS RELATED TO THIS SECTION OF THE WORK UNLESS PREVIOUSLY EXCLUDED UNDER PROVISION OF THE CONTRACT OR GENERAL CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SPECIFIED. IF THE CONTRACTOR OBSERVES THAT A CONFLICT EXISTS BETWEEN PERMIT REQUIREMENTS AND THE WORK OUTLINED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN WRITING INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF ANY NECESSARY CHANGES AND CHANGES TO THE CONTRACT PRICE RESULTING FROM CHANGES IN THE WORK.

WHEREVER REFERENCES ARE MADE TO STANDARDS OR CODES IN ACCORDANCE WITH WHICH WORK IS TO BE PERFORMED OR TESTED. THE EDITION OR REVISION OF THE STANDARDS AND CODES CURRENT ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS

CONTRACT SHALL APPLY, UNLESS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY SET FORTH. IN CASE OF CONFLICT AMONG ANY REFERENCED STANDARDS OR CODES OR BETWEEN ANY REFERENCED STANDARDS AND CODES AND THE SPECIFICATIONS, THE MORE RESTRICTIVE STANDARD OR CODE SHALL APPLY OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE SHALL DETERMINE WHICH SHALL GOVERN.

1.6 PROTECTION OF WORK, PROPERTY AND PERSON THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT THE WORK, ADJACENT PROPERTY, AND THE PUBLIC, AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR 3.5 SOIL MOISTURE

ANY DAMAGES OR INJURY DUE TO HIS/HER ACTIONS 1.7 CHANGES IN THE WORK THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE MAY ORDER CHANGES IN THE WORK. AND THE CONTRACT SUM SHOULD BE ADJUSTED ACCORDINGLY. ALL SUCH ORDERS AND ADJUSTMENTS PLUS CLAIMS BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR EXTRA COMPENSATION

MUST BE MADE AND APPROVED IN WRITING BEFORE EXECUTING THE WORK INVOLVED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL RE-EXECUTE ANY WORK THAT FAILS TO CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT

AND SHALL REMEDY DEFECTS DUE TO FAULTY MATERIALS OR WORKMANSHIP UPON WRITTEN NOTICE FROM THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AT THE SOONEST POSSIBLE TIME THAT CAN BE COORDINATED WITH OTHER WORK AND SEASONAL 1.9 DEFINITIONS

ALL TERMS IN THIS SPECIFICATION SHALL BE AS DEFINED IN THE "GLOSSARY OF ARBORICULTURAL TERMS" OR AS MODIFIED BELOW.

1. OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE: THE PERSON APPOINTED BY THE OWNER TO REPRESENT THEIR INTEREST IN THE REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF THE WORK AND TO SERVE AS THE CONTRACTING AUTHORITY WITH THE CONTRACTOR. THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE MAY APPOINT OTHER PERSONS TO REVIEW AND APPROVE ANY ASPECTS OF THE WORK. 2. REASONABLE AND REASONABLY: WHEN USED IN THIS SPECIFICATION IS INTENDED TO MEAN THAT THE CONDITIONS

CITED WILL NOT AFFECT THE ESTABLISHMENT OR LONG TERM STABILITY, HEALTH OR GROWTH OF THE PLANT. THIS SPECIFICATION RECOGNIZES THAT PLANTS ARE NOT FREE OF DEFECTS, AND THAT PLANT CONDITIONS CHANGE WITH TIME. THIS SPECIFICATION ALSO RECOGNIZES THAT SOME DECISIONS CANNOT BE TOTALLY BASED ON MEASURED FINDINGS AND THAT PROFESSION JUDGMENT IS REQUIRED. IN CASES OF DIFFERING OPINION, THE OWNER'S

REPRESENTATIVE OR THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS

REPRESENTATIVE EXPERT SHALL DETERMINE WHEN CONDITIONS WITHIN THE PLANT ARE JUDGED AS REASONABLE. 3. SHRUB: WOODY PLANTS WITH MATURE HEIGHT APPROXIMATELY LESS THAN 25 FEET. 4. TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA: AREA SURROUNDING INDIVIDUAL TREES, GROUPS OF TREES, SHRUBS, OR OTHER THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. ROOT PRUNING SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH ANSI A300 VEGETATION TO BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION, AND DEFINED BY A CIRCLE CENTERED ON THE TRUNK WITH EDITION.

EACH TREE WITH A RADIUS EQUAL TO THE CLOWN DRIPLINE UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED BY THE OWNER'S

5. TREE: SINGLE AND MULTI-STEMMED PLANTS, INCLUDING PALMS WITH ANTICIPATED MATURE HEIGHT APPROXIMATELY GREATER THAN 25 FEET OR ANY PLANT IDENTIFIED ON THE PLANS AS A TREE.

1.10 SUBMITTALS ARBORIST REPORT

A CONSULTING ARBORIST WHO IS A REGISTERED CONSULTING ARBORIST® (RCA) WITH AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CONSULTING ARBORISTS OR AN ISA BOARD CERTIFIED ARBORIST. WHICH DETAILS THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FOR ALL TREES TO REMAIN WITHIN THE AREA DESIGNATED ON THE DRAWINGS AS THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA. THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING

a. A DESCRIPTION OF EACH TREE TO REMAIN INDICATING ITS GENUS AND SPECIES, CONDITION INCLUDING ANY VISIBLI DAMAGE TO THE ROOT SYSTEM OR SOIL WITHIN THE ROOT ZONE. TREE DIAMETER AT BREAST HEIGHT (DBH) AND APPROXIMATE HEIGHT AND CANOPY SPREAD, SIZE AND ANY VISIBLE DISEASE, INSECT INFESTATIONS AND OR BRANCH AND TRUNK STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.

b. THE REPORT SHALL NOTE ALL TREES OR PARTS OF TREES, WHICH ARE CONSIDERED A HAZARD OR SIGNIFICANT OR EXTREME RISK LEVEL. INCLUDE THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE HAZARD EVALUATION SHEET FOR B. EACH TREE, WHICH MAY REASONABLY BE IDENTIFIED AS A POTENTIAL HAZARD TREE.

c. RECOMMENDATIONS AS TO TREATMENT OF ALL INSECT, DISEASE AND STRUCTURAL PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED. d. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FERTILIZER TREATMENTS. IF ANY. e. A PLAN OF THE SITE SHOWING THE LOCATION OF ALL TREES INCLUDED IN THE REPORT.

PRODUCT DATA

1. SUBMIT MANUFACTURER PRODUCT DATA AND LITERATURE DESCRIBING ALL PRODUCTS REQUIRED BY THIS SECTION TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR APPROVAL. PROVIDE SUBMITTAL BEFORE THE START OF ANY WORK AT THE

QUALIFICATIONS SUBMITTAL EXPERIENCE OF THE CONSULTING ARBORIST, PROOF OF EITHER THE REGISTERED CONSULTING ARBORIST® (RCA)

WITH AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CONSULTING ARBORISTS OR AN ISA BOARD CERTIFIED MASTER ARBORIST, ANY ISA CERTIED ARBORISTS, AND ANY REQUIRED HERBICIDE/PESTICIDE LICENSE TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK.

1.11 OBSERVATION OF THE WORK

A. THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE MAY INSPECT THE WORK AT ANY TIME. 1.12 PRF-CONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE SCHEDULE A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AT LEAST SEVEN (7) DAYS BEFORE

BEGINNING WORK TO REVIEW ANY QUESTIONS THE CONTRACTOR MAY HAVE REGARDING THE WORK, ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES DURING CONSTRUCTION AND PROJECT WORK SCHEDULE. 1. THE FOLLOWING CONTRACTORS SHALL ATTEND THE PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE:

 a. GENERAL CONTRACTOR. b. CONSULTING ARBORIST/CERTIFIED ARBORIST

c. TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION SUB-CONTRACTOR.

d. EARTHWORK SUB-CONTRACTOR. e. ALL SITE UTILITY SUB-CONTRACTORS THAT MAY BE REQUIRED TO DIG OR TRENCH INTO THE SOIL.

g. IRRIGATION SUB-CONTRACTOR.

f. LANDSCAPE SUB-CONTRACTOR.

h. PRIOR TO THIS MEETING, MARK ALL TREES AND PLANTS TO REMAIN AND OR BE REMOVED AS DESCRIBED IN THIS SPECIFICATION FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.

1.13 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. CONTRACTOR QUALIFICATIONS: 1. ALL PRUNING, BRANCH TIE BACK, TREE REMOVAL, ROOT PRUNING, AND FERTILIZING REQUIRED BY THIS SECTION SHALL BE PERFORMED BY OR UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF ISA CERTIFIED ARBORIST. SUBMIT

AFOREMENTIONED INDIVIDUAL'S QUALIFICATIONS FOR APPROVAL BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE 2. ALL APPLICATIONS OF PESTICIDE OR HERBICIDE SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A PERSON MAINTAINING A CURRENT STATE LICENSE TO APPLY CHEMICAL PESTICIDES VALID IN THE JURISDICTION OF THE PROJECT. SUBMIT COPIES OF ALL REQUIRED STATE LICENSING CERTIFICATES INCLUDING APPLICABLE CHEMICAL APPLICATOR LICENSES.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

1. DRAWINGS AND GENERAL PROVISIONS OF CONTRACT INCLUDING GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS AND A. HEAVY-DUTY PLASTIC LAMINATED OR CORRUGATED PLASTIC SIGNS, 24 INCHES X 36 INCHES, WHITE COLORED BACKGROUND WITH BLACK 2 INCH HIGH OR LARGER LETTERS BLOCK LETTERS. THE SIGNS SHALL BE STAKED ADJACENT TO EXISTING TREES. THE TREE PROTECTION SIGN SHALL READ "KEEP OUT - TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA" AND OTHER PROJECT INFORMATION AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.

THIS PARAGRAPH FORM A PART OF THE SPECIFICATION TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY THE REFERENCES THERETO. IN THE A. MATTING FOR VEHICLE AND WORK PROTECTION SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY MATTING DESIGNED FOR VEHICLE LOADING OVER EVENT THAT THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FOLLOWING REFERENCED STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATION CONFLICT WITH THIS

TREE ROOTS, ALTURNAMATS AS MANUFACTURED BY ALTURNAMATS, INC. FRANKLIN, PA 16323 OR APPROVED EQUAL. B. SUBMIT SUPPLIERS PRODUCT DATA THAT PRODUCT MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS FOR APPROVAL.

GEOGRID SHALL BE WOVEN POLYESTER FABRIC WITH PVC COATING, UNI-AXIAL OR BIAXIAL GEOGRID, INERT TO BIOLOGICAL DEGRADATION, RESISTANT TO NATURALLY OCCURRING CHEMICALS, ALKALIS, ACIDS.

1. GEOGRID SHALL BE MIRAGRID 2XT AS MANUFACTURED BY TEN CATE NICOLON, NORCROSS, GA. HTTP://WWW.TENCATE.COM OR APPROVED EQUAL.

B. SUBMIT SUPPLIERS PRODUCT DATA THAT PRODUCT MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS FOR APPROVAL.

FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE NONWOVEN POLYPROPYLENE FIBERS, INERT TO BIOLOGICAL DEGRADATION AND RESISTANT OF NATURALLY OCCURRING CHEMICALS, ALKALIS AND ACIDS.

1. MIRAFI 135 N AS MANUFACTURED BY TEN CATE NICOLON, NORCROSS, GA. <u>HTTP://www.tencate.com</u> or approved

B. SUBMIT SUPPLIERS PRODUCT DATA THAT PRODUCT MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS FOR APPROVAL. PART 3 EXECUTION

A. EXAMINE THE SITE, TREE, PLANT AND SOIL CONDITIONS. NOTIFY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN WRITING OF ANY CONDITIONS THAT MAY IMPACT THE SUCCESSFUL TREE AND PLANT PROTECTIONS THAT IS THE INTENT OF THIS SECTION.

3.2 COORDINATION WITH PROJECT WORK THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH ALL OTHER WORK THAT MAY IMPACT THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK. PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK, PREPARE A DETAILED SCHEDULE OF THE WORK FOR COORDINATION WITH OTHER TRADES COORDINATE THE RELOCATION OF ANY IRRIGATION LINES CURRENTLY PRESENT ON THE IRRIGATION PLAN, HEADS OR THE CONDUITS OF OTHER UTILITY LINES OR STRUCTURES THAT ARE IN CONFLICT WITH TREE LOCATIONS. TREE ROOTS SHALL

NOT BE ALTERED TO FIT AROUND LINES. NOTIFY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY CONFLICTS ENCOUNTERED.

A. THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA IS DEFINED AS ALL AREAS INDICATED ON THE TREE PROTECTION PLAN. WHERE NO LIMIT OF THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA IS DEFINED ON THE DRAWINGS, THE LIMIT SHALL BE THE DRIP LINE (OUTER EDGE OF THE BRANCH CROWN) OF EACH TREE.

ALIGNMENTS OF REQUIRED TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION FENCING AND ROOT PRUNING. OBTAIN THE OWNER'S FLAG ALL TREES AND LARGE SHRUBS TO BE REMOVED BY WRAPPING ORANGE PLASTIC RIBBON AROUND THE TRUNK AND OBTAIN THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE'S APPROVAL OF ALL TREES AND LARGE SHRUBS TO BE REMOVED PRIOR TO THE

START OF TREE AND SHRUB REMOVAL. AFTER APPROVAL, MARK ALL TREES AND SHRUBS TO BE REMOVED WITH ORANGE PAINT IN A BAND COMPLETELY AROUND THE BASE OF THE TREE OR LARGE SHRUB 4.5 FEET ABOVE THE GROUND. FLAG ALL TREES AND LARGE SHRUBS TO REMAIN WITH WHITE PLASTIC RIBBON TIED COMPLETELY AROUND THE TRUNK OR EACH TREE AND ON A PROMINENT BRANCH FOR EACH SHRUB. OBTAIN THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE'S APPROVAL OF

ALL TREES AND SHRUBS TO REMAIN PRIOR TO THE START OF TREE AND SHRUB REMOVAL. PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY AT THE SITE INCLUDING UTILITY WORK, GRADING, STORAGE OF MATERIALS, OR INSTALLATION OF TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION FACILITIES, INSTALL ALL TREE PROTECTION FENCING, FILTER FABRIC, SILT FENCE, TREE PROTECTION SIGNS, GEOGRID, MULCH AND OR WOOD CHIPS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.

VOLUMETRIC SOIL MOISTURE LEVEL. IN ALL SOILS WITHIN THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA SHALL BE MAINTAINED ABOVE PERMANENT WILT POINT TO A DEPTH OF AT LEAST 8 INCHES. NO SOIL WORK OR OTHER ACTIVITY SHALL BE PERMITTED WITHIN THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA WHEN THE VOLUMETRIC SOIL MOISTURE IS ABOVE FIELD CAPACITY. THE PERMANENT WILT POINT AND FIFLD CAPACITY FOR EACH TYPE OF SOIL TEXTURE SHALL BE DEFINED AS FOLLOWS (NUMBERS INDICATE PERCENTAGE VOLUMETRIC SOIL MOISTURE):

SOIL TYPE PERMANENT WILT POINT V/V FIELD CAPACITY V/V SAND, LOAMY SAND, SANDY LOAM 12 - 18% 27 - 36% LOAM, SANDY CLAY, SANDY CLAY LOAM 14 - 25% CLAY LOAM, SILT LOAM 11 - 22% 31 - 36% SILTY CLAY, SILTY CLAY LOAM 22 - 27% 38 - 41%

VOLUMETRIC SOIL MOISTURE SHALL BE MEASURED WITH A DIGITAL, ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY METER. THE METER SHALL BE THE DIGITAL SOIL MOISTURE METER, DSMM500 BY GENERAL SPECIALTY TOOLS AND INSTRUMENTS, OR APPROVED

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM THE SOIL MOISTURE LEVELS WITH A MOISTURE METER. IF THE MOISTURE IS TOO HIGH, SUSPEND OPERATIONS UNTIL THE SOIL MOISTURE DRAINS TO BELOW FIELD CAPACITY.

FINAL RECOMMENDATIONS ON ANY ROOT PRUNING REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES ARE TO BE DETERMINED THE PROJECT ARBORIST AND PROVIDED IN WRITING TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO ANY ROOT PRUNING. PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATING INTO THE EXISTING SOIL GRADE WITHIN 25 FEET OF THE LIMIT OF THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA OR TREES TO REMAIN, ROOT PRUNE ALL EXISTING TREES TO A DEPTH OF 24 INCHES BELOW EXISTING GRADE IN ALIGNMENTS FOLLOWING THE EDGES OF THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA OR AS DIRECTED BY

(PART 8) LATEST 1. USING A ROCK SAW, CHAIN TRENCHER OR SIMILAR TRENCHING DEVICE, MAKE A VERTICAL CUT WITHIN 2 FEET OF THE 3.12 WATERING LIMIT OF GRADING. 2. AFTER COMPLETION OF THE CUT, MAKE CLEAN CUTS WITH A LOPPER, SAW OR PRUNER TO REMOVE ALL TORN ROOT

ENDS ON THE TREE SIDE OF THE EXCAVATION, AND BACKFILL THE TRENCH IMMEDIATELY WITH EXISTING SOIL, FILLING 3.7 INSTALLATION OF GEOGRIDS, FILTER FABRIC, MATTING, AND OR AGGREGATE 1. PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION, SUBMIT, FOR APPROVAL BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, THE REPORT OF A. INSTALL GEOGRIDS, FILTER FABRIC, MATTING, AND/OR AGGREGATE IN AREAS AND DEPTHS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND DETAILS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. IN GENERAL IT IS THE INTENT OF THIS SPECIFICATION TO

> 1. AREAS WHERE FOOT TRAFFIC OR STORAGE OF LIGHTWEIGHT MATERIALS IS ANTICIPATED TO BE UNAVOIDABLE PROVIDE A LAYER OF FILTER FABRIC UNDER THE 6 INCHES OF MULCH. 2. AREAS WHERE OCCASIONAL LIGHT VEHICLE TRAFFIC IS ANTICIPATED TO BE UNAVOIDABLE PROVIDE A LAYER OF

PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING LEVELS OF PROTECTION:

GEOGRIDS UNDER 8 INCHES OF MULCH. 3. AREAS WHERE HEAVY VEHICLE TRAFFIC IS UNAVOIDABLE PROVIDE A LAYER OF GEOGRIDS UNDER 8 - 12 INCHES OF MULCH AND A LAYER OF MATTING OVER THE MULCH. THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE SHALL APPROVE THE APPROPRIATE LEVEL OF PROTECTION.

IN THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS, LIGHT VEHICLE IS DEFINED AS A TRACK SKID STEER WITH A GROUND PRESSURE OF 4 PSI OR LIGHTER. A HEAVY VEHICLE IS ANY VEHICLE WITH A TIRE OR TRACK PRESSURE OF GREATER THAN 4 PSI. LIGHTWEIGHT 3.15 CLEAN-UP MATERIALS ARE ANY PACKAGED MATERIALS THAT CAN BE PHYSICALLY MOVED BY HAND INTO THE LOCATION. BULK MATERIALS SUCH AS SOIL, OR AGGREGATE SHALL NEVER BE STORED WITHIN THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA. 3.8 PROTECTION: PROTECT THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA AT ALL TIMES FROM COMPACTION OF THE SOIL; DAMAGE OF ANY KIND TO TRUNKS, BARK, BRANCHES, LEAVES AND ROOTS OF ALL PLANTS; AND CONTAMINATION OF THE SOIL, BARK OR LEAVES

REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY SPILLS, COMPACTION OR DAMAGE AND TAKE CORRECTIVE ACTION IMMEDIATELY USING METHODS APPROVED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. 1. FOR EACH APPLICABLE PERSON EXPECTED TO WORK ON THE PROJECT, PROVIDE COPIES OF THE QUALIFICATIONS AND 3.9 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS AND LIMITATIONS FOR OPERATIONS WITHIN THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA: A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT ENGAGE IN ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY WITHIN THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA D. REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ALL EXCESS MULCH, WOOD CHIPS, PACKAGING, AND OTHER MATERIAL BROUGHT TO THE SITE

WITH CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, DEBRIS, SILT, FUELS, OILS, AND ANY CHEMICALS SUBSTANCE. NOTIFY THE OWNER'S

WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE INCLUDING: OPERATING, MOVING OR STORING EQUIPMENT; BY THE CONTRACTOR. STORING SUPPLIES OR MATERIALS; LOCATING TEMPORARY FACILITIES INCLUDING TRAILERS OR PORTABLE TOILETS AND 3.16 REMOVAL OF TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION SHALL NOT PERMIT EMPLOYEES TO TRAVERSE THE AREA TO ACCESS ADJACENT AREAS OF THE PROJECT OR USE THE A. AT THE END OF THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD OR WHEN REQUESTED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE REMOVE ALL AREA ANY REASON. PERMITTED ACTIVITY, IF ANY, WITHIN THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA MAY BE INDICATED ON

THE DRAWINGS ALONG WITH ANY REQUIRED REMEDIAL ACTIVITY AS LISTED BELOW. IN THE EVENT THAT CONSTRUCTION/VEHICULAR ACTIVITY IS UNAVOIDABLE WITHIN THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION

3.17 DAMAGE OR LOSS TO EXISTING PLANTS TO REMAIN AREA, NOTIFY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AND SUBMIT A DETAILED WRITTEN PLAN OF ACTION FOR APPROVAL. THE PLAN SHALL INCLUDE: A STATEMENT DETAILING THE REASON FOR THE ACTIVITY INCLUDING WHY OTHER AREAS ARE NOT SUITED; A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPOSED ACTIVITY; THE TIME PERIOD FOR THE ACTIVITY, AND A LIST OF REMEDIAL ACTIONS THAT WILL REDUCE THE IMPACT ON THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA FROM THE ACTIVITY. TREE

PROTECTION FOR THE REMEDIAL ACTIONS SHALL INCLUDE BUT SHALL NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: 1. IN GENERAL, DEMOLITION AND EXCAVATION WITHIN THE DRIP LINE OF TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL PROCEED WITH EXTREME CARE EITHER BY THE USE OF HAND TOOLS, DIRECTIONAL BORING AND OR AIR KNIFE EXCAVATION WHERE INDICATED OR WITH OTHER LOW IMPACT EQUIPMENT THAT WILL NOT CAUSE DAMAGE TO THE TREE, ROOTS OR SOIL.

2. WHEN ENCOUNTERED, EXPOSED ROOTS, 1 INCHES AND LARGER IN DIAMETER SHALL BE WORKED AROUND IN A MANNER THAT DOES NOT BREAK THE OUTER LAYER OF THE ROOT SURFACE (BARK). THESE ROOTS SHALL BE COVERED IN MULCH AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED ABOVE PERMANENT WILT POINT AT ALL TIMES. ROOTS ONE INCH AND LARGER IN DIAMETER SHALL NOT BE CUT WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE AND PROJECT ARBORIST. EXCAVATION SHALL BE TUNNELED UNDER THESE ROOTS WITHOUT CUTTING THEM. IN THE AREAS WHERE ROOTS ARE ENCOUNTERED, WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED AND SCHEDULED TO CLOSE EXCAVATIONS AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE OVER EXPOSED ROOTS.

3. TREE BRANCHES THAT INTERFERE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION MAY BE TIED BACK OR PRUNED TO CLEAR ONLY TO THE POINT NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK. OTHER BRANCHES SHALL ONLY BE REMOVED WHEN SPECIFICALLY INDICATED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. TYING BACK OR TRIMMING OF ALL BRANCHES AND THE CUTTING OF ROOTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCEPTED ARBORICULTURAL PRACTICES (ANSI A300, PARTS 1 AND 8) AND BE PERFORMED UNDER SUPERVISION OF THE I.S.A. CERTIFIED ARBORIST

4. MATTING: INSTALL TEMPORARY MATTING OR AN ADDITIONAL 12 INCH MULCH LAYER OVER THE MULCH SPECIFIED HEREFORD WITHIN THESE SPECIFICATIONS TO THE EXTENT INDICATED. DO NOT PERMIT FOOT TRAFFIC, SCAFFOLDING, VEHICULAR TRAFFIC, OR THE STORAGE OF MATERIALS WITHIN THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA TO OCCUR OFF

5. TRUNK PROTECTION: PROTECT THE TRUNK OF EACH TREE TO REMAIN BY COVERING IT WITH A CLOSED CELL FOAM PAD AND A RING OF 2" x 4" x 4'-0" PLANKS LOOSELY BANDED ONTO THE TREE WITH 3 STEEL BANDS. STAPLE THE BANDS TO THE PLANKS AS NECESSARY TO HOLD THEM SECURELY IN PLACE. TRUNK PROTECTION MUST BY KEPT IN PLACE NO LONGER THAN 12 MONTHS. IF CONSTRUCTION REQUIRES WORK NEAR A PARTICULAR TREE TO CONTINUE LONGER THAN 12 MONTHS, THE STEEL BANDS SHALL BE INSPECTED EVERY SIX MONTHS AND LOOSENED IF THEY ARE FOUND TO END OF SECTION 015639 HAVE BECOME TIGHT.

6. AIR EXCAVATION TOOL: IF EXCAVATION FOR FOOTINGS OR UTILITIES IS REQUIRED WITHIN THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA, AIR EXCAVATION TOOL TECHNIQUES SHALL BE USED WHERE PRACTICAL OR AS DESIGNED ON THE

a. REMOVE THE MULCH FROM AN AREA APPROXIMATELY 18 INCHES BEYOND THE LIMITS OF THE HOLE OR TRENCH TO BE EXCAVATED. COVER THE MULCH FOR A DISTANCE OF NOT LESS THAN 15 FEET AROUND THE LIMIT OF THE EXCAVATION AREA WITH FILTER FABRIC OR PLASTIC SHEETING TO PROTECT THE MULCH FROM SILT. MOUND THE MUI CH SO THAT THE PLASTIC SLOPES TOWARDS THE EXCAVATION.

b. USING A SPRINKLER OR SOAKER HOSE, APPLY WATER SLOWLY TO THE AREA OF THE EXCAVATION FOR A PERIOD OF AT LEAST 4 HOURS, APPROXIMATELY 12 HOURS PRIOR TO THE WORK SO THAT THE GROUND WATER LEVEL IS AT OR NEAR FIELD CAPACITY AT THE BEGINNING OF THE WORK. FOR EXCAVATIONS THAT GO BEYOND THE DAMP SOIL, REWET THE SOIL AS NECESSARY TO KEEP SOIL MOISTURE NEAR FIELD CAPACITY. C. USING AN AIR EXCAVATION TOOL SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED FOR THE INTENDED PURPOSE, AND

AT PRESSURES RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER OF THE EQUIPMENT, FRACTURE THE EXISTING SOIL TO THE SHAPE AND THE DEPTHS REQUIRED. WORK AT RATES AND USING TECHNIQUES THAT DO NOT HARM TREE ROOTS. AIR PRESSURE SHALL BE A MAXIMUM OF 90-100 PSI. 1.) THE AIR EXCAVATION TOOL SHALL BE "AIR-SPADE" AS MANUFACTURED BY CONCEPT ENGINEERING GROUP, INC.,

VERONA, PA (412) 826-8800, OR AIR KNIFE AS MANUFACTURED BY EASY USE AIR TOOLS, INC. ALLISON PARK, PA (866) 328-5723 OR APPROVED EQUAL. d. USING A COMMERCIAL, HIGH-POWERED VACUUM TRUCK IF REQUIRED, REMOVE THE SOIL FROM THE EXCAVATION PRODUCED BY THE AIR KNIFE EXCAVATION. THE VACUUM TRUCK SHOULD GENERALLY OPERATE SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH THE HOSE OPERATOR, SUCH THAT THE SOIL PRODUCED IS PICKED UP FROM THE EXCAVATION HOLE, AND THE EXPOSED ROOTS CAN BE OBSERVED AND NOT DAMAGED BY THE ONGOING OPERATION. DO NOT DRIVE THE VACUUM

TRUCK INTO THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA UNLESS THE AREA IS PROTECTED FROM COMPACTION AS

APPROVED IN ADVANCE BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. e. REMOVE ALL EXCAVATED SOIL AND EXCAVATED MULCH, AND CONTAMINATED SOIL AT THE END OF THE EXCAVATION. f. SCHEDULE THE WORK SO THAT FOUNDATIONS OR UTILITY WORK IS COMPLETED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE EXCAVATION. DO NOT LET THE ROOTS DRY OUT. MIST THE ROOTS SEVERAL TIMES DURING THE DAY. IF THE EXCAVATED AREA MUST REMAIN OPEN OVER NIGHT, MIST THE ROOTS AND COVER THE EXCAVATION WITH BLACK

g. DISPOSE OF ALL SOIL IN A MANNER THAT MEETS LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

h. RESTORE SOIL WITHIN THE TRENCH AS SOON AS THE WORK IS COMPLETED. UTILIZE SOIL OF SIMILAR TEXTURE TO THE REMOVED SOIL AND LIGHTLY COMPACT WITH HAND TOOLS. LEAVE SOIL MOUNDED OVER THE TRENCH TO A HEIGHT OF APPROXIMATELY 10% OF THE TRENCH DEPTH TO ACCOUNT FOR SETTLEMENT.

i. RESTORE ANY GEOGRIDS, FILTER FABRIC, OR MULCH AND OR MATTING THAT WAS PREVIOUSLY REQUIRED FOR THE A. PRIOR TO THE PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING, LAYOUT THE LIMITS OF THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA AND THEN 3.10 TREE REMOVAL:

REMOVE ALL TREES INDICATED BY THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. AS REQUIRING REMOVAL, IN A MANNER THA WILL NOT DAMAGE ADJACENT TREES OR STRUCTURES OR COMPACTS THE SOIL. REMOVE TREES THAT ARE ADJACENT TO TREES OR STRUCTURES TO REMAIN, IN SECTIONS, TO LIMIT THE OPPORTUNITY OF DAMAGE TO ADJACENT CROWNS, TRUNKS, GROUND PLANE FLEMENTS AND STRUCTURES

BE PUSHED OVER OR UP-ROOTED USING A PIECE OF GRADING FQUIPMENT PROTECT ADJACENT PAVING. SOIL. TREES. SHRUBS. GROUND COVER PLANTINGS AND UNDERSTORY PLANTS TO REMAIN FROM DAMAGE DURING ALL TREE REMOVAL OPERATIONS. AND FROM CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. PROTECTION SHALL INCLUDE THE ROOT SYSTEM, TRUNK, LIMBS, AND CROWN FROM BREAKAGE OR SCARRING, AND THE SOIL FROM

DO NOT DROP TREES WITH A SINGLE CUT UNLESS THE TREE WILL FALL IN AN AREA NOT INCLUDED IN THE TREE AND

PLANT PROTECTION AREA. NO TREE TO BE REMOVED WITHIN 50 FEET OF THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA SHALL

REMOVE STUMPS AND IMMEDIATE ROOT PLATE FROM EXISTING TREES TO BE REMOVED. GRIND TRUNK BASES AND LARGE BUTTRESS ROOTS TO A DEPTH OF THE LARGEST BUTTRESS ROOT OR AT LEAST 18 INCHES BELOW THE TOP MOST ROOTS WHICH EVER IS LESS AND OVER THE AREA OF THREE TIMES THE DIAMETER OF THE TRUNK (DBH)

1. FOR TREES WHERE THE STUMP WILL FALL UNDER NEW PAVED AREAS, GRIND ROOTS TO A TOTAL DEPTH OF 18 INCHES BELOW THE EXISTING GRADE. IF THE SIDES OF THE STUMP HOLE STILL HAVE GREATER THAN APPROXIMATELY 20% WOOD VISIBLE, CONTINUE GRINDING OPERATION DEEPER AND OR WIDER UNTIL THE RESULTING HOLE HAS LESS THAN 20% WOOD, REMOVE ALL WOOD CHIPS PRODUCED BY THE GRINDING OPERATION AND BACK FILL IN 8 INCH LAYERS WITH CONTROLLED FILL OF A QUALITY ACCEPTABLE TO THE SITE ENGINEER FOR FILL MATERIAL UNDER STRUCTURES COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY STANDARD PROCTOR. THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE SHALL APPROVE EACH HOLE AT THE END OF THE GRINDING OPERATION.

2. IN AREAS WHERE THE TREE LOCATION IS TO BE A PLANTING BED OR LAWN, REMOVE ALL WOODCHIPS AND BACKFILL STUMP HOLES WITH PLANTING SOIL AS DEFINED IN THE SOIL MANAGEMENT SPECIFICATIONS, IN MAXIMUM OF 12 INCH LAYERS AND COMPACT TO 80 - 85% OF THE MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY STANDARD PROCTOR.

WITHIN SIX MONTHS OF THE ESTIMATED DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION, PRUNE ALL DEAD OR HAZARDOUS BRANCHES LARGER THAN 2 INCH IN DIAMETER FROM ALL TREES TO REMAIN. IMPLEMENT ALL PRUNING RECOMMENDATIONS FOUND IN THE ARBORIST REPORT.

PRUNE ANY LOW, HANGING BRANCHES AND VINES FROM EXISTING TREES AND SHRUBS THAT OVERHANG WALKS, STREETS AND DRIVES, OR PARKING AREAS AS FOLLOWS: 1. WALKS - WITHIN 8 FEET VERTICALLY OF THE PROPOSED WALK ELEVATION.

2. PARKING AREAS - WITHIN 12 FEET VERTICALLY OF THE PROPOSED PARKING SURFACE ELEVATION. 3. STREETS AND DRIVES - WITHIN 14 FEET VERTICALLY OF THE PROPOSED DRIVING SURFACE ELEVATION

ALL PRUNING SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI A300 (PART 1 - PRUNING), ISA BMP: TREE PRUNING AND THE "STRUCTURAL PRUNING: A GUIDE FOR THE GREEN INDUSTRY. PERFORM OTHER PRUNING TASK AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS OR REQUESTED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE WHERE TREE SPECIFIC DISEASE VECTORS REQUIRE, STERILIZE ALL PRUNING TOOLS BETWEEN THE WORK IN INDIVIDUAL

THE SITE NO LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE TO ENSURE THAT ADEQUATE WATER IS PROVIDED TO ALL PLANTS AND TREES TO BE PRESERVED DURING THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. ADEQUATE WATER IS DEFINED TO BE MAINTAINING SOIL MOISTURE ABOVE THE PERMANENT WILT POINT TO A DEPTH OF 8 INCHES OR GREATER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADJUST THE AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION SYSTEM, IF AVAILABLE, AND APPLY ADDITIONAL WATER,

USING HOSES OR WATER TANKS AS REQUIRED. PERIODICALLY TEST THE MOISTURE CONTENT IN THE SOIL WITHIN THE ROOT ZONE TO DETERMINE THE WATER CONTENT

DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD, CONTROL ANY PLANTS THAT SEED IN AND AROUND THE FENCED TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA AT LEAST THREE TIMES A YEAR. 1. ALL PLANTS THAT ARE NOT SHOWN ON THE PLANTING PLAN OR ON THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION PLAN TO

REMAIN SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS WEEDS. AT THE END OF THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD PROVIDE ONE FINAL WEEDING OF THE TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION AREA

MONITOR ALL PLANTS TO REMAIN FOR DISEASE AND INSECT INFESTATIONS DURING THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD.

PROVIDE ALL DISEASE AND INSECT CONTROL REQUIRED TO KEEP THE PLANTS IN A HEALTHY STATE USING THE PRINCIPLES

OF INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT (IPM). ALL PESTICIDES SHALL BE APPLIED BY A CERTIFIED PESTICIDE APPLICATOR. DURING TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION WORK, KEEP THE SITE FREE OF TRASH, PAVEMENTS REASONABLY CLEAN AND WORK AREA IN AN ORDERLY CONDITION AT THE END OF EACH DAY, REMOVE TRASH AND DEBRIS IN CONTAINERS FROM

CONTRACTOR FROM ALL SURFACES WITHIN THE PROJECT OR ON PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAYS AND NEIGHBORING ONCE TREE PROTECTION WORK IS COMPLETE, WASH ALL SOIL FROM PAVEMENTS AND OTHER STRUCTURES. ENSURE THAT MULCH IS CONFINED TO PLANTING BEDS.

MAKE ALL REPAIRS TO GRADES, RUTS, AND DAMAGE TO THE WORK OR OTHER WORK AT THE SITE.

1. IMMEDIATELY CLEAN UP ANY SPILLED OR TRACKED SOIL, FUEL, OIL, TRASH OR DEBRIS DEPOSITED BY THE

FENCING, GEOGRIDS AND FILTER FABRIC, TRUNK PROTECTION AND OR ANY OTHER TREE AND PLANT PROTECTION

STUMP SITE AND FILLING THE RESULTING HOLE WITH TOPSOIL.

EXISTING UNDERGROUND

UTILITIES. CONTRACTOR TO

VERIFY EXACT LOCATION

PRIOR TO ANY TRENCHING

OR EXCAVATION.

Know what's **below**.

Call before you dig

ANY TREES OR PLANTS DESIGNATED TO REMAIN AND WHICH ARE DAMAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REPLACED IN KIND BY THE CONTRACTOR AT THEIR OWN EXPENSE. TREES SHALL BE REPLACED WITH A TREE OF SIMILAR SPECIES AND 3 INCH CALIPER. SHRUBS SHALL BE REPLACED WITH A PLANT OF SIMILAR SPECIES AND EQUAL SIZE OR THE LARGEST SIZE PLANTS REASONABLY AVAILABLE WHICH EVER IS LESS. WHERE REPLACEMENT PLANTS ARE TO BE LESS THAN THE SIZE OF THE PLANT THAT IS DAMAGED, THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE SHALL APPROVE THE SIZE AND QUALITY OF THE

1. ALL TREES AND PLANTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF PLANTING SPECIFICATIONS. PLANTS THAT ARE DAMAGED SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS REQUIRING REPLACEMENT OR APPRAISAL IN THE EVENT THAT THE DAMAGE AFFECTS MORE THAN 25% OF THE CROWN, 25% OF THE TRUNK CIRCUMFERENCE, OR ROOT PROTECTION AREA, OR THE TREE IS DAMAGED IN SUCH A MANNER THAT THE TREE COULD DEVELOP INTO A POTENTIAL HAZARD. TREES

AND SHRUBS TO BE REPLACED SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE. 1. THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE MAY ENGAGE AN INDEPENDENT CONSULTING ARBORIST TO ASSESS ANY TREE OR

PLANT THAT APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN DAMAGED TO DETERMINE THEIR HEALTH OR CONDITION. 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY ALL FINES AND MITIGATION COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH LOSS OF PROTECTED TREES DAMAGED

BY CONTRACTOR'S FORCES. ANY TREE THAT IS DETERMINED TO BE DEAD, DAMAGED OR POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS BY THE OWNER'S ARBORIST AND UPON THE REQUEST OF THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL EXPENSE TO THE OWNER. TREE REMOVAL SHALL INCLUDE ALL CLEAN UP OF ALL WOOD PARTS AND GRINDING OF THE STUMP TO A DEPTH SUFFICIENT TO PLANT THE REPLACEMENT TREE OR PLANT, REMOVAL OF ALL CHIPS FROM THE

ANY REMEDIAL WORK ON DAMAGED EXISTING PLANTS RECOMMENDED BY THE CONSULTING ARBORIST SHALL BE COMPLETED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO COST TO THE OWNER. REMEDIAL WORK SHALL INCLUDE BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO: SOIL COMPACTION REMEDIATION AND VERTICAL MULCHING, PRUNING AND OR CABLING, INSECT AND DISEASE CONTROL INCLUDING INJECTIONS, COMPENSATORY WATERING, ADDITIONAL MULCHING, AND COULD INCLUDE APPLICATION TREE GROWTH REGULATORS (TGR).

REMEDIAL WORK MAY EXTEND UP TO TWO YEARS FOLLOWING THE COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION TO ALLOW FOR ANY REQUIREMENTS OF MULTIPLE APPLICATIONS OR THE NEED TO UNDERTAKE APPLICATIONS AT REQUIRED SEASONS OF THE

P.L.A. NIKOLAUS B. ADAMS L.A. No. 3404 Date 5/15/2025

Kimley—Horn and Associates, Inc

Submitted: May 16th, 2025 <u> Architect:</u> Carroll Architects 750 E. Interstate 30, Ste. 110 801 S. Riverfront Boulevard,00 225 E. John W Carpenter FWY, Rockwall, Texas 75087 Dallas, Texas 75207 Contact: Joseph Bickham Contact: Glennon Langston Irving, Texas 75062 Phone: 972-732-6085 Phone: 469-203-0159 Contact: Jared Earney, P.E. Phone: 214-420-5600

SITE PLAN FOR

FUEL CITY - ROCKWALL

LOT 2, BLOCK A

CORNERSTONE COMMUNITY CHURCH

4.34 ACRES

N. BUTLER SURVEY ABSTRACT NO. 20

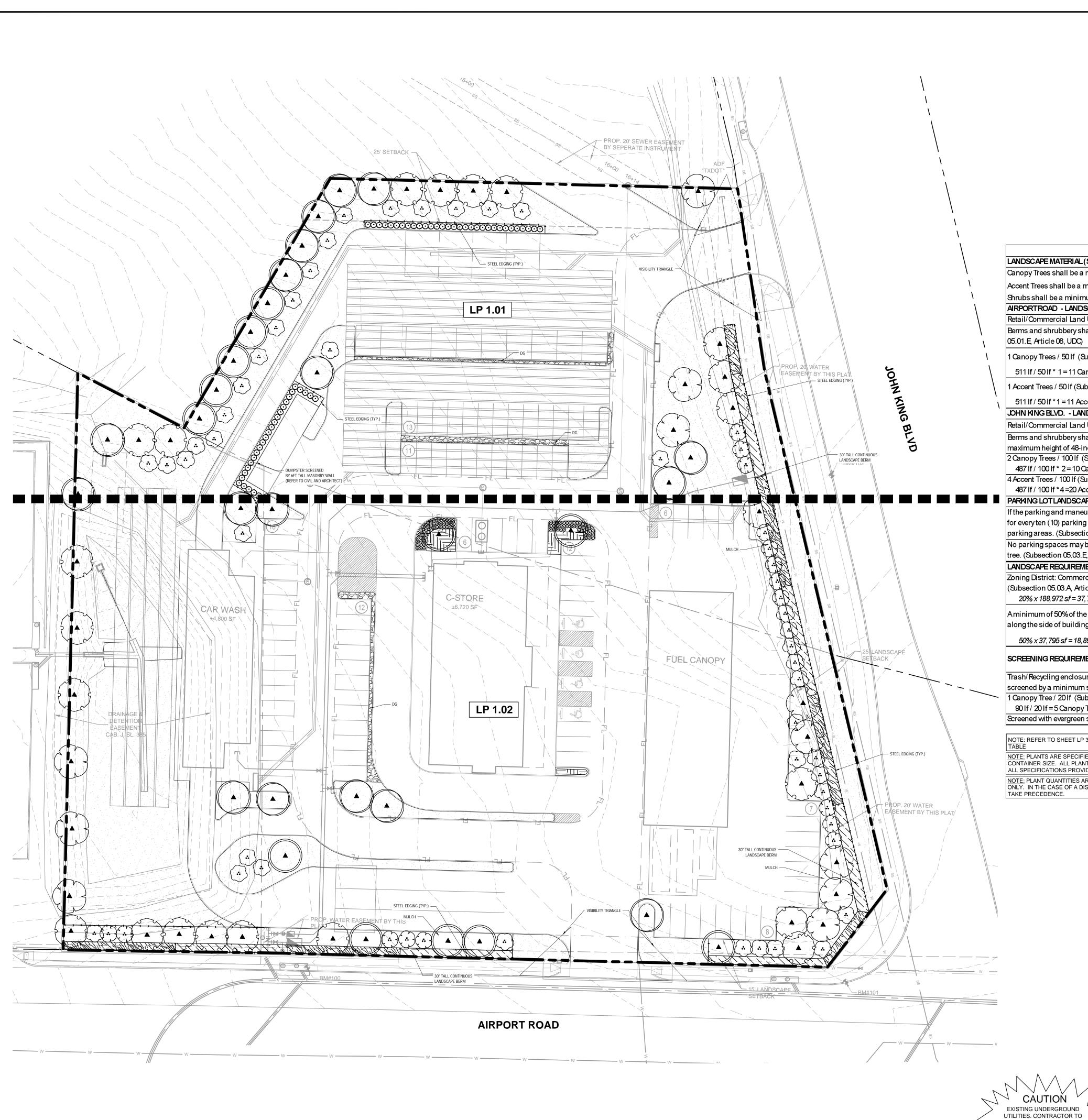
City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas

Current Zoning: C (Commerical District)

Proposed Land Use: Gas Station/ Car Wash

SHEET NUMBER

TP 3.02

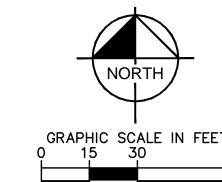




CITY OF ROCKWALL LANDSCAPE REQUIR	EMENTS	
LANDSCAPE MATERIAL (SECTION 4.A.)	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
Canopy Trees shall be a minimum of 4" caliper		
Accent Trees shall be a minimum of 4ft in total height	Yes	Yes
Shrubs shall be a minimum of 3 gallons in size		
AIRPORTROAD - LANDSCAPE BUFFERS	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
Retail/Commercial Land Uses: 15-feet (Subsection 05.01.E, Article 08, UDC)	10 ft	15 ft
Berms and shrubbery shall <u>each</u> have a minimum height of 30-inches. (Subsection 05.01.E, Article 08, UDC)	30 in	30 in
1 Canopy Trees / 50 lf (Subsection 05.01.E, Article 08, UDC)	11 Canopy Trees	11 Canopy Trees
511 lf / 50 lf * 1 = 11 Canopy Trees		
1 Accent Trees / 50 If (Subsection 05.01.E, Article 08, UDC)	11 Accent Trees	11 Accent Trees
511 If / 50 If * 1 = 11 Accent Trees		
JOHN KING BLVD LANDSCAPE BUFFERS	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
Retail/Commercial Land Use: 25 ft (Subsection 06.02.E, Article 05, UDC)	25 ft	25 ft
Berms and shrubbery shall <u>each</u> have a minimum height of 30-inches and a maximum height of 48-inches. (Subsection 06.02.E, Article 05, UDC)	30 in	30 in
2 Canopy Trees / 100 lf (Subsection 06.02.E, Article 05, UDC) 487 lf / 100 lf * 2 = 10 Canopy Trees	10 Canopy Trees	10 Canopy Trees
4 Accent Trees / 100 If (Subsection 06.02.E, Article 05, UDC) 487 If / 100 If *4 = 20 Accent Trees	20 Accent Trees	20 Accent Trees
PARKING LOTLANDSCAPING	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
If the parking and maneuvering space exceeds 20,000 sf, one (1) large canopy tree for every ten (10) parking spaces shallo be required to be planted internal to the parking areas. (Subsection 05.03.E, Article 08, UDC)	1 Canopy Tree per 10 spots	10 Canopy Trees
No parking spaces may be located more than 80-feet from the trunk of a canopy tree. (Subsection 05.03.E, Article 08, UDC)	80 ft	80 ft
LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
Zoning District: Commercial (C) District 20 % required landscaping areas. (Subsection 05.03.A, Article 08, UDC) 20% x 188,972 sf = 37,794 sf	37,794 sf (20%)	37,794 sf (20%)
Aminimum of 50% of the required landscaping shall be located in the front of and along the side of buildings with street frontage. (Subsection 05.03.A, Article 08, UDC) $50\% \times 37,795 \text{ sf} = 18,898 \text{ sf}$	18,898 sf (50%)	18,898 sf (50%)
SCREENING REQUIREMENTS	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
Trash/Recycling enclosures shall be four sided. These receptacles shall be screened by a minimum sixfoot, solid masonry dumpster enclosure.	6ft V\all	6ft V\all
1 Canopy Tree / 20 If (Subsection 01.05.E, Article 05, UDC) 90 If / 20 If = 5 Canopy Trees	5 Canopy Trees	5 Canopy Trees
Screened with evergreen shrubs (Subsection 01.05.B, Article 05, UDC)	Yes	Yes
25.75.155. Will of Signature (Cabassalistic 1.55.2), 711010 00, 020	100	100

NOTE: REFER TO SHEET LP 3.03 TO SEE FULL LANDSCAPE NOTE: PLANTS ARE SPECIFIED BY HEIGHT AND SPREAD, NOT CONTAINER SIZE. ALL PLANTINGS ARE EXPECTED TO MEET ALL SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED. NOTE: PLANT QUANTITIES ARE PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. IN THE CASE OF A DISCREPANCY, THE DRAWING SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE.

Pervious	Impervious
65%	35%
(123,862 sf)	(65,110sf)



SITE PLAN FOR FUEL CITY — ROCKWALL LOT 2, BLOCK A CORNERSTONE COMMUNITY CHURCH

4.34 ACRES N. BUTLER SURVEY ABSTRACT NO. 20 City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas Current Zoning: C (Commerical District) Proposed Land Use: Gas Station/ Car Wash Submitted: May 16th, 2025

Architect:

Carroll Architects
750 E. Interstate 30, Ste. 110
Rockwall, Texas 75087
Contact: Glennon Langston
Phone: 972-732-6085

Developer:
Fuel City
801 S. Riverfront Boulevard,00
Dallas, Texas 75207
Contact: Joseph Bickham
Phone: 469-203-0159

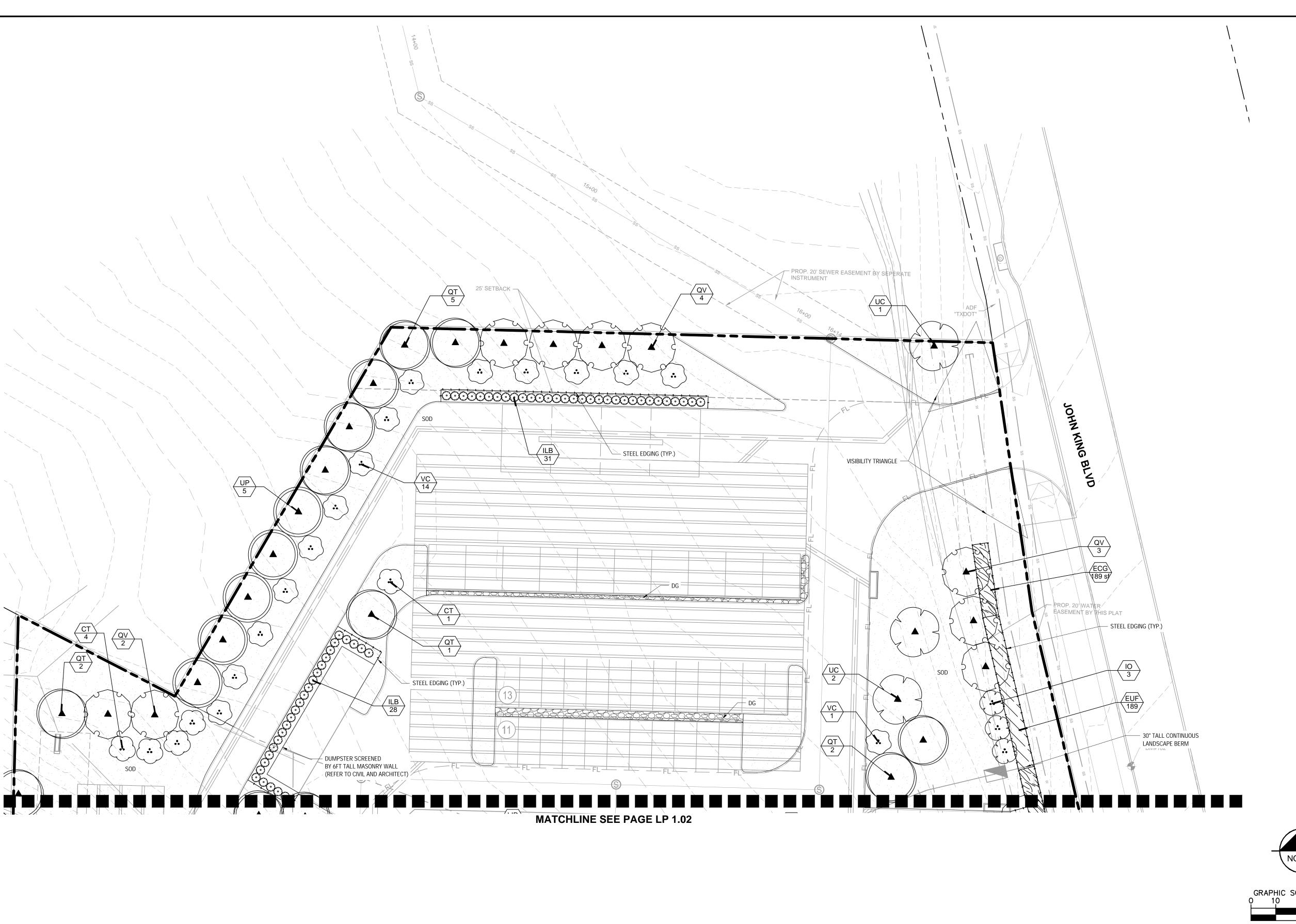
Engineer:
Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
225 E. John W Carpenter FWY,
Suite 1100
Irving, Texas 75062
Contact: Jared Earney, P.E.
Phone: 214-420-5600

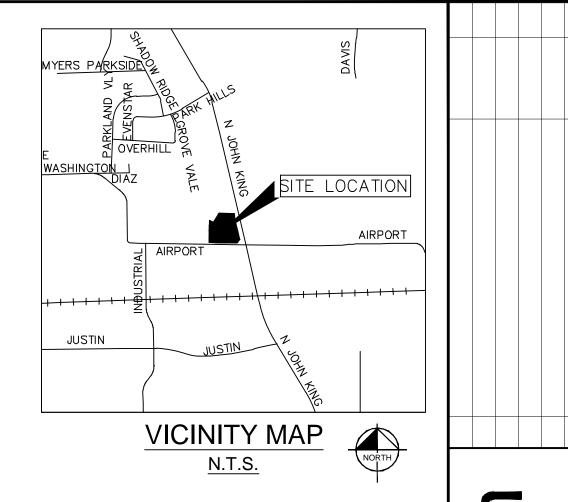
SHEET NUMBER LP 1.00

Kimley»Horn

P.L.A. NIKOLAUS B. ADAMS
L.A. No. 3404 Date 5/15/2025

VERIFY EXACT LOCATION PRIOR TO ANY TRENCHING Know what's **below. Call before you dig.**





PLANT SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	CODE	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME
TREES		
	QT	Quercus texana / Texas Red Oak
	QV	Quercus virginiana / Southern Live Oak
	UC	Ulmus crassifolia / Cedar Elm
A	UP	Ulmus parvifolia / Lacebark Elm
ORNAMEN	NTAL TRE	:F

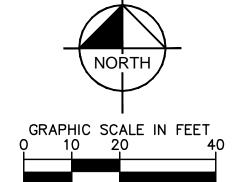
(*)	СТ	Cercis canadensis / Eastern Redbud
	Ю	llex decidua / Possumhaw Holly
•	VC	Vitex agnus-castus / Chaste Tree
SHRUBS	II R	llex cornuta `Burfordii` / Burford Hollv

GROUND COVERS

Eragrostis curvula / Weeping Lovegrass Euonymus fortunei `Coloratus` / Purple-leaf Winter Creeper Liriope muscari / Liriope

Nassella tenuissima / Mexican Feather Grass

Pervious	Impervious
65%	35%
(123,862 sf)	(65,110 sf)



NOTE: IRRIGATION WILL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF UDC. NOTE: REFER TO SHEET LP 3.03 TO SEE FULL LANDSCAPE NOTE: PLANTS ARE SPECIFIED BY HEIGHT AND SPREAD, NOT CONTAINER SIZE. ALL PLANTINGS ARE EXPECTED TO MEET ALL SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED.

NOTE: PLANT QUANTITIES ARE PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. IN THE CASE OF A DISCREPANCY, THE DRAWING SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE.

SITE PLAN FOR FUEL CITY - ROCKWALL LOT 2, BLOCK A CORNERSTONE COMMUNITY CHURCH

4.34 ACRES

N. BUTLER SURVEY ABSTRACT NO. 20 City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas Current Zoning: C (Commerical District) Proposed Land Use: Gas Station/ Car Wash Submitted: May 16th, 2025

Architect:
Carroll Architects
750 E. Interstate 30, Ste.
Rockwall, Texas 75087
Contact: Glennon Langstor
Dhana 072-732-6085

Engineer: Fuel City

e. 110

801 S. Riverfront Boulevard,00
Dallas, Texas 75207

on
Contact: Joseph Bickham
Phone: 469-203-0159

Fuel City

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
225 E. John W Carpenter FWY,
Suite 1100
Irving, Texas 75062
Contact: Jared Earney, P.E.
Phone: 214-420-5600

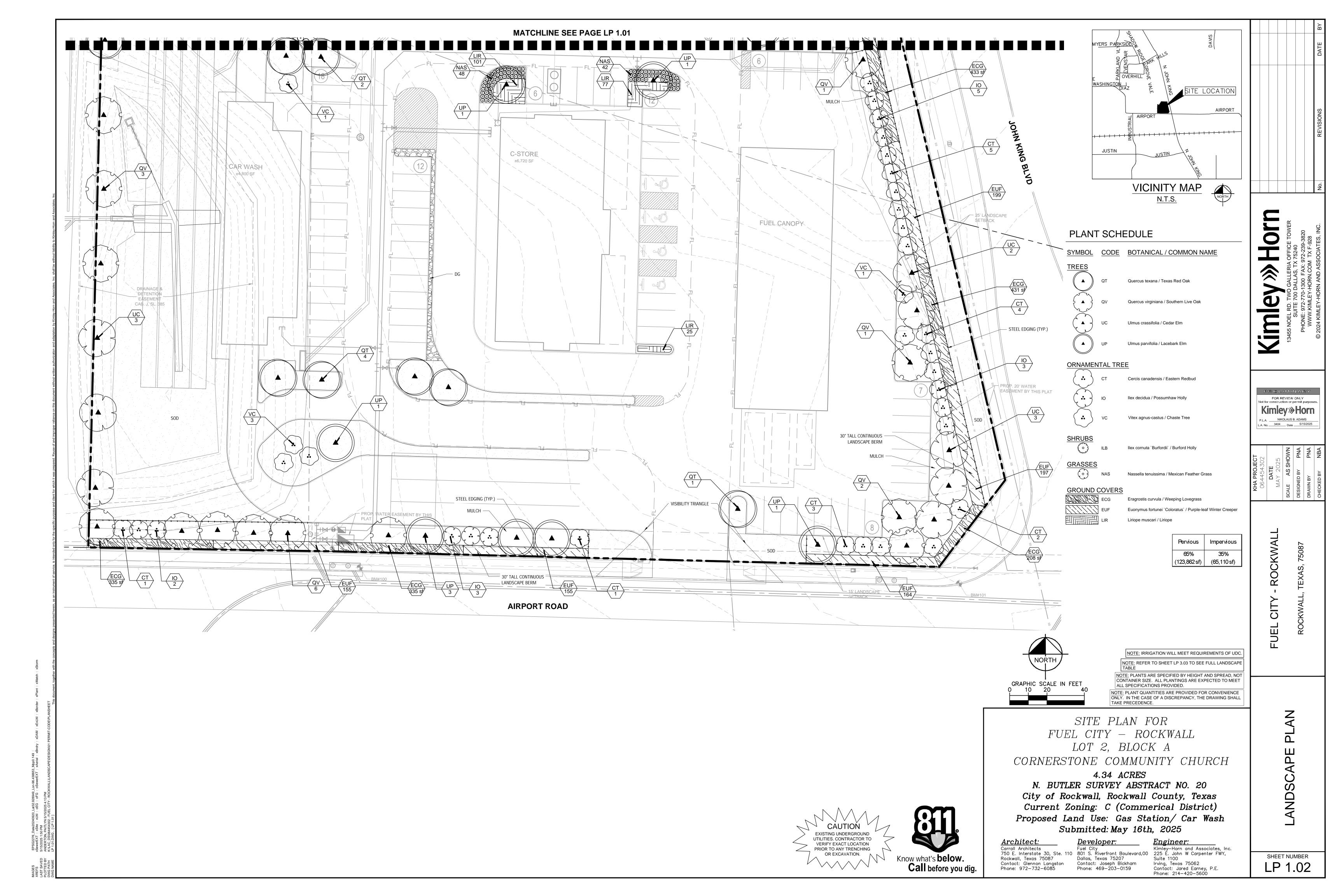
FOR REVIEW ONLY
Not for construction or permit purpose

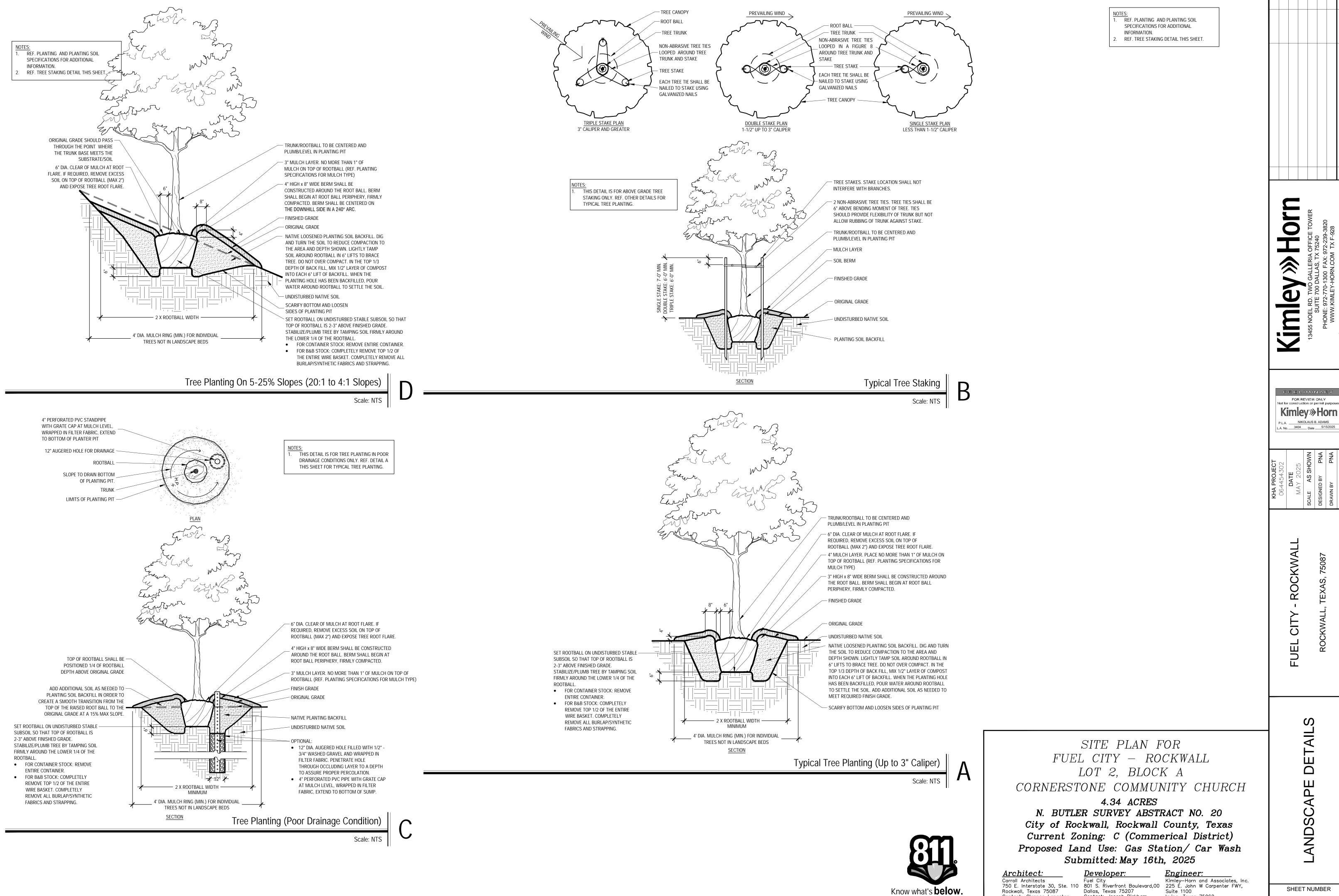
Kimley»Horn

P.L.A. NIKOLAUS B. ADAMS
L.A. No. 3404 Date 5/15/2025

SHEET NUMBER LP 1.01

EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXACT LOCATION PRIOR TO ANY TRENCHING Know what's **below. Call before you dig.**





SHEET NUMBER LP 3.01

Contact: Glennon Langston

Phone: 972-732-6085

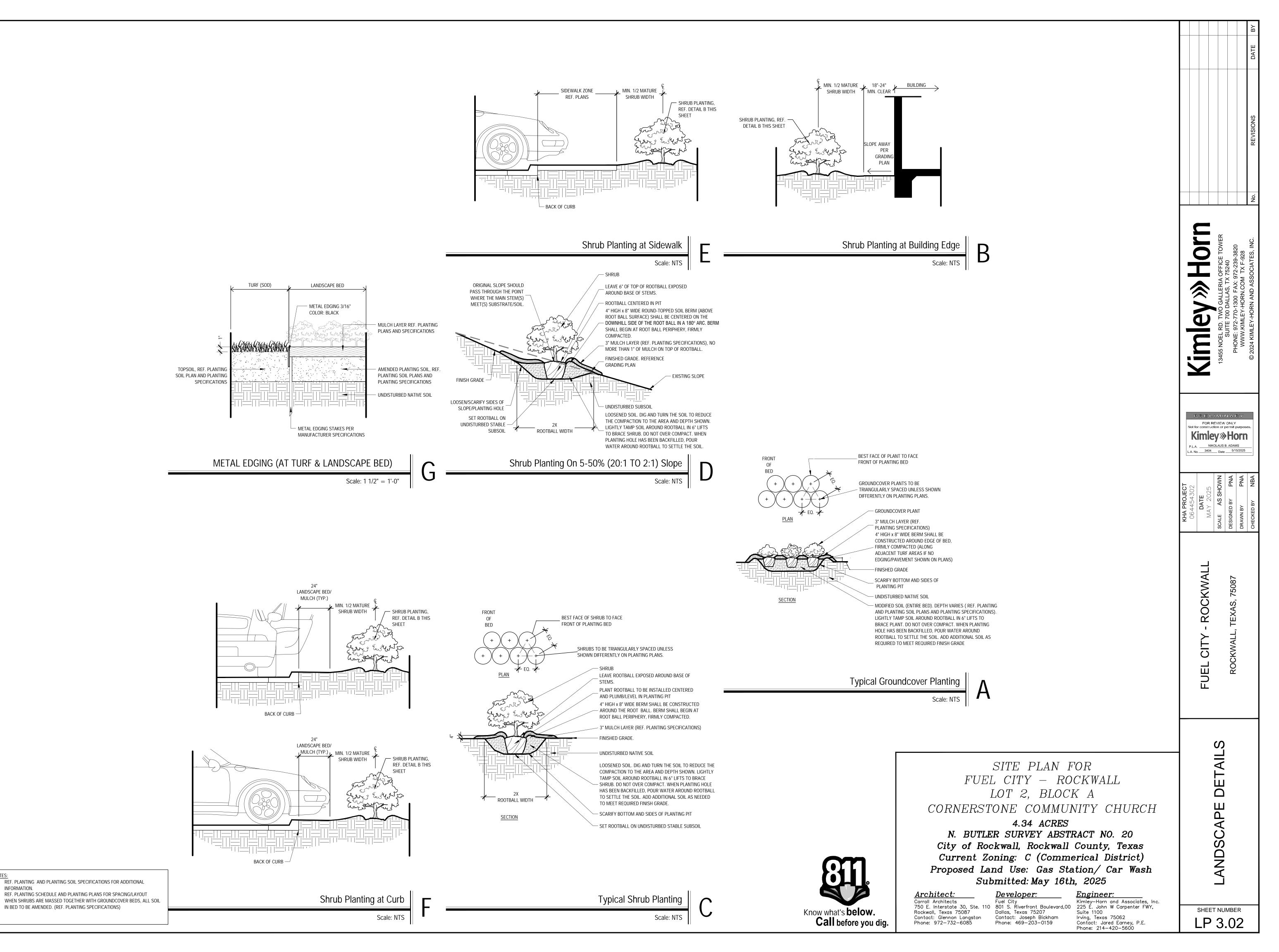
Call before you dig.

Contact: Joseph Bickham

Phone: 469-203-0159

Irving, Texas 75062

Contact: Jared Earney, P.E. Phone: 214-420-5600



xPlant : xBorder :D 5/15/2025 1:50 PM 1. THE WORK CONSISTS OF FURNISHING ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, TRANSPORTATION, AND ANY OTHER APPURTENANCES NECESSARY FOR THE COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, AS INCLUDED IN THE PLANT LIST, AND AS HEREIN SPECIFIED

2. WORK SHALL INCLUDE MAINTENANCE AND WATERING OF ALL PLANTING AREAS OF THIS CONTRACT UNTIL CERTIFICATION OF ACCEPTABILITY BY THE OWNER. B. PROTECTION OF EXISTING STRUCTURES ALL EXISTING BUILDINGS, WALKS, WALLS, PAVING, PIPING, AND OTHER ITEMS OF CONSTRUCTION AND

PLANTING ALREADY COMPLETED OR ESTABLISHED SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE BY THIS CONTRACTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. ALL DAMAGE RESULTING FROM NEGLIGENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER.

C. PROTECTION OF EXISTING PLANT MATERIALS OUTSIDE LIMIT OF WORK

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL UNAUTHORIZED CUTTING OR DAMAGE TO TREES AND SHRUBS EXISTING OR OTHERWISE, CAUSED BY CARELESS OPERATION OF EQUIPMENT. STOCKPILING OF MATERIALS, ETC. THIS SHALL INCLUDE COMPACTION BY DRIVING OR PARKING INSIDE HE DRIP-LINE OR THE SPILLING OF OIL, GASOLINE, OR OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS WITHIN THE DRIP-LINE. NO MATERIALS SHALL BE BURNED WHERE THE HEAT WILL DAMAGE ANY PLANT. TREES KILLED OR DAMAGED SO THAT THEY ARE MISSHAPEN AND/ OR UNSIGHTLY SHALL BE REPLACED AT THE COST TO THE CONTRACTOR OF ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100) PER CALIPER INCH ON AN ESCALATING SCALE WHICH ADDS AN ADDITIONAL TWENTY (20) PER CENT PER INCH OVER FOUR (4 INCHES CALIPER AS FIXED AND AGREED LIQUIDATED DAMAGES. CALIPER SHALL BE MEASURED SIX (6) INCHES ABOVE GROUND LEVEL FOR TREES UP TO AND INCLUDING FOUR (4) INCHES IN CALIPER AND TWELVE (12) INCHES ABOVE GROUND LEVEL FOR TREES OVER FOUR (4) INCHES IN CALIPER.

D. MATERIALS

SAMPLES OF MATERIALS AS LISTED BELOW SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL, ON THE SITE OR AS OTHERWISE DETERMINED BY THE OWNER. UPON APPROVAL OF SAMPLES, DELIVERY OF

MATERIALS SAMPLES MULCH ONE (1) CUBIC FOO TOPSOIL ONE (1) CUBIC YARD

PLANTS ONE (1) OF EACH VARIETY

A. PLANT SPECIES AND SIZE SHALL CONFORM TO THOSE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. NOMENCI ATURE SHALL CONFORM TO STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES 1942 EDITION ALL NURSERY STOCK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH GRADES AND STANDARDS AS STATED IN THE LATEST EDITION OF MERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK" BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE FRESHLY DUG, SOUND, HEALTHY, VIGOROUS, WELL-BRANCHED AND FREE OF DISEASE AND INSECTS INSECT EGGS AND LARVAE AND SHALL HAVE ADEQUATE ROOT SYSTEMS. TREES FOR PLANTING IN ROWS SHALL BE UNIFORM IN SIZE AND SHAPE. ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE OWNER. WHERE ANY REQUIREMENTS ARE OMITTED FROM THE PLANT LIST, THE PLANTS FURNISHED SHALL BE NORMAL FOR THE VARIETY. PLANTS SHALL BE PRUNED PRIOR TO DELIVERY ONLY UPON THE APPROVAL OF THE OWNER.

B. MEASUREMENTS: THE HEIGHT AND/OR WIDTH OF TREES SHALL BE MEASURED FROM THE GROUND OR ACROSS THE NORMAL SPREAD OF BRANCHES WITH THE PLANTS IN THEIR NORMAL POSITION. THIS MEASUREMENT SHALL NOT INCLUDE THE IMMEDIATE TERMINAL GROWTH. PLANTS LARGER IN SIZE THAN THOSE SPECIFIED IN THE PLANT LIST MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE OWNER. IF THE USE OF LARGER PLANTS IS APPROVED, THE BALL OF EARTH OR SPREAD OF ROOTS SHALL BE INCREASED IN PROPORTION TO THE SIZE OF THE PLANT

C. INSPECTION: PLANTS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION AND APPROVAL AT THE PLACE OF GROWTH OR LIPON DELIVERY TO THE SITE AS DETERMINED BY THE OWNER FOR QUALITY SIZE AND VARIETY: SUCH APPROVAL SHALL NOT IMPAIR THE RIGHT OF INSPECTION AND REJECTION AT THE SITE DURING PROGRESS OF THE WORK OR AFTER COMPLETION FOR SIZE AND CONDITION OF BALLS OR ROOTS, ATENT DEFECTS OR INJURIES. REJECTED PLANTS SHALL BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY FROM THE SITE. NOTICE REQUESTING INSPECTION SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING BY THE CONTRACTOR AT LEAST ONE (1) WEEK PRIOR TO ANTICIPATED DATE.

E. TOPSOIL

1. ASTM D5268, NATURAL, FRIABLE, FERTILE, FINE LOAMY SOIL POSSESSING CHARACTERISTICS OF REPRESENTATIVE TOPSOIL IN THE VICINITY THAT PRODUCES HEAVY GROWTH. TOPSOIL SHALL HAVE A PH RANGE OF 5.5 TO 7.4 PERCENT. FREE FROM SUBSOIL, OBJECTIONABLE WEEDS, LITTER, SODS, STIFF CLAY, STONES LARGER THAN 1-INCH IN DIAMETER, STUMPS, ROOTS, TRASH, HERBICIDES, TOXIC SUBSTANCES, OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL WHICH MAY BE HARMFUL TO PLANT GROWTH OR HINDER PLANTING OPERATIONS TOP SOIL SHALL CONTAIN A MINIMUM OF THREE PERCENT ORGANIC MATERIAL

2. SALVAGED OR EXISTING TOPSOIL: REUSE SUITABLE TOPSOIL STOCKPILED ON-SITE OR EXISTING TOPSOIL UNDISTURBED BY GRADING OR EXCAVATION OPERATIONS. CLEAN TOPSOIL OF ROOTS, PLANTS, SOD,

STONES, CLAY LUMPS, AND OTHER EXTRANEOUS MATERIALS HARMFUL TO PLANT GROWTH. 3. VERIFY AMOUNT OF SUITABLE TOPSOIL STOCKPILED IF ANY, AND SUPPLY ADDITIONAL IMPORTED TOPSOIL AS NEEDED. FOUR (4) INCHES OF TOPSOIL TO BE PROVIDED FOR ALL TURF AREAS. TWENTY FOUR (24) INCHES OF TOPSOIL TO BE PROVIDED FOR ALL PLANTING AREAS WITHIN INTERIOR LANDSCAPE ISLANDS AND FOUNDATION PLANTINGS. FOR ALL OTHER PLANTING AREAS, TWELVE (12) INCHES OF TOPSOIL MINIMUM TO

4. IMPORTED TOPSOIL: SUPPLEMENT SALVAGED TOPSOIL WITH IMPORTED TOPSOIL FROM OFF-SITE SOURCES 5. OBTAIN TOPSOIL DISPLACED FROM NATURALLY WELL-DRAINED SITES WHERE TOPSOIL OCCURS AT LEAST 6

INCHES DEEP: DO NOT OBTAIN FROM AGRICULTURAL LAND, BOGS, OR MARSHES 6. VERIFY BORROW AND DISPOSAL SITES ARE PERMITTED AS REQUIRED BY STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

OBTAIN WRITTEN CONFIRMATION THAT PERMITS ARE CURRENT AND ACTIVE 7. OBTAIN PERMITS REQUIRED BY STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS FOR TRANSPORTING TOPSOIL. PERMITS SHALL BE CURRENT AND ACTIVE.

8. AMEND EXISTING AND IMPORTED TOPSOIL AS INDICATED BELOW. a. ORGANIC SOIL AMENDMENTS

 MANURE: WELL-ROTTED, UNLEACHED, STABLE OR CATTLE MANURE CONTAINING NOT MORE. THAN 25 PERCENT BY VOLUME OF STRAW SAWDUST OR OTHER BEDDING MATERIALS: FREE OF TOXIC SUBSTANCES, STONES, STICKS, SOIL, WEED SEED, AND MATERIAL HARMFUL TO

3. COMPOST: DECOMPOSED ORGANIC MATERIAL INCLUDING LEAF LITTER, MANURE, SAWDUST, PLANT TRIMMINGS AND/OR HAY, MIXED WITH SOIL.

4. PECAN HULLS: COMPOSTED PECAN HULLS FOR LOCAL SOURCE.

5. BIOSOLIDS: USE GRADE 1 CONTAINING LOWER PATHOGEN LEVELS.

6. WORM CASTINGS: EARTHWORMS. b. INORGANIC SOIL AMENDMENTS

1. LIME: ASTM C602, CLASS O AGRICULTURAL LIMESTONE CONTAINING A MINIMUM OF 80 PERCENT CALCIUM CARBONATE EQUIVALENT WITH A MINIMUM OF 95 PERCENT PASSING NO. 8

SIEVE AND MINIMUM OF 55 PERCENT PASSING NO. 60 SIEVE. 2. SULFUR: GRANULAR, BIODEGRADABLE, CONTAINING A MINIMUM OF 90 PERCENT SULFUR, /ITH A MINIMUM OF 99 PERCENT PASSING NO. 6 SIEVE AND A MAXIMUM OF 10 PERCENT

3. IRON SULFATE: GRANULATED FERROUS SULFATE CONTAINING A MINIMUM OF 20 PERCENT

4. AGRICULTURAL GYPSUM: FINELY GROUND, CONTAINING A MINIMUM OF 90 PERCENT CALCIUM

5. SAND: CLEAN, WASHED, NATURAL OR MANUFACTURED, FREE OF TOXIC MATERIALS.

c. PLANTING SOIL MIX 1. PLANTING MIX MAY BE PROVIDED BY LIVING EARTH OR MINICK MATERIALS OR APPROVED

2. PLANTING MEDIUM CONTAINING 75 PERCENT SPECIFIED TOPSOIL MIXED WITH 15 PERCENT RGANIC SOIL AMENDMENTS AND 10 PERCENT SHARP WASHED SAND. INSTALL TO DEPTHS PER PLANTING DETAILS (12" MIN.) FINISHED GRADES OF PLANTING BEDS TO BE 2" BELOW FINISHED GRADE OF ADJACENT PAVING OR AS SHOWN ON GRADING PLAN.

2. SOD/SEED AREA TOPSOIL ALL SOD AREAS TO RECEIVE 4" DEPTH (MIN) TOPSOIL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. TOPSOIL SHALL BE NATURAL, FRIABLE, FERTILE, WITH 25% (MIN.) ORGANIC MATERIAL, AND FREE OF TRASH, DEBRIS, STONES, WEEDS, AND TWIGS/BRANCHES. THE PARTICLE SIZES SHALL BE SUCH THAT 98.5% OF THE TOPSOIL WILL PASS THROUGH A 1/2 INCH SCREEN, AND 99% MORE SHALL PASS THROUGH A 3/4 INCH SCREEN. TOPSOIL SHALL BE REVIEWED/APPROVED BY OWNER/LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT SAMPLES IN 1 GAL (MIN.) CONTAINER.

WATER NECESSARY FOR PLANTING AND MAINTENANCE SHALL BE OF SATISFACTORY QUALITY TO SUSTAIN AN ADEQUATE GROWTH OF PLANTS AND SHALL NOT CONTAIN HARMFUL. NATURAL OR MAN-MADE ELEMENTS DETRIMENTAL TO PLANTS. WATER MEETING THE ABOVE STANDARD SHALL BE OBTAINED ON THE SITE FROM THE OWNER, IF AVAILABLE, AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR ITS USE BY HIS TANKS, HOSES, SPRINKLERS, ETC. IF SUCH WATER IS NOT AVAILABLE AT THE SITE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUCH SATISFACTORY WATER FROM SOURCES OFF THE SITE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

I. COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER SHALL BE A COMPLETE FORMULA: IT SHALL BE UNIFORM IN COMPOSITION. DRY AND FREE FLOWING. THIS FERTILIZER SHALL BE DELIVERED TO THE SITE IN THE ORIGINAL UNOPENED CONTAINERS, EACH BEARING THE MANUFACTURER'S GUARANTEED STATEMENT OF ANALYSIS. FIFTY PERCENT (50%) OF THE NITROGEN SHALL BE DERIVED FROM NATURAL ORGANIC SOURCES. THE

FOLLOWING FERTILIZERS SHALL BE USED AND APPLIED AT RATES AS SUGGESTED BY MANUFACTURER'S

1. SHRUBS AND TREES - MILORGANITE, OR APPROVED EQUAL 2. ANNUALS AND GROUNDCOVERS - OSMOCOTE/SIERRA BLEND 14-14-14

3. SOD - 8-8-8 FERTILIZER IN ADDITION TO SURFACE APPLIED FERTILIZERS. ALL CONTAINER GROWN AND FIELD GROWN PLANT MATERIAL SHALL RECEIVE "AGRIFORM" PLANTING TABLETS 24-10-5 FORMULA, 21 GRAM OR EQUAL. THESE TABLETS SHALL BE PLACED AT A DEPTH OF ROOT BALL AT THE RATE AS SPECIFIED BY MANUFACTURER.

MULCH MATERIAL SHALL BE MOISTENED AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION TO PREVENT WIND DISPLACEMENT, AND APPLIED AT A DEPTH OF 3 INCHES. SEE PLANT LIST FOR TYPE OF MATERIAL

1. PROTECT ROOTS OR BALLS OF PLANTS AT ALL TIMES FROM SUN AND DRYING WINDS, WATER AND FREEZING, AS NECESSARY UNTIL PLANTING. PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE ADEQUATELY PACKED TO PREVENT BREAKAGE AND DRYING OUT DURING TRANSIT. TREES TRANSPORTED MORE THAN TEN (10) MILES OR WHICH ARE NOT PLANTED WITHIN THREE (3) DAYS OF DELIVERY TO SITE SHALL BE SPRAYED VITH AN ANTI-TRANSPIRANT PRODUCT ("WILTPRUF" OR EQUAL) TO MINIMIZE TRANSPIRATIONAL WATER LOSS.

2. BALLED AND BURLAPPED PLANTS (B&B) SHALL BE DUG WITH FIRM, NATURAL BALLS OF SOIL OF SUFFICIENT SIZE TO ENCOMPASS THE FIBROUS AND FEEDING ROOTS OF THE PLANTS. NO PLANTS. MOVED WITH A BALL SHALL BE PLANTED IF THE BALL IS CRACKED OR BROKEN. PLANTS BALLED AND BURLAPPED OR CONTAINER GROWN SHALL NOT BE HANDLED BY STEMS.

3. PLANTS MARKED "BR" IN THE PLANT LIST SHALL BE DUG WITH BARE ROOTS. THE ROOTS SHALL NOT BE CUT WITHIN THE MINIMUM SPREAD SPECIFIED IN THE PLANT LIST. CARE SHALL BE EXERCISED THAT THE ROOTS DO NOT DRY OUT IN MOVING AND PRIOR TO PLANTING

4. PROTECTION OF PALMS (IF APPLICABLE): ONLY A MINIMUM OF FRONDS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE CROWN OF THE PALM TREES TO FACILITATE MOVING AND HANDLING. CLEAR TRUNK (CT) SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED AFTER THE MINIMUM OF FRONDS HAVE BEEN REMOVED. ALL PALMS SHALL BE BRACED

5. EXCAVATION OF TREE PITS SHALL BE DONE USING EXTREME CARE TO AVOID DAMAGE TO SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE ELEMENTS SUCH AS UTILITIES OR HARDSCAPE ELEMENTS, FOOTERS AND

M CONTAINER GROWN STOCK

1. ALL CONTAINER GROWN MATERIAL SHALL BE HEALTHY, VIGOROUS, WELL-ROOTED PLANTS AND ESTABLISHED IN THE CONTAINER IN WHICH THEY ARE SOLD. THE PLANTS SHALL HAVE TOPS WHICH ARE OF GOOD QUALITY AND ARE IN A HEALTHY GROWING CONDITION 2. AN ESTABLISHED CONTAINER GROWN PLANT SHALL BE TRANSPLANTED INTO A CONTAINER AND GROWN IN THAT CONTAINER SUFFICIENTLY LONG FOR THE NEW FIBROUS ROOTS TO HAVE DEVELOPED SO THAT THE ROOT MASS WILL RETAIN ITS SHAPE AND HOLD TOGETHER WHEN REMOVED FROM THE CONTAINER.

3. PLANT ROOTS BOUND IN CONTAINERS SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE. 4. SUBSTITUTION OF NON-CONTAINER GROWN MATERIAL FOR MATERIAL EXPLICITLY SPECIFIED TO BE

CONTAINER GROWN WILL NOT BE PERMITTED UNLESS WRITTEN APPROVAL IS OBTAINED FROM THE OWNER

CONTAINER GROWN STOCK SHALL NOT BE HANDLED BY THEIR STEMS.

WHEN THE USE OF COLLECTED STOCK IS PERMITTED AS INDICATED ON THE PLANT LIST SCHEDULE THE MINIMUM SIZES OF ROOTBALLS SHALL BE EQUAL TO THAT SPECIFIED FOR THE NEXT LARGER SIZE OF NURSERY GROWN STOCK OF THE SAME VARIETY.

O. NATIVE STOCK PLANTS COLLECTED FROM WILD OR NATIVE STANDS SHALL BE CONSIDERED NURSERY GROWN WHEN THEY HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFULLY REESTABLISHED IN A NURSERY ROW AND GROWN UNDER REGULAR NURSERY CULTURAL PRACTICES FOR A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) GROWING SEASONS AND HAVE ATTAINED ADEQUATE ROOT AND TOP GROWTH TO INDICATE FULL RECOVERY FROM TRANSPLANTING INTO THE NURSERY ROW.

QUANTITIES NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR, QUANTITY ESTIMATES HAVE BEEN MADE CAREFULLY, BUT THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR WNER ASSUMES NO LIABILITY FOR OMISSIONS OR ERRORS. SHOULD A DISCREPANCY OCCUR BETWEEN THE BIDDERS TAKE OFF AND THE PLANT LIST QUANTITY, THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT SHALL BE

SPECIFIED SHALL BE THE MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE SIZE 1. FINE GRADING UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL CONSIST OF FINAL FINISHED GRADING OF LAWN AND PLANTING AREAS THAT HAVE BEEN ROUGH GRADED BY OTHERS. BERMING AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. 2. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL FINE GRADE THE LAWN AND PLANTING AREAS TO BRING THE

NOTIFIED FOR CLARIFICATION PRIOR TO THE SUBMISSIONS OF BIDS. ALL DIMENSIONS AND/OR SIZES

GRADING TRACTOR WITH FRONT-END LOADER FOR TRANSPORTING SOIL WITHIN THE SITE. 3. ALL PLANTING AREAS SHALL BE GRADED AND MAINTAINED TO ALLOW FREE FLOW OF SURFACE WATER. AREAS ADJACENT TO BUILDINGS SHALL SLOPE AWAY FROM THE BUILDINGS.

ROUGH GRADE UP TO FINAL FINISHED GRADE ALLOWING FOR THICKNESS OF SOD AND/OR MULCH DEPTH

THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL FINE GRADE BY HAND AND/OR WITH ALL EQUIPMENT NECESSARY INCLUDING A

R. PLANTING PROCEDURES

1 CLEANING UP BEFORE COMMENCING WORK: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN UP WORK AND SURROUNDING AREAS OF ALL RUBBISH OR OBJECTIONABLE MATTER. ALL MORTAR, CEMENT, AND TOXIC MATERIAL SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SURFACE OF ALL PLANT BEDS. THESE MATERIALS SHALL NOT BE MIXED WITH THE SOIL. SHOULD THE CONTRACTOR FIND SUCH SOIL CONDITIONS BENEATH THE SOIL WHICH WILL IN ANY WAY ADVERSELY AFFECT THE PLANT GROWTH. HE SHALL IMMEDIATELY CALL IT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER. FAILURE TO DO SO BEFORE PLANTING SHALL MAKE THE CORRECTIVE MEASURES THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

2. VERIFY LOCATIONS OF ALL UTILITIES, CONDUITS, SUPPLY LINES AND CABLES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: ELECTRIC, GAS (LINES AND TANKS), WATER, SANITARY SEWER, STORMWATER LINES, CABLE AND ELEPHONE. PROPERLY MAINTAIN AND PROTECT EXISTING UTILITIES.

3. SUBGRADE EXCAVATION: SITE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO REMOVE ALL EXISTING AND IMPORTED LIMEROCK AND LIMEROCK SUB-BASE FROM ALL LANDSCAPE PLANTING AREAS TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 36". SITE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO BACKFILL THESE PLANTING AREAS TO ROUGH FINISHED GRADE WITH CLEAN TOPSOIL FROM AN ON-SITE SOURCE OR AN IMPORTED SOURCE. IF LIMEROCK OR OTHER ADVERSE CONDITIONS OCCUR IN PLANTED AREAS AFTER 36" DEEP EXCAVATION BY SITE CONTRACTOR, AND POSITIVE DRAINAGE CAN NOT BE ACHIEVED, LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER

4. FURNISH NURSERY'S CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS AS HEREIN SPECIFIED AND REQUIRED. INSPECT AND SELECT PLANT MATERIALS BEFORE PLANTS ARE DUG AT NURSERY OR GROWING

5, GENERAL: COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL. STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL REGULATIONS GOVERNING LANDSCAPE MATERIALS AND WORK. CONFORM TO ACCEPTED HORTICULTURAL PRACTICES AS USED IN THE TRADE. PLANTS SHALL BE PROTECTED UPON ARRIVAL AT THE SITE BY BEING THOROUGHLY WATERED AND PROPERLY MAINTAINED UNTIL PLANTED. PLANTS SHALL NOT REMAIN UNPROTECTED FOR A PERIOD EXCEEDING TWENTY-FOUR (24) HOURS. AT ALL TIMES WORKMANLIKE

METHODS CUSTOMARY IN GOOD HORTICULTURAL PRACTICES SHALL BE EXERCISED. 6. THE WORK SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH OTHER TRADES TO PREVENT CONFLICTS. COORDINATE THE PLANTING WITH THE IRRIGATION WORK TO ASSURE AVAILABILITY OF WATER AND PROPER LOCATION OF IRRIGATION ITEMS AND PLANTS.

7. ALL PLANTING PITS SHALL BE EXCAVATED TO SIZE AND DEPTH IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE USA STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK 260.1, UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS, AND BACKFILLED WITH THE PREPARED PLANTING SOIL AS SPECIFIED HEREIN BEFORE (SECTION H). TEST ALL TREE PITS WITH WATER BEFORE PLANTING TO ASSURE PROPER DRAINAGE PERCOLATION IS AVAILABLE. NO ALLOWANCE WILL BE MADE FOR LOST PLANTS DUE TO IMPROPER DRAINAGE. IF POOR DRAINAGE EXISTS, UTILIZE PLANTING DETAIL THAT ADDRESSES THIS CONDITION. TREES SHALL BE SET PLUMB AND HELD IN POSITION UNTIL THE PLANTING MIXTURE HAS BEEN FLUSHED INTO PLACE WITH A SLOW. FULL HOSE STREAM ALL PLANTING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY PERSONNEL FAMILIAR WITH PLANTING PROCEDURE AND UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A QUALIFIED PLANTING FOREMAN. PROPER "JETTING IN" SHALL BE ASSURED TO ELIMINATE AIR POCKETS AROUND THE ROOTS. "JET STICK" OR EQUAL IS RECOMMENDED.

8. TAKE ALL NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS TO AVOID DAMAGE TO BUILDINGS AND BUILDING STRUCTURES WHILE INSTALLING TREES.

9. SOIL MIXTURE SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION H OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS. IN ADDITION, EACH PLANTING PIT SHALL RECEIVE 21-GRAM "AGRIFORM" PLANTING TABLETS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS OR AS FOLLOWS:

TWO (2) TABLETS PER 1 GAL. PLANT

- FOUR (4) TABLETS PER 10 GAL, PLANT - LARGER MATERIAL - TWO (2) TABLETS PER 1/2" OF TRUNK CALIPER

10. TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL BE SET STRAIGHT AND AT SUCH A LEVEL THAT AFTER SETTLEMENT. THE PLANT CROWN WILL STAND ONE (1) TO TWO (2) INCHES ABOVE GRADE. EACH PLANT SHALL BE SET IN THE CENTER OF THE PIT. PLANTING SOIL MIXTURE SHALL BE BACKFILLED AND THOROUGHLY TAMPED AROUND THE BALL AND SHALL BE SETTLED BY WATER AFTER TAMPING.

11 FILL HOLF WITH SOIL MIXTURE MAKING CERTAIN ALL SOIL IS SATURATED. TO DO THIS, FILL HOLE WITH WATER AND ALLOW TO SOAK MINIMUM TWENTY (20) MINUTES. STIRRING IF NECESSARY TO GET SOIL THOROUGHLY WET. PACK LIGHTLY WITH FEET. ADD MORE WET SOIL MIXTURE. DO NOT COVER TOP OF BALL WITH SOIL MIXTURE, ONLY WITH MULCH. ALL BURLAP, ROPE, WIRES, ETC., SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SIDES AND TOPS OF BALLS, BUT NO BURLAP SHALL BE PULLED FROM UNDERNEATH.

12. PRUNING: EACH TREE SHALL BE PRUNED TO PRESERVE THE NATURAL CHARACTER OF THE PLANT AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. ALL SOFT WOOD OR SUCKER GROWTH AND ALL BROKEN OR BADLY DAMAGED BRANCHES SHALL BE REMOVED WITH A CLEAN CUT.

13. SHRUBS AND GROUND COVER PLANTS SHALL BE EVENLY SPACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DRAWINGS AND AS INDICATED ON THE PLANT LIST. CULTIVATE ALL PLANTING AREAS TO A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 6", REMOVE AND DISPOSE ALL DEBRIS. TILL INTO TOP 4" THE PLANTING SOIL MIX AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION E. THOROUGHLY WATER ALL PLANTS AFTER INSTALLATION.

14. TREE GUYING AND BRACING SHALL BE INSTALLED BY THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS TO INSURE STABILITY AND MAINTAIN TREES IN AN UPRIGHT POSITION. IF THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR AND OWNER DECIDE TO WAIVE THE TREE GUYING AND BRACING, THE OWNER SHALL NOTIFY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF THEIR INTENTIONS AND AGREE TO HOLD HARMLESS THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IN THE EVENT ANY TREES FALL DOWN AND DAMAGE PERSON OR

15. MULCHING: PROVIDE A THREE (3) INCH MINIMUM LAYER OF SPECIFIED MULCH OVER THE ENTIRE AREA OF EACH SHRUB BED, GROUND COVER AND VINE BED AND TREE PIT 16. HERBICIDE WEED CONTROL: ALL PLANT BEDS SHALL BE KEPT FREE OF NOXIOUS WEEDS UNTIL FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF WORK. IF DIRECTED BY THE OWNER, "ROUND-UP" SHALL BE APPLIED FOR WEED CONTROL BY QUALIFIED PERSONNEL TO ALL PLANTING AREAS IN SPOT APPLICATIONS PER MANUFACTURER'S PRECAUTIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS. PRIOR TO FINAL INSPECTION, TREAT ALL PLANTING BEDS WITH AN APPROVED PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDE AT AN APPLICATION RATE RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER

S. LAWN SODDING

1. THE WORK CONSISTS OF LAWN BED PREPARATION, SOIL PREPARATION, AND SODDING COMPLETE, IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS AND THE APPLICABLE DRAWINGS TO PRODUCE A GRASS LAWN ACCEPTABLE TO THE OWNER.

2 LAWN BED PREPARATION: ALL AREAS THAT ARE TO BE SODDED SHALL BE CLEARED OF ANY ROUGH GRASS. WEEDS, AND DEBRIS, AND THE GROUND BROUGHT TO AN EVEN GRADE. THE WHOLE SURFACE SHALL BE ROLLED WITH A ROLLER WEIGHING NOT MORE THAN ONE-HUNDRED (100) POUNDS PER FOOT OF WIDTH. DURING THE ROLLING, ALL DEPRESSIONS CAUSED BY SETTLEMENT OF ROLLING SHALL BE FILLED WITH ADDITIONAL SOIL. AND THE SURFACE SHALL BE REGRADED AND ROLLED UNTIL PRESENTING A SMOOTH AND EVEN FINISH THAT IS UP TO THE REQUIRED GRADE.

3 SOIL PREPARATION: PREPARE LOOSE BED FOUR (4) INCHES DEEP. APPLY FERTILIZER AT RATE OF TWENTY (20) POUNDS PER ONE THOUSAND (1000) SQUARE FEET. APPLICATION SHALL BE UNIFORM. UTILIZING APPROVED MECHANICAL SPREADERS. MIX FERTILIZER THOROUGHLY WITH THE SOIL TO A PEPTH OF THREE (3) INCHES. HAND RAKE UNTIL ALL BUMPS AND DEPRESSIONS ARE REMOVED. WET PREPARED AREA THOROUGHLY 4. SODDING

A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SOD ALL AREAS THAT ARE NOT PAVED OR PLANTED AS DESIGNATED ON THE DRAWINGS WITHIN THE CONTRACT LIMITS, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISI B. THE SOD SHALL BE CERTIFIED TO MEET THE STATE PLANT BOARD SPECIFICATIONS. ABSOLUTELY TRUE TO VARIETAL TYPE, AND FREE FROM WEEDS, FUNGUS, INSECTS AND DISEASE OF ANY KIND. C. SOD PANELS SHALL BE LAID TIGHTLY TOGETHER SO AS TO MAKE A SOLID SODDED LAWN AREA SOD SHALL BE LAID UNIFORMLY AGAINST THE EDGES OF ALL CURBS AND OTHER HARDSCAPE ELEMENTS PAVED AND PLANTED AREAS. ADJACENT TO BUILDINGS, A FOUR INCH MULCH STRIP SHALL BE PROVIDED. IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING SOD LAYING, THE LAWN AREAS SHALL BE ROLLED WITH A LAWN ROLLER CUSTOMARILY USED FOR SUCH PURPOSES, AND THEN THOROUGHLY IRRIGATED. IF, IN THE OPINION OF THE OWNER, TOP-DRESSING IS NECESSARY AFTER ROLLING TO FILL THE VOIDS BETWEEN THE SOD PANELS AND TO EVEN OUT INCONSISTENCIES IN THE SOD, CLEAN SAND AS APPROVED BY THE ANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER SHALL BE UNIFORMLY SPREAD OVER THE ENTIRE SURFACE OF THE SOD AND THOROUGHLY WATERED IN.

D DURING DELIVERY PRIOR TO AND DURING THE PLANTING OF THE LAWN AREAS. THE SOD PANELS SHALL AT ALL TIMES BE PROTECTED FROM EXCESSIVE DRYING AND UNNECESSARY EXPOSURE OF THE ROOTS TO THE SUN. ALL SOD SHALL BE STACKED SO AS NOT TO BE DAMAGED BY SWEATING OR EXCESSIVE

A. PROVIDE FRESH, CLEAN, NEW CROP LAWN SEED MIXTURE. FURNISH TO OWNER DEALERS GUARANTEED STATEMENT OF COMPOSITION OF MIXTURE AND PERCENTAGE OF PURITY AND GERMINATION OF EACH VARIETY.

B. SEED MIXTURE: PROVIDE SEED OF GRASS SPECIES AND VARIETIES, PROPORTIONS BY WEIGHT AND MINIMUM PERCENTAGES OF PURITY, GERMINATION, AND MAXIMUM PERCENTAGE OF WEED SEED. SEED MIXTURES VARY BY REGION AND SEASON AND SHALL COMPLY WITH STATE DO AND LOCAL SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE STANDARDS FOR LAWN TURE

C. DO NOT PERFORM SEEDING IN WINDY CONDITIONS.

D. SEEDING SHALL BE DISPERSED IN 2 DIRECTIONS AT RIGHT ANGLES TO EACH OTHER.

E. PERMANENTLY SEED AND MULCH CUT AND FILL SLOPES AS CONSTRUCTION PROCEEDS TO EXTENT CONSIDERED DESIRABLE AND PRACTICAL. IN THE EVENT IT IS NOT PRACTICAL TO SEED AREAS. SLOPES SHALI BE STABILIZED WITH STRAW MULCH AND TACKIFIER, BONDED FIBER MATRIX, NETTING, BLANKETS OR OTHER MEANS TO REDUCE THE EROSIVE POTENTIAL OF THE AREA.

E SEED LAWN AREAS BY SOWING EVENLY WITH APPROVED MECHANICAL SEEDER AT RATE OF MINIMUM OF 6 POUNDS PER 1,000 SQUARE FEET, AMOUNT WILL VARY BASED ON VARIETY AND/OR SPECIES, CULTI-PACKER OR APPROVED SIMILAR EQUIPMENT MAY BE USED TO COVER SEED AND TO FORM SEEDBED IN ONE OPERATION. IN AREAS INACCESSIBLE TO CUTI-PACKER, LIGHTLY RAKE SEEDED GROUND WITH FLEXIBLE RAKES AD ROLL WITH WATER BALLAST ROLLER. AFTER ROLLING, MULCH WITH STRAW MULCH AT THE RATE OF 2 TONS PER ACRE.

G. SURFACE LAYER OF SOIL FOR SEEDED AREAS SHALL BE KEPT MOIST DURING GERMINATION PERIOD. WATER SEEDED AREAS TWICE FIRST WEEK TO MINIMUM DEPTH OF 6 INCHES WITH FINE SPRAY AND ONCE PER WEEK THEREAFTER AS NECESSARY TO SUPPLEMENT NATURAL RAIN TO EQUIVALENT OF 6 INCHES DEPTH.

H. CONTRACTOR TO REAPPLY SEED AS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO GET ALL SEEDED AREAS ESTABLISHED AS

6. LAWN MAINTENANCE:

A. WITHIN THE CONTRACT LIMITS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PRODUCE A DENSE, WELL ESTABLISHED LAWN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REPAIR AND RE-SODDING OF ALL ERODED, SUNKEN OR BARE SPOTS UNTIL CERTIFICATION OF ACCEPTABILITY BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER REPAIRED SODDING SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED AS IN THE ORIGINAL WORK (INCLUDING REGRADING IF

B. WATER EVERY DAY FOR TEN (10) SUCCESSIVE DAYS. THEN WATER THREE (3) TIMES PER WEEK (AT EVEN INTERVALS) FOR TWO (2) ADDITIONAL WEEKS. ALL WATERING SHALL BE OF SUFFICIENT QUANTITY D WET OR RESTORE WATER TO DEPTH OF FOUR (4) INCHES. CONTRACTOR TO DETERMINE IF SITE IS IN A

DROUGHT RESTRICTION AREA AND MUST FOLLOW CITY/ COUNTY PROTOCOL IF ANY ARE IN PLACE.

UPON COMPLETION OF ALL PLANTING WORK AND BEFORE FINAL ACCEPTANCE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT, AND DEBRIS RESULTING FROM HIS WORK. ALL PAVED AREAS SHALI BE BROOM CLEANED AND THE SITE LEFT IN A NEAT AND ACCEPTABLE CONDITION AS APPROVED BY THE OWNER'S AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE.

U. PLANT MATERIAL MAINTENANCE

ALL PLANTS AND PLANTING INCLUDED UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY WATERING. CULTIVATING, SPRAYING, AND ALL OTHER OPERATIONS (SUCH AS RE-STAKING OR REPAIRING GUY SUPPORTS) NECESSARY TO INSURE A HEALTHY CONDITION BY THE CONTRACTOR UNTIL CERTIFICATION OF ACCEPTABILITY BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER, MAINTENANCE AFTER THE CERTIFICATION OF ACCEPTABILITY SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUESTED TO PROVIDE A BID ESTIMATE TO COVER LANDSCAPE AND IRRIGATION MAINTENANCE FOR A PERIOD OF 90 CALENDAR DAYS COMMENCING AFTER ACCEPTANCE.

/. MAINTENANCE (ALTERNATE BID ITEM 1. CONTRACTORS ARE REQUESTED TO PROVIDE A BID ESTIMATE FOR MAINTENANCE FOLLOWING THE INITIAL 90-DAY MAINTENANCE PERIOD ON A COST PER MONTH BASIS.

1. THE LIFE AND SATISFACTORY CONDITION OF ALL PLANT MATERIAL INSTALLED BY THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE GUARANTEED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) CALENDAR YEAR COMMENCING AT THE TIME OF CERTIFICATION OF ACCEPTABILITY BY THE LANDSCAPE

2. THE LIFE AND SATISFACTORY CONDITION OF ALL OTHER PLANT MATERIAL (INCLUDING SOD) INSTALLED Y THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE GUARANTEED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR A MINIMUM OF 90 CALENDAR DAYS. COMMENCING AT THE TIME OF CERTIFICATION OF ACCEPTABILITY BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER.

3. REPLACEMENT: ANY PLANT NOT FOUND IN A HEALTHY GROWING CONDITION AT THE END OF THE GUARANTEE PERIOD SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE AND REPLACED AS SOON AS WEATHER CONDITIONS PERMIT. ALL REPLACEMENTS SHALL BE PLANTS OF THE SAME KIND AND SIZE AS SPECIFIED IN THE PLANT LIST. THEY SHALL BE FURNISHED PLANTED AND MULCHED AS SPECIFIED UNDER "PLANTING", AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. 4 IN THE EVENT THE OWNER DOES NOT CONTRACT WITH THE CONTRACTOR FOR LANDSCAPE (AND

IRRIGATION) MAINTENANCE. THE CONTRACTOR IS ENCOURAGED TO VISIT THE PROJECT SITE PERIODICALLY DURING THE ONE YEAR WARRANTY PERIOD TO EVALUATE MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES BEING PERFORMED BY THE OWNER, AND SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER IN WRITING OF MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES OR CONDITIONS WHICH THREATEN VIGOROUS AND HEALTH PLANT GROWTH. IT IS SUGGESTED SUCH SITE VISITS SHALL BE CONDUCTED A MINIMUM OF ONCE PER MONTH FOR A PERIOD OF TWELVE (12) MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE.

X. FINAL INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE OF WORK

FINAL INSPECTION AT THE END OF THE GUARANTEE PERIOD SHALL BE ON PLANTING, CONSTRUCTION AND ALL OTHER INCIDENTAL WORK PERTAINING TO THIS CONTRACT. ANY REPLACEMENT AT THIS TIM SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE SAME ONE (1) YEAR GUARANTEE (OR AS SPECIFIED BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR OWNER IN WRITING) BEGINNING WITH THE TIME OF REPLACEMENT AND ENDING WITH THE SAME INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE HEREIN DESCRIBED.

PLANT SCHEDULE

<u> </u>	SYMBOL	CODE	<u>QTY</u>	BOTANICAL / COMMON NAME	SPECIFICATIONS	REMARKS
-	TREES					
		QT	17	Quercus texana / Texas Red Oak	4" cal, 16` ht, 5`-6` spr	Full, Straight, Single Leader
		QV	22	Quercus virginiana / Southern Live Oak	4" cal, 16` ht, 5`-6` spr	Full, Straight, Single Leader
		UC	11	Ulmus crassifolia / Cedar Elm	4" cal, 15` ht, 6` spr	Full, Straight, Single Leader
		UP	12	Ulmus parvifolia / Lacebark Elm	4" cal, 15` ht, 6` spr	Full, Straight, Single Leader
(ORNAMEN	ITAL TRE	<u>E</u>			
		СТ	21	Cercis canadensis / Eastern Redbud	4" cal, 14` ht, 6` spr	Full, Single Leader
		Ю	16	Ilex decidua / Possumhaw Holly	4" cal, 12` ht, 4` spr	Full, Multi-Trunk
		VC	20	Vitex agnus-castus / Chaste Tree	8` ht, 5` spr	Full, Multi-Trunk
9	SHRUBS					
	(°°)	ILB	59	Ilex cornuta `Burfordii` / Burford Holly	36" ht, 30" spr, 42" oc	Full
<u>(</u>	GRASSES (+)	NAS	90	Nassella tenuissima / Mexican Feather Grass	18" ht, 24" oc	Full
(GROUND (COVERS				
		ECG	1,931 sf	Eragrostis curvula / Weeping Lovegrass	18" ht, 36" oc	Full
		EUF	1,059	Euonymus fortunei `Coloratus` / Purple-leaf Winter Creeper	8" ht, 8" spr, 18" oc	Full, 1 gallon min.
Ë		LIR	203	Liriope muscari / Liriope	12" ht, 12" spr, 18" oc	Full, 1 gallon min.

NOTE: PLANT QUANTITIES ARE PROVIDED FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. IN THE CASE OF A DISCREPANCY, THE DRAWING SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE.

NOTE: PLANTS ARE SPECIFIED BY HEIGHT AND SPREAD, NOT CONTAINER SIZE. ALL PLANTINGS ARE EXPECTED TO MEET ALL SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED.

ANY REVISION TO THIS PLAN WILL REQUIRE CITY OF FRISCO APPROVAL AND WILL REQUIRE REVISIONS TO ANY CORRESPONDING PLANS TO AVOID CONFLICTS BETWEEN

PLANTING NOTES

1. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO SOUND NURSERY PRACTICES AND SHALL MEET ALL STANDARDS AS STATED IN THE LATEST EDITION OF "AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK" BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN.

THE EVENT OF DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE DRAWING AND THE PLANT LIST, THE DRAWING SHALL PREVAIL

3. LOCATE ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO ANY DIGGING OPERATIONS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DAMAGES TO EXISTING UTILITIES INCURRED BY HIS WORK.

4. REFERENCE IRRIGATION PLAN FOR BED IRRIGATION INFORMATION.

5. STAKING AND GUYING ALTERNATIVES: METHODS INDICATED IN DRAWING DETAILS ARE PREFERRED. CONTRACTOR MAY SUGGEST ALTERNATE METHODS, ASSUMING FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR IMPLEMENTATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE, PLANT, OR UPRIGHT ANY TREES BLOWN OVER OR DAMAGED DUE TO INADEQUATE STAKING AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

6. PLANTS MASSED IN BEDS SHALL BE ARRANGED USING TRIANGULAR SPACING.

7. PROVIDE A STEEL EDGE OR CONCRETE MOW STRIP BETWEEN ALL PLANTING BEDS AND LAWN AREAS. REFERENCE SITE PLAN.

8. ALL PLANTING BEDS TO BE TOP DRESSED WITH A MINIMUM OF 3" SHREDDED HARDWOOD MULCH. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

9. PROVIDE GRASS SEEDING OR LAY BERMUDA SOD FOR PROPOSED LAWN AREAS TO ALL EDGES OF PAVEMENT AND/OR LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE OUTSIDE R.O.W. OR PROPOSED LANDSCAPE EASEMENT. PROVIDE IRRIGATION AS NECESSARY

10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF ALL LANDSCAPING UNTIL FINAL ACCEPTANCE. ALL REQUIRED ANDSCAPING SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A NEAT AND ORDERLY MANNER AT ALL TIMES. THE WORK SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT TO BE LIMITED TO, MOWING, EDGING, PRUNING, FERTILIZING, WATERING, WEEDING, AND OTHER SUCH ACTIVITIES COMMON TO THE MAINTENANCE OF LANDSCAPING. ALL PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A HEALTHY AND GROWING CONDITION AS IS APPROPRIATE FOR THE SEASON OF THE YEAR. PLANT MATERIAL THAT DIES SHALL BE REPLACED WITH THE PLANT MATERIAL OF SIMILAR SIZE AND VARIETY.

11. CONTRACTOR SHALL WARRANTY PLANT MATERIAL TO REMAIN ALIVE AND HEALTHY FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AFTER FINAL ACCEPTANCE. WARRANTY SHALL NOT INCLUDE DAMAGE FOR LOSS OF PLANT MATERIAL DUE TO NATURAL CAUSES. ACTS OF VANDALISM

12. ALL DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION NOT CALLED TO BE SODDED, SHALL BE REESTABLISHED WITH BERMUDA SOD

13. ALL LANDSCAPE BEDS TO HAVE TOPSOIL/BEDDING MIX THAT MEETS LANDSCAPE SPECIFICATIONS. INSTALL TO DEPTHS, PER PLANTING DETAILS (12" DEPTH MIN.) FINISHED GRADES OF PLANTING BEDS TO BE 2" BELOW FINISHED GRADE OF ADJACENT PAVING OR AS SHOWN ON

14. ALL SOD AREAS TO RECEIVE 4" DEPTH (MIN) TOPSOIL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. TOPSOIL SHALL BE NATURAL, FRIABLE, FERTILE, pH RANGE

15. ALL DISTURBED AREAS IN R.O.W. TO BE RE-ESTABLISHED WITH BERMUDA SEED OR SOD AND IRRIGATED UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON 16. ALL TREES TO BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 4' FROM ANY UTILITY.

OF 5.5-7.4. AND FREE OF TRASH, DEBRIS, STONES, WEEDS, AND TWIGS/BRANCHES.

Know what's **below.**

Call before you dig.

SITE PLAN FOR FUEL CITY - ROCKWALL LOT 2, BLOCK A CORNERSTONE COMMUNITY CHURCH 4.34 ACRES

N. BUTLER SURVEY ABSTRACT NO. 20 City of Rockwall, Rockwall County, Texas Current Zoning: C (Commerical District) Proposed Land Use: Gas Station / Car Wash Submitted: May 16th, 2025

<u> Architect:</u> Carroll Architects Rockwall, Texas 75087 Contact: Glennon Langston Phone: 972-732-6085

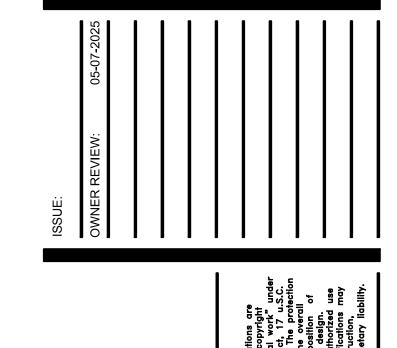
<u>Developer:</u> Dallas, Texas 75207 Contact: Joseph Bickham Phone: 469-203-0159

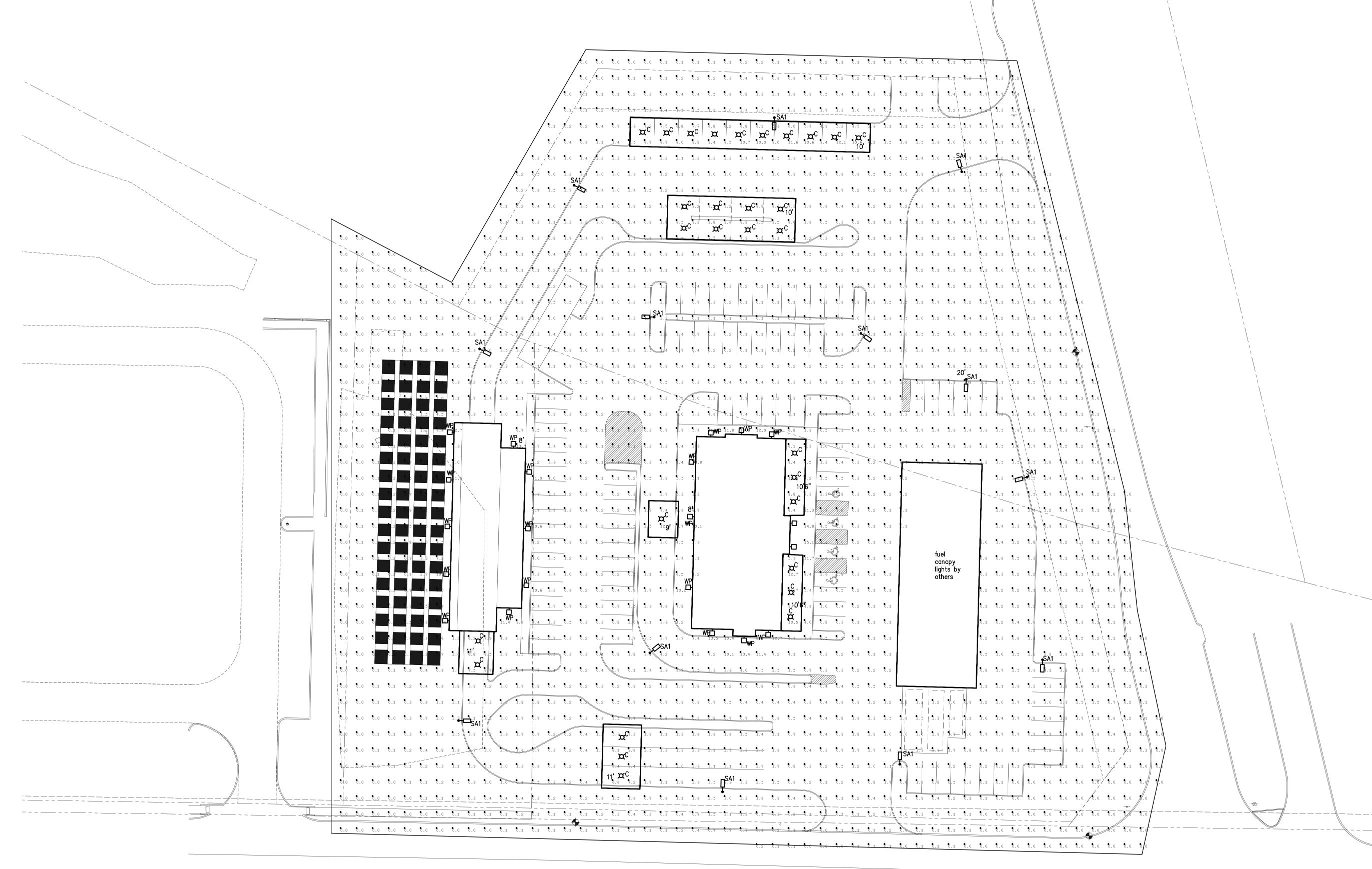
Kimley—Horn and Associates. Inc. 750 E. Interstate 30, Ste. 110 801 S. Riverfront Boulevard,00 225 É. John W Carpenter FWY, Irving, Texas 75062 Contact: Jared Earney, P.E. Phone: 214-420-5600

PRELIMINARY FOR REVIEW ONLY **Kimley** »Horn P.L.A. NIKOLAUS B. ADAMS L.A. No. 3404 Date 5/15/2025

SHEET NUMBER _P 3.03

F	Luminaire	Luminaire	Total	Mounting
	Lumens	Watts	Watts	Height
900	3363	25	750	9, 10,
				10.5, 11
900	12479	86	1118	20
900	6073	43	903	8







SITE PHOTOMETRIC PLAN

				DATE:		SHEET NO:	
			-	1	MAY 2025		
IFTE	Engir	es F. T neers,	L.P.	PROJECT NO:	2024074		.(
	Dallas, Texas 75231 TEL. 214-750-2900	DRAWN BY:	GL	·			
		CHECKED BY:		•			
DRAWN/DESIGN	TJM	QC/APPD	TJM				